DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 213 792 UD 022 135

AUTHOR	Farley, Reynolds
TITLE	Recent Trends in School Segregation and Enrollment by Race: An Analysis of New Data from the Office of Civil Rights. Final Report.
INSTITUTION	Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Center for Population Studies.
SPONS AGENCY	National Inst. of Education (ED), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	Oct 81
GRANT	NIE-G-79-0151
NOTE	481p.; Not available in paper copy due to reproduction quality of original document.
EDRS PRICE	MF02 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Black Students; Elementary Secondary Education; *Enrollment Trends; Hispanic Americans; Racial Composition; Racial Distribution; *Racial Segregation; *School Demography; School Desegregation; School Districts; Student Characteristics; Tables (Data); Teacher Characteristics; *Urban Schools; Urban to Suburban Migration; White Students

ABSTRACT

This report on enrollment trends and racial composition in 116 central city school districts is based on a series of surveys conducted from 1967 to 1978. Extensive statistical data describe trends in: the segregation of black, white and Hispanic students; the racial and ethnic representation of teachers; school integration; and white enrollment trends, such as "white flight." The data suggest that: (1) racial segregation declined in all types of central city school districts, but decreases were least in large cities and greatest in the county-wide districts; (2) Spanish students were less segregated from white students than from black students, and black-white segregation (assessed by the index of dissimilarity) decreased more than did Spanish-black or Spanish-white segregation; (3) racial discrepancy between students and staff was considerably greater in the North and West than in the South; and (4) when desegregation occurs, loss of white enrollment increases during the first year of integration but the increased outflow is not maintained in subsequent years. (Author/GC)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED213792

Recent Trends in School Segregation and Enrollment by Race: An Analysis of New Data from the Office of Civil Rights. Final Report.

by
Reynolds Farley

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

UD 022 135

Reynolds Farley

The University of Michigan
Population Studies Center

Final Report

October, 1981

NIE Grant #G-79-0151

Introduction

For many decades there have been active efforts to provide equal educational opportunities to students of all races. Shortly after World War II, litigation efforts by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People led to the admission of one black to the formerly white University of Oklahoma (McLaurin v. Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education, 339 U.S., 637, 1950) and another to the University of Texas law school (Sweatt v. Painter, 339 U.S., 639, 1950). The major ruling was the 1954 Brown decision in which the Supreme Court argued that separate educational facilities were inherently unequal because isolating black children ". . . solely because of their race generates a feeling of inferiority as to their status in the community that may affect their hearts and minds in a way unlikely ever to be undone." (Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, 347 U.S., 483, 1954).

This decision did not integrate any schools and it was another year before the Supreme Court ruled about specific procedures for ending racial segregation. They enunciated the ideal of all-deliberate-speed and delegated the responsibility to federal district courts if school districts failed to comply with the constitutional mandate (Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, 349 U.S., 294, 1955).

Although some cities in border states—Baltimore, Louisville, St. Louis and Washington—and certain rural areas in Appalachia where there were few blacks integrated their schools, most places did not. At the end of the 1959-60 school year, only one-sixth of one percent of the black students in the eleven states of the Confederacy attended schools which enrolled any whites (Carter, 1969:70). For more than a decade after Brown, Southern states maintained the dual systems required by their laws while in the North and West children generally attended neighborhood schools. Since levels of racial residential segregation were high, public schools remained racially isolated.

Since 1954 many civil rights organizations have sought to integrate local schools while administrators and public officials often challenged such efforts and tried to preserve racial segregation. Spokesmen in some southern states originally argued that federal courts did not have the power to order the integration of schools since they were run by local governments, not by the federal government. Later schools were closed in some areas to prevent their integration. In other locations, school administrators believed that limited and cumbersome "freedom-of-choice" plans were sufficient to comply with constitutional obligations. Litigants carried their pleas to the federal courts and, by the late 1960s, the Supreme Court was insisting that effective integration plans be adopted in southern states. They specified plans which guaranteed that black and white which children would actually attend the same schools and be taught by integrated instructional staffs (Green v. New Kent County, 391 U.S., 430, 1968). At the end of the 1960s, the Supreme Court repudiated the all-deliberate-speed principle and insisted that dual school systems be immediately terminated (Alexander v. Holmes, 396 U.S., 19, 1969).

The question of how to integrate a municipal school system which relied upon neighborhood schools was answered by the Supreme Court in their Charlotte ruling. They approved the use of student reassignments, busing and racial ratios to overcome the school segretation which resulted from neighborhood segregation (Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenberg, 402 U.S., 1, 1971).

Early efforts to obtain court orders to integrate public schools in northern cities generally came to naught since school officials argued that they were not responsible for the residential segregation which seemingly caused school segregation (Deal v. Cincinnati Board of Education, 244 F. Supp. 572, 1965; Bell v. School City of Gary, 213 F. Supp. 819, 1963; Downs v. Board of Education, Kansas City, 366 F. 2nd, 988, 1964). Plaintiffs eventually demonstrated that school boards bore at least partial responsibility for segregation because they gerrymandered attendance zones, allowed white students to transfer away from racially mixed schools, built new schools so as to maximize segregation or assigned personnel so that some schools were identified as white schools and others as black schools. In 1973, the Supreme Court extended the principle of integration to all regions when they ruled that school boards had some responsibility for residential segregation (Keyes v. Denver, 413, U.S., 189, 1973). As a result, large-scale integration programs were eventually ordered in many northern cities including Boston, Detroit, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, and Denver. In 1980, the Supreme Court reiterated their principle of desegregation for northern cities in a decision which approved large-scale integration programs for Columbus and Dayton.

Basic demographic trends influence school integration. In many areas, they seem to severely limit opportunities for desegregation. At least since the end of World War II there has been a net movement of whites away from central cities as they sought homes in suburban rings or, more recently, as they moved into rural areas. In numerous cities, white enrollment also declined sharply because fertility rates have fallen rapidly. Black enrollment has remained just about stable in many cities while Spanish enrollment has grown quite rapidly because of international migration trends and fertility patterns.

One of the major school integration controversies of the 1970s concerned demographic shifts. The boundaries of school districts are fixed by law and seldom change but parents have the option of moving from one district to another or they may withdraw their children from the public schools if they find them unsatisfactory. In the mid-1970s, James Coleman helped popularize the view that the court-ordered integration of central city public schools was futile since it encouraged whites to leave the system (Coleman, Kelly and Moore, 1975).

Aims of This Research

This investigation had three specific aims. First, to describe trends in enrollment by race in the school districts of the nation's largest cities. Second, to analyze trends over time in segregation so that we might determine if white, black and Spanish students are increasingly attending integrated or segregated public schools. Third, to analyze the "white flight" hypothesis. That is, if the schools in a central city are racially integrated, is there an unusually large loss of white enrollment?

Sources of Data and Selection of School Districts

The Civil Rights Act of 1964 mandated the gathering of data concerning equal opportunities in education. As part of this obligation, the National Center for Educational Statistics obtained information about the racial composition of school districts and individual schools within those districts in 1967. Since 1968, the Office for Civil Rights collected similar data. These surveys were conducted annually through 1974 when they were changed to a biannual series. In this investigation, data are analyzed for 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976 and 1978.

In every survey year, data were obtained from the nation's largest school districts and from a sample of smaller enrollment districts. The sampling ratio and sample selection procedures differed from year to year. As a result, data are available for large cities for most years but suburban school districts were generally excluded since they typically had small enrollments.

These surveys gathered and tabulated data showing the racial composition of the students and instructional staff in each individual school within selected districts. However, after 1972 data concerning teachers were not released. Thus segregation among the instructional staff can only be assessed for the period 1967 to 1972.

This report utilizes the data submitted by school districts and no attempt was made to thoroughly evaluate the quality of the data, although they were checked for omissions or other gross errors. In 1967, several California districts included the enrollments in their night high schools. These figures were excluded from this analysis.

In 1967, districts were asked to indicate the number of students and staff who were white, black or other. For this year, we assumed that the number of people identified as "other" is equivalent to the number of Hispanics. This is a reasonable assumption for most districts but in several West Coast cities such as Los Angeles, San Francisco and Seattle, significant numbers of Asians are included in the "other" category.

Since 1968, the Office for Civil Rights has asked districts to classify students and staff as black, Hispanic, Asian, American Indian or "other". This last category is taken to represent the white population.

The reports of race and ethnicity were the responsibility of local school officials. There is no reason to believe that all districts used the same criteria or that districts were consistent over time in their classification procedures. Furthermore, the racial scheme used by the Office for Civil Rights differs from that used by the Bureau of the Census and other federal agencies.

For this investigation, we selected the one hundred largest metropolitan areas in the conterminous United States in 1970. We were interested in the school districts which include the central cities of these metropolises. Since many metropolitan areas have two central cities—for example, Minneapolis-St. Paul or San Francisco-Oakland, there were a total of 133 central cities to consider.

Three of these cities include separate elementary and secondary school districts.[1] Two central cities are within one county-wide district.[2] This suggests that data might be analyzed for 135 central city school districts. However, we intended to study the segregation of minority students so we eliminated seven districts whose 1970 enrollments were less than 5 percent black and less than 5 percent Spanish. That is, we included all districts whose enrollments were either 5 percent black or 5 percent Spanish in 1970.[3] Some districts did not supply data in certain years or provided insufficiently complete data. If a district omitted data for one or two of the survey years, we estimated the missing data through interpolation or extrapolation.[4] However, there were twelve central city districts which did not provide usable data for three or more years. These districts were also excluded.[5]

---

[1] These districts are Anaheim and Oxnard, Calif. and Tucson, Ariz.

[2] Ft. Lauderdale and Hollywood, Fla. are in the Broward County district.

As a result, we analyzed data for 116 central city school districts. Most of these have boundaries which correspond to the corporate limits of a central city, although some districts such as Indianapolis and Kansas City do not include the entire city. In a few other locations such as Los Angeles, the school district encompasses a larger area than the central city. Fourteen of these districts were county-wide districts in 1970 and thus they included a central city and the entire county in which it was located.[6] During the 1967 to 1978 span, two other central city districts merged with their surrounding districts and thereby became county-wide districts.[7]

---

[3] These central cities are Moline, Ill., Chicopee, Mass., Clifton, N.J., Hazelton, Penn., Pawtucket and Warwick, R.I. and Everett, Wash.

[4] Districts missing data for one year were: Anaheim High, 1969; Bethlehem, 1976; Charleston, S. Car., 1967; Dallas, 1967; Davenport, 1969; Greenville, 1967; Holyoke, 1969; Houston, 1967; Lancaster, 1976; Mobile, 1967; New York, 1974; Oakland, 1968; Oxnard High, 1969; Peoria, 1978; Salt Lake City, 1974; San Jose, 1974 and Springfield, Mass., 1976. Districts missing data for two years were: Albuquerque, 1967 and 1974; Anaheim Elementary, 1974 and 1978 and Ventura, 1969 and 1974.

[5] These central cities were: Albany, Allentown, Binghamton, Easton, Ontario, Phoenix, Rock Island, Rome, Schnectady, Troy, Wilkes-Barre and Worcester.

We focus upon enrollment trends and racial segregation in central cities for three reasons. First, a high proportion of minority students attend public schools in these 116 cities. In the fall of 1978, approximately 51 percent of the black students in this nation's public elementary and secondary schools enrolled in these districts (U.S., Bureau of the Census, 1981: Table 1). For Spanish students, the proportion in these districts was 47 percent. In contrast, only 11 percent of the nation's non-Spanish white students attended school in these districts.

Second, for the last fifteen years almost all of the school integration litigation and controversy has concerned large cities and their suburban fringes. In rural areas of the South, almost all children rode buses to school and by changing the destination of the buses schools were desegregated. The controversies concerning _de facto_ and _de jure_ segregation, the responsibility school boards may bear for residential segregation and whether federal judges might pool city and suburban students for purposes of integration, have arisen in the largest cities and thus we focus upon these districts.

The third reason is a practical one. Systematic national data are available for large central city school districts but not for the small enrollment districts found in suburban rings or in the rural countryside.

---

[6] These are Alburquerque, Charleston, S. Car., Charlotte, Columbia, Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Greenville, Jacksonville, Miami, Mobile, Orlando, St. Petersberg, Tampa, West Palm Beach and Winston-Salem.

[7] These cities were Louisville and Wilmington, Del.

We hope that future Office for Civil Rights surveys will include such districts on a regular basis so that we might analyze enrollment trends and segregation in rural areas or those suburban locations where blacks reside.

The Contents of This Report

This report begins with a very brief summary of trends in:

a) enrollment and racial composition of these school districts
b) the segregation of black and white students
c) the segregation of Spanish students
d) trends in the representation of teachers
e) school integration and white enrollment trends; e.g., "white flight"

Following these summaries, data are presented for each of the 116 central city school districts. For every district, there is a Table 1 which shows changes over time in enrollment and black-white student segregation in the 1967 to 1978 interval. There is a second table which indicates the number of teachers by race and the proportion of students of one race who have teachers of another race for the period 1967 to 1972. If a minimum of five percent of the students in a district were Spanish in 1970, there is a third table reporting trends in the segregation of such students from white and black students.

For each district, two or three graphs are also presented. The first shows the 1967 to 1978 change in the racial composition of the school district. The second presents information about the segregation of white and black students.[8] If a district's enrollment was 5 percent or more

---

[8] Seven districts had enrollments which were more than 5 percent Spanish but less than 5 percent black in 1970. In these districts, the second graph concerning trends in the segregation of black and white students was omitted. These districts were: Anaheim Elementary, Anaheim High, Bethlehem, El Paso, San Jose and Ventura and Alburquerque.

Spanish in 1970, a third graph is presented indicating trends over time in the segregation of Spanish students.

Trends in Enrollment and Racial Composition

1. White enrollment declined throughout the 1967 to 1978 span. In the typical central city district, white enrollment fell by an average of 4.4 percent each year. At the end of this period, the average district had a white enrollment only three-fifths as great as in 1967. That is, in the typical district the number of white students fell by 40 percent in this interval.

White enrollments have been decreasing much more rapidly in these central cities than in suburban or rural districts since, at the national level, the number of white students was about 9 percent less in 1978 than in 1967 (U.S., Bureau of the Census, 1981: Table 1). This is not solely the result of a "flight" of whites from the public schools of large cities. Rather, the drop is largely the outcome of decline of fertility, the migration of whites away from cities and the fact that relatively few of the whites who move into a metropolis choose to live within the central city.

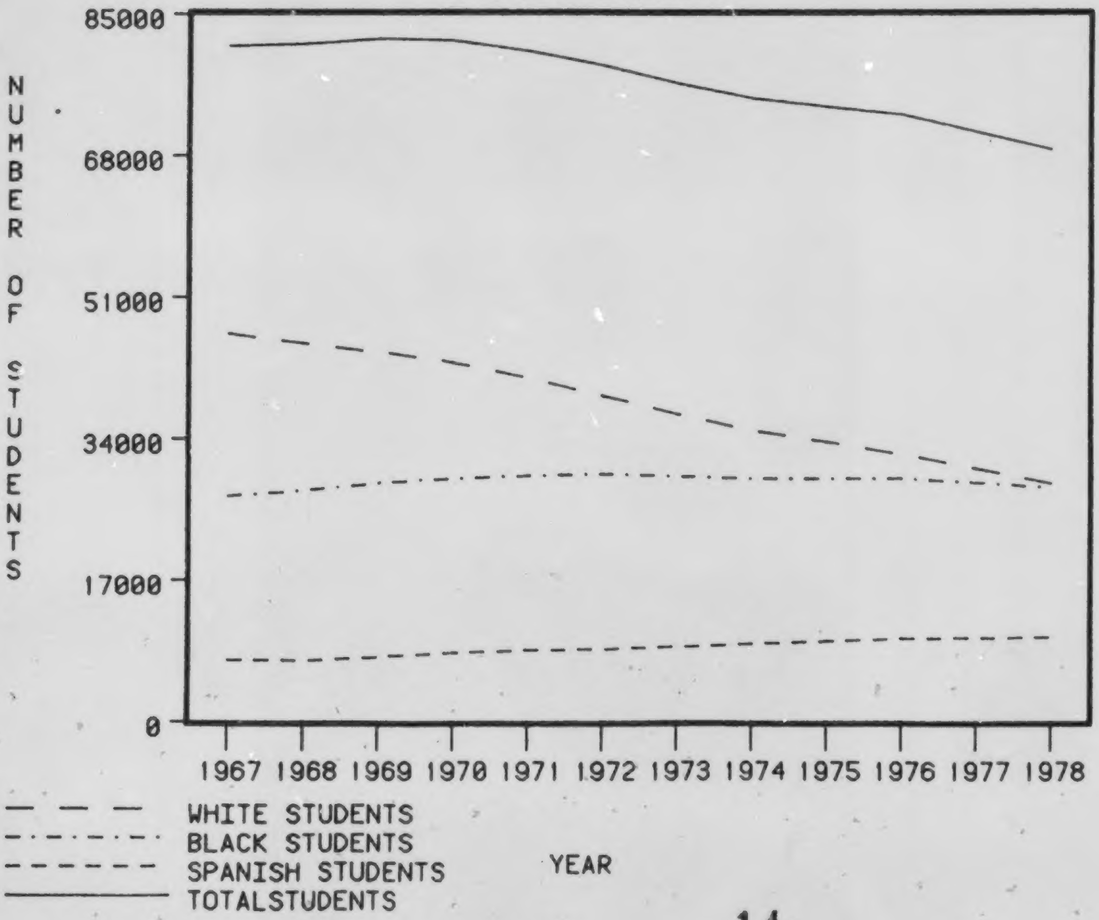
[Figure 1]

Figure 1 shows trends over time in enrollment by race in the typical district. We note that these data include some increases in enrollment, particularly white enrollment, attributable to annexations or mergers. After 1967, white enrollments rose in Chattanooga, Lancaster, Memphis and Richmond because suburban areas were incorporated into the district. Substantial increases occurred in the 1970s when the Louisville and Wilmington, Delaware districts merged with their surrounding districts and became county-wide districts.

FIGURE 1

ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN TYPICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

(N= 116 DISTRICTS)



2. Black enrollment in these central city districts has remained just about constant. In the typical city, the number of black students rose 2 percent per year between 1967 and 1972 and then declined by about 1 percent annually. As an outcome, the number of black students in the typical district was slightly greater at the end of this period than in 1967. This closely follows the national trend in black enrollment.

3. The number of Spanish origin students increased quite rapidly—by about 3 percent each year. This reflects the urbanization of the native Spanish population, continued migration from Mexico and Latin America and a changing awareness of ethnicity. That is, some children and teachers who are identified as blacks or whites in one year may be classified as Spanish the next. The detailed tables in this report indicate that several districts claimed no Spanish students one year but a few hundred the next.

[Figure 2]

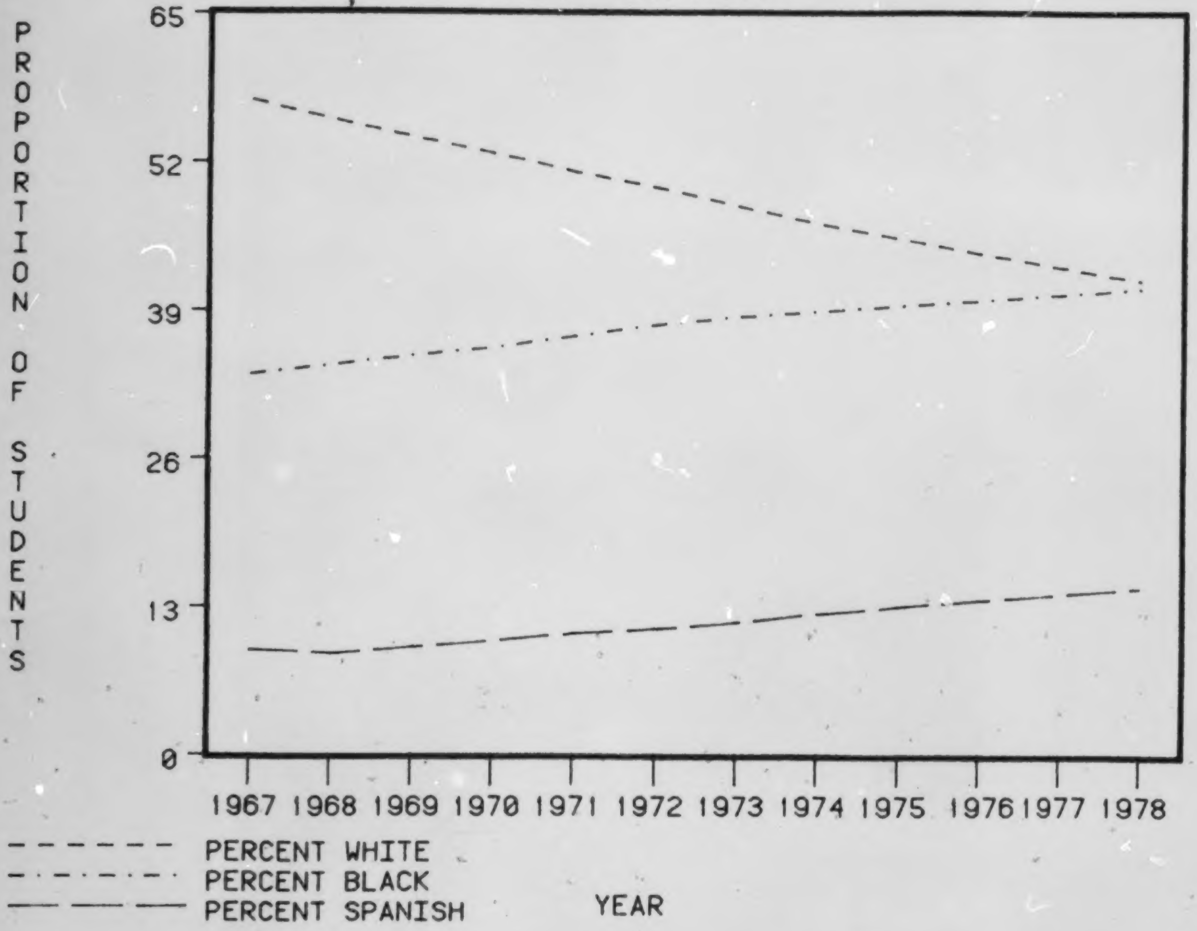
4. As a result of these demographic trends, the composition of the typical school district changed rapidly. In 1967, it was about 57 percent white, 33 percent black and 9 percent Spanish (see Figure 2). The proportion white decreased throughout this period while the proportion black and Spanish rose. By 1972, whites—as a proportion of total enrollment in these districts—switched from a majority to a minority and, by 1978, the number of black students in central city school districts just about equalled the number of white students.

Following the racial disturbances of the 1960s, the Kerner Commission warned that this nation was becoming polarized since blacks and minority groups tended to live in central cities while whites chose suburban locations (U.S., National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders, 1968: 407). A very clear indication of this polarization is the composition of central

FIGURE 2

COMPOSITION OF THE TYPICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

(N-116 DISTRICTS)



city public schools. In the fall of 1978 whites made up 42 percent of the enrollment in the schools of the cities considered in this study. Another 41 percent were black while 15 percent were Spanish. Across the nation, however, 77 percent of the elementary and secondary school students were white, 16 percent black and 7 percent Spanish (U.S., Bureau of the Census, 1981: Table 1).

Trends in Segregation and the Racial Isolation of Black and White Students

Since the Brown decision, these has been disagreement about what is an integrated school system. The Supreme Court, when dealing with southern districts, spoke of the need for unitary systems in which it would be impossible to tell whether a school had been designated for blacks or for whites. In such a system both races would be well represented in every school. A variety of federal court orders are based upon this principal and they mandate a racial balance so that the ratio of black students to white does not deviate very much from one school to the next.

A useful measure for assessing integration defined in this fashion is the index of dissimilarity. If a school system is so highly segretated that all black children attend exclusively black schools and white children go to exclusively white schools, this index takes on its maximum value of 100, indicating complete racial isolation. If black and white students are assigned so that all schools have exactly the same racial composition as the entire district, the index equals zero meaning no segregation. This measure has an important advantage. Its value is not affected by the racial composition of the district; rather it depends upon the school-by-school distribution of students. If the index of dissimilarity changes from one year to the next, it reflects a change in student segregation, not a change in the proportion of students who are black or white. The numerical value of this index indicates the percentage of the white or the percentage of the black students who would have to be redistributed from one school to another to achieve an index value of zero—the situation of complete integration. The indexes used in this investigation assess segregation at the school level and do not measure possible racial segregation within individual schools.

We use the terms integration and segregation to refer to whether students of different races attend the same school. We are not measuring whether students interact or attend the same classes within individual schools.

Table 1 and Figures 3, 4 and 5 show changes over time in the index of dissimilarity measuring the segregation of black and white students. Trends in segregation differ by type of district so cities have been classified by region, by size of central city in 1970—with county-wide districts reported separately—and by proportion of enrollment minority in 1967.

[Table 1 and Figure 3]

Figure 3 shows trends over time in this index of segregation for districts classified by region. Racial segregation decreased in all regions throughout this interval. In 1967, it would have been necessary to shift 72 percent of the students in the typical district to eliminate all segregation; in 1978, only 46 percent. At the beginning of this span, public schools were much more highly segregated in southern cities than in cities in other regions. However, court orders were common throughout the South and by 1971 schools in southern cities were more racially integrated than those in other regions. As Figure 3 illustrates, throughout the 1970s schools have been most highly segregated in northern central

TABLE 1

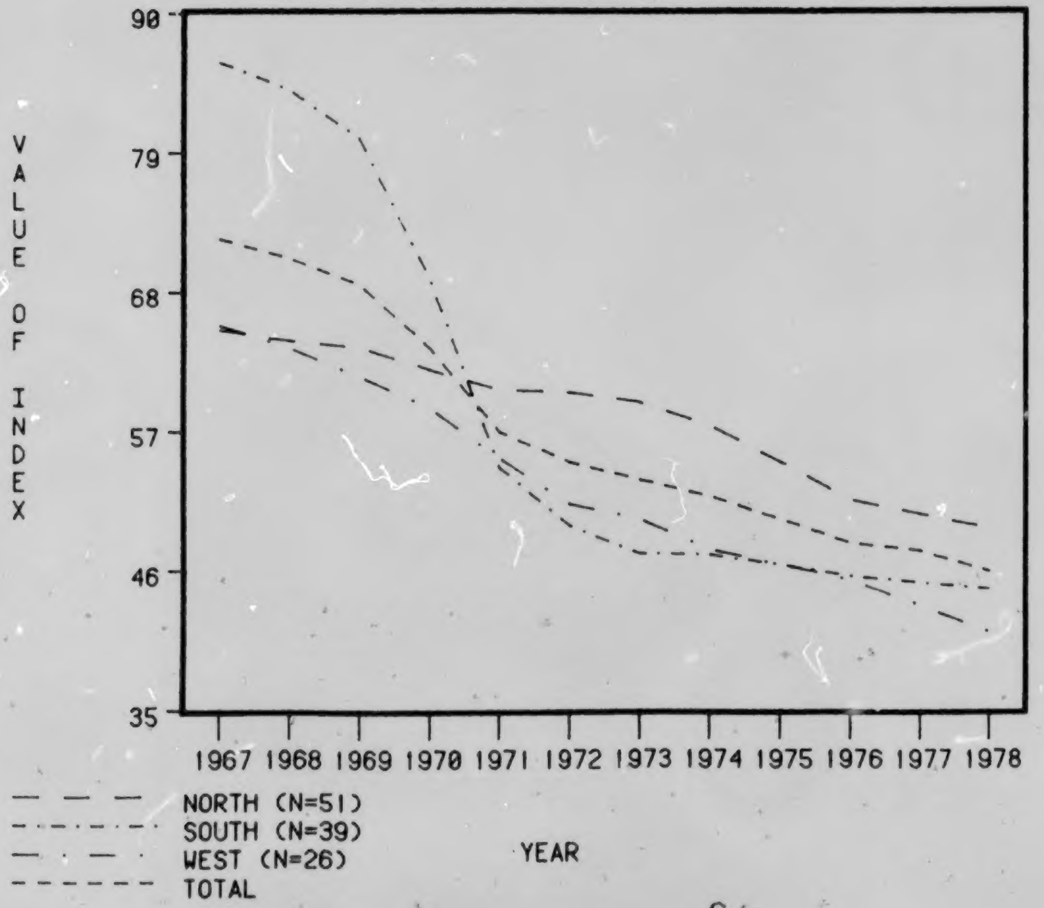
Indicators of Segregation and Racial Isolation for Central City School Districts Classified by Region, Size-Type and Minority Enrollment

		Index of Dissimilarity			Percent Black School of Typical White			Percent White in School of Typical Black		
	N	1967	1978	Change	1967	1978	Change	1967	1978	Change
Total Districts	116	72.2%	46.0%	-26.2%	10.0%	23.9%	+13.9%	29.7%	39.1%	+ 9.4%
Districts Classified by Region										
North	51	65.0	49.4	-15.6	14.0	25.1	+11.1	36.7	35.9	- 0.8
South	39	86.1	44.6	-41.5	8.1	31.7	+23.6	11.2	37.7	+26.5
West	26	65.4	41.2	-24.2	5.0	10.0	+ 5.0	43.7	47.5	+ 3.8
Districts Classified by Size-Type										
City <150,000	36	63.8	38.3	-25.5	11.8	22.5	+10.7	39.5	44.8	+ 5.3
City 150 to 400,000	37	70.4	45.5	-38.1	9.4	22.6	+13.2	34.2	41.4	+ 7.2
City 400,000 or more	29	78.8	60.0	-18.8	11.2	27.3	+16.1	18.9	23.5	+ 4.6
County-Wide	14	84.7	37.9	-46.8	4.6	24.0	+19.4	14.8	51.1	+36.3
Districts Classified by Minority Enrollment in 1967										
<15.0%	19	64.7	38.4	-26.3	4.1	9.5	+ 5.4	63.0	64.9	+ 1.9
15.0 to 29.9%	34	72.0	35.8	-36.2	7.5	22.3	+14.8	31.6	52.0	+20.4
30.0 to 44.9%	28	76.0	46.2	-29.8	8.0	26.4	+18.4	21.9	33.4	+11.5
≥45%	35	73.4	59.8	-13.6	17.3	31.4	+14.1	16.1	17.1	+ 1.0

FIGURE 3

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY

BLACK AND WHITE STUDENTS



cities. Although the drop in racial segregation was greatest between 1969 and 1972 when southern federal courts issued integration orders based upon the Green, the Alexander v. Holmes and Swann decisions, the average level of segregation continued to decline thereafter in all regions.

[Figure 4]

Racial segregation declined in all types of central city school districts but the decreases were greatest in the county-wide districts and least in large cities. This can be seen in Figure 4 which reports trends for various types of districts. Thirteen of the 14 county-wide districts are in the South so they came under extensive court orders. In addition, prior to integration they typically bused a high proportion of their enrollment so altering the destination of buses reduced segregation.

It is quite likely that the difficulty of racially integrating schools is inversely proportional to a city's size. Small places are unlikely to have large black residential areas and, if busing is used, the trips may be quite brief. In addition to the physical and geographic problems of integrating public schools in large cities, these locations can better utilize publicity and political power to delay or prevent school integration. For example, early federal attempts to reduce segregation in Chicago schools were ended abruptly by using political pressures unavailable in smaller locations. (Orfield, 1969).

[Figure 5]

Resistance to the racial integration of public schools may be least where there are few black students and greatest where there are many blacks in the public schools. That is, many white parents may have no objection to sending their children to a school which enrolls a few black students but they may be reluctant to have their children attend schools where there are many black students or where blacks are in the majority.

FIGURE 4

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY

BLACK AND WHITE STUDENTS

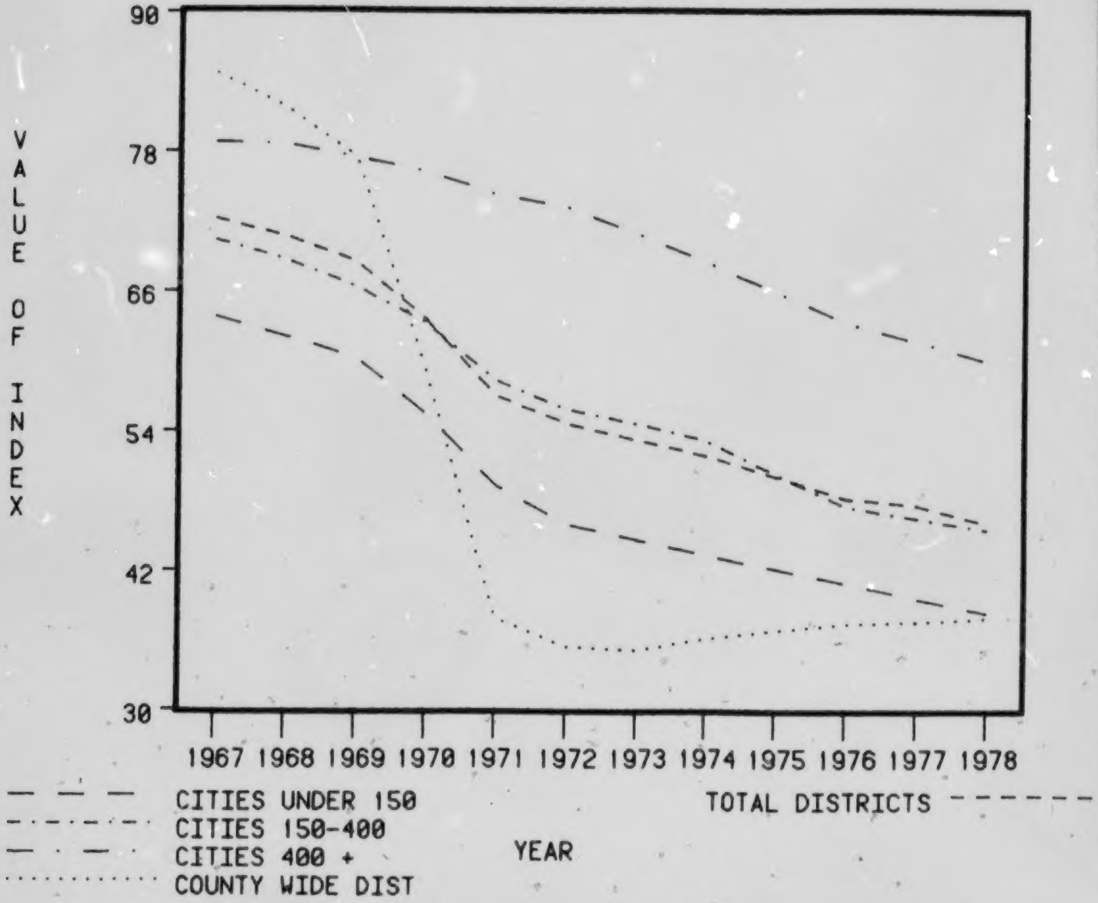
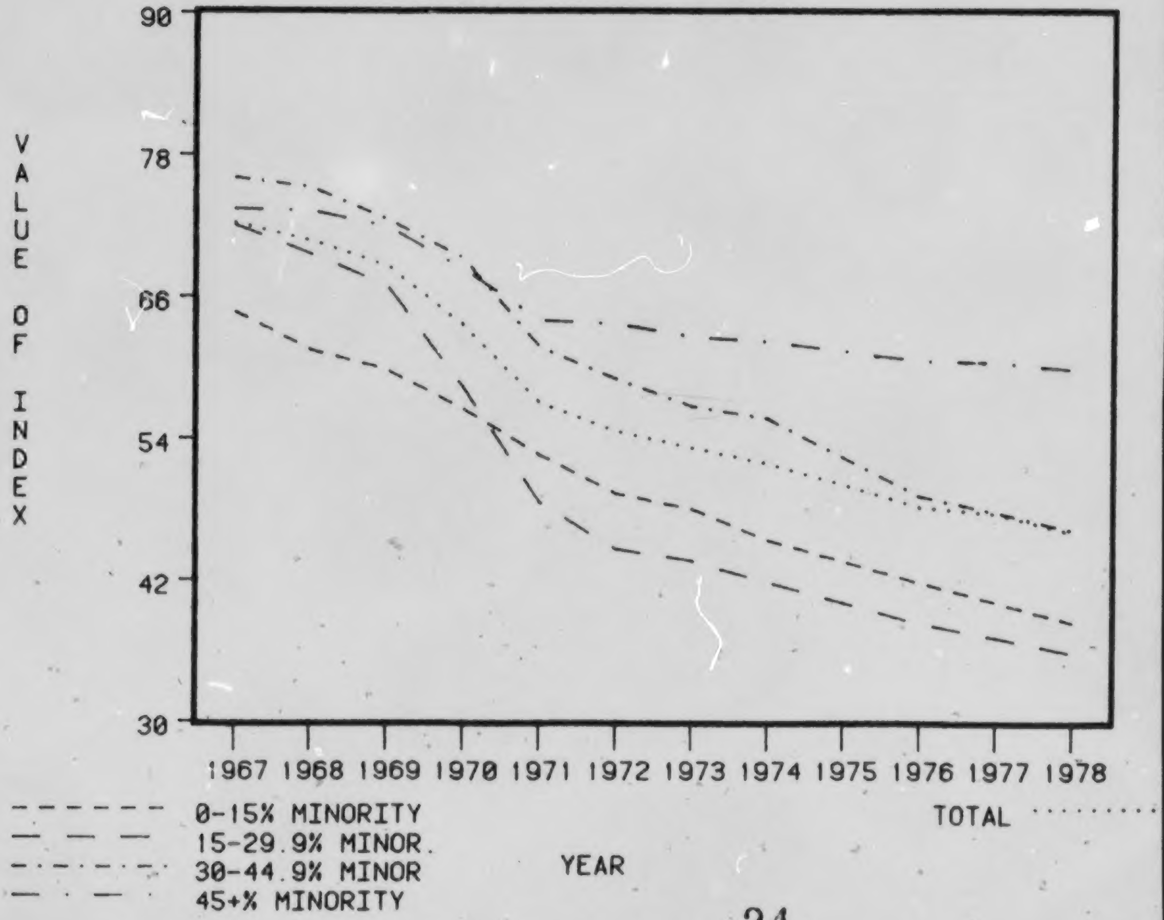


FIGURE 5

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY

BLACK AND WHITE STUDENTS



We find that the greatest changes in the index of dissimilarity occurred in cities where there are few blacks in the public schools whereas the smallest changes occurred in cities with large black enrollments. This is shown in Figure 5. In 1967, levels of segregation varied only a bit by proportion of students minority but by 1978 levels of segregation were considerably greater in cities with many minority students than in cities with relatively few black or Spanish students.

Much of the litigation which led to major court rulings stressed that black students were prevented from attending school with whites. They were confined to their own schools, schools which were often poorly equipped and understaffed. From this perspective, the task of integrating schools involves getting blacks into schools which enroll many whites, perhaps schools which were built for whites and which have a majority white enrollment. Supposedly, if this type of integration occurs, black children will be taught along with whites and the harms of racial isolation will be reduced or eliminated.

There are measures which directly assess this type of segregation. We can consider the school-by-school distribution of black and white students in a city and determine the proportion of students who are white in the school of the typical black. Similarly, we can ascertain the proportion of students black in the school of the typical white. Ordinarily, these will be very different proportions.

These proportions reflect not only the segregation or integration policies of a district, but the actual racial composition of the schools. For instance, in Washington, D.C., about 96 percent of the students are black and approximately 4 percent white. If a federal judge so ordered, the system could be reorganized so that each individual school had the

25

same racial composition as the entire district. In such a circumstance, the index of dissimilarity would equal zero meaning no segregation. However, the typical black student would attend a school where 96 percent of the pupils were black and only 4 percent were white. Such an integration plan might satisfy a statistical ideal for desegregation but black students would still be highly isolated from whites. On the other hand, white students in Washington would have extensive contacts with blacks since they would attend a school where—on average—96 percent of the students were black.

This might be contrasted to the situation in Tucson. In that city in 1978, the public school enrollment was about 63 percent white, 5 percent black and 28 percent Hispanic. If segregation were eliminated so that the index of dissimilarity for blacks and whites equalled zero in that city, the typical black would go to a school where 63 percent of the students were white. A city such as Tucson might maintain integrated schools, e.g., an index of dissimilarity of zero, but if white enrollment declines, the average proportion of students white in the school of the typical black student will also decline.

It is important to distinguish these different measures of segregation. The index of dissimilarity assesses how far a school district is from the ideal of racial balance in which every individual school within a district has the same composition as the entire district. It is not influenced by the racial make-up of the district (Zoloth, 1976). The latter measures—the average proportion of students black in the school of the typical white and the average proportion of students white in the school of the typical black—reflect not only the extent of segregation but are influenced by the racial mix of the district. In a sense, they are measures of potential interracial contact.

[Figure 6]

FIGURE 6

PERCENT WHITE IN SCHOOL OF TYPICAL BLACK STUDENT

DATA FOR DISTRICTS BY REGION

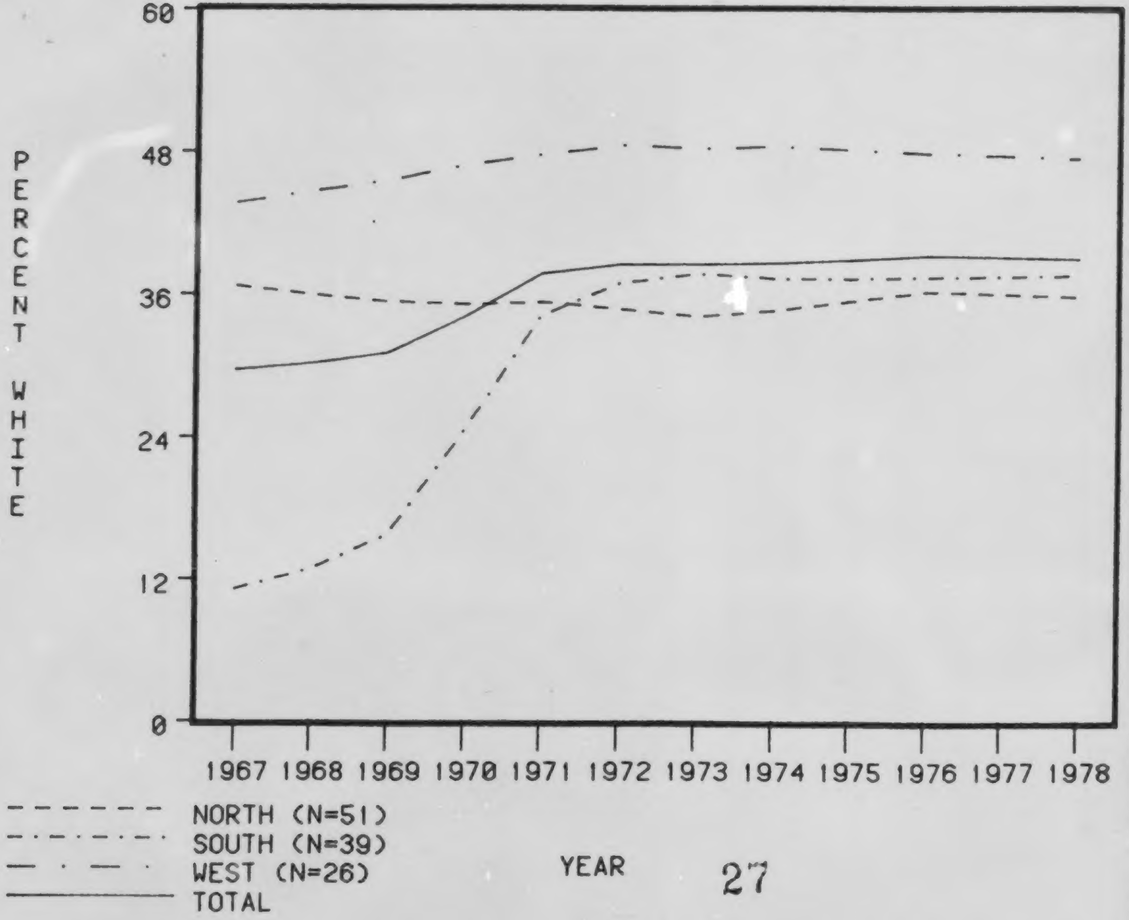


Figure 6 shows the proportion of students white in the school of the typical black student in these 116 central city districts. Over time, this rose from about 30 percent white to 39 percent white. However, this change occurred primarily because of the integration of schools in southern central cities. In 1967, southern blacks attended schools where about one student in ten was white. This changed to 25 percent white three years later and to 38 percent white three years after that. In 1967, the percent white for black students was much lower in the South than elsewhere but by the early 1970s blacks in southern central cities went to schools which enrolled proportionally more whites than did blacks in the North or West. Indeed, in the North, the proportion white for black students declined a bit. This does not necessarily indicate that public schools are becoming more segregated by race in the North. Indeed, Figure 3 showed that the index of dissimilarity declined in northern cities. Rather it reflects the changing racial composition of northern cities since whites became a smaller and smaller fraction of enrollment.

[Figures 7 and 8]

Whether or not a black student attends a school which enrolls many whites depends upon the type of school district. Quite obviously, the proportion of students white is high for blacks who live in districts which enroll relatively few black students. It is also higher in smaller cities than in large cities and the county-wide school districts are distinguished by their high proportions white for black students. These trends and differentials are reported in Figures 7 and 8. The largest changes in white representation in the school of a typical black student were in county-wide districts and those school districts which had moderate minority enrollments.

FIGURE 7

PERCENT WHITE IN SCHOOL OF TYPICAL BLACK STUDENT

DATA FOR DISTRICTS BY SIZE-TYPE

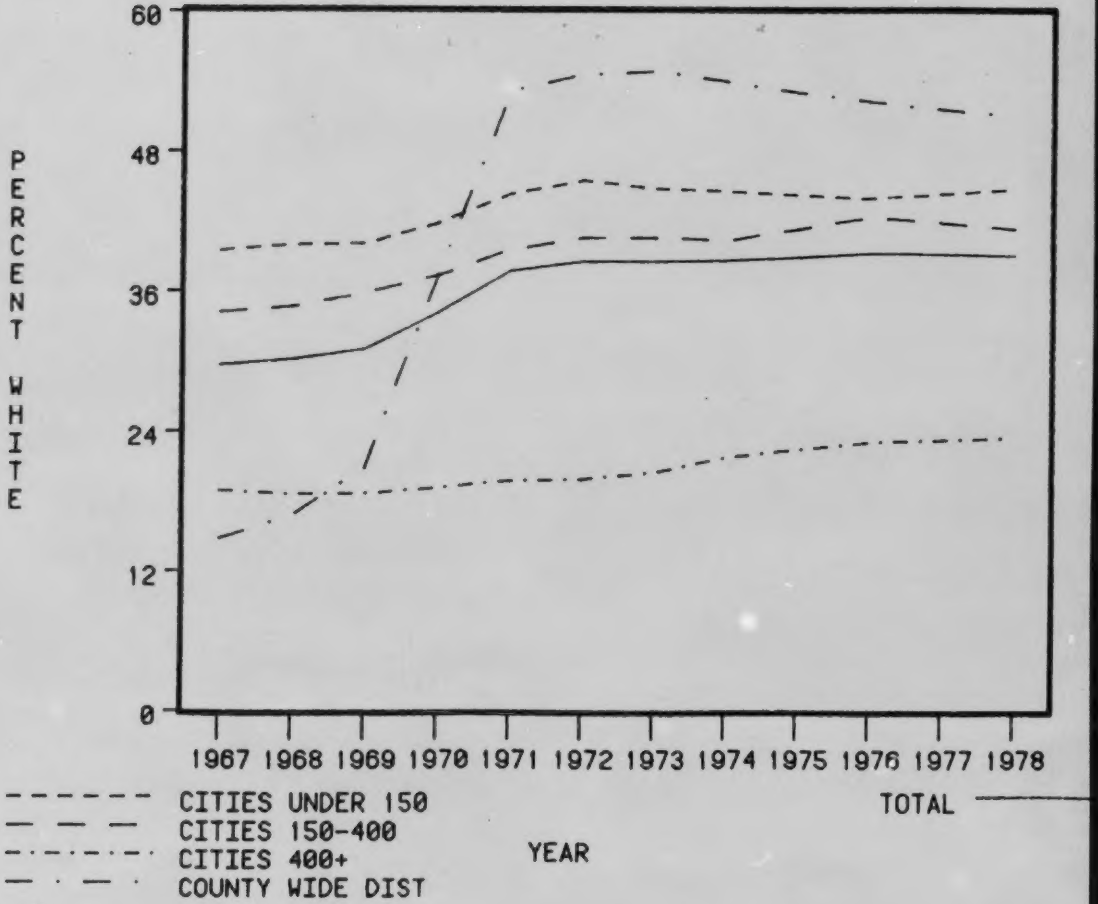
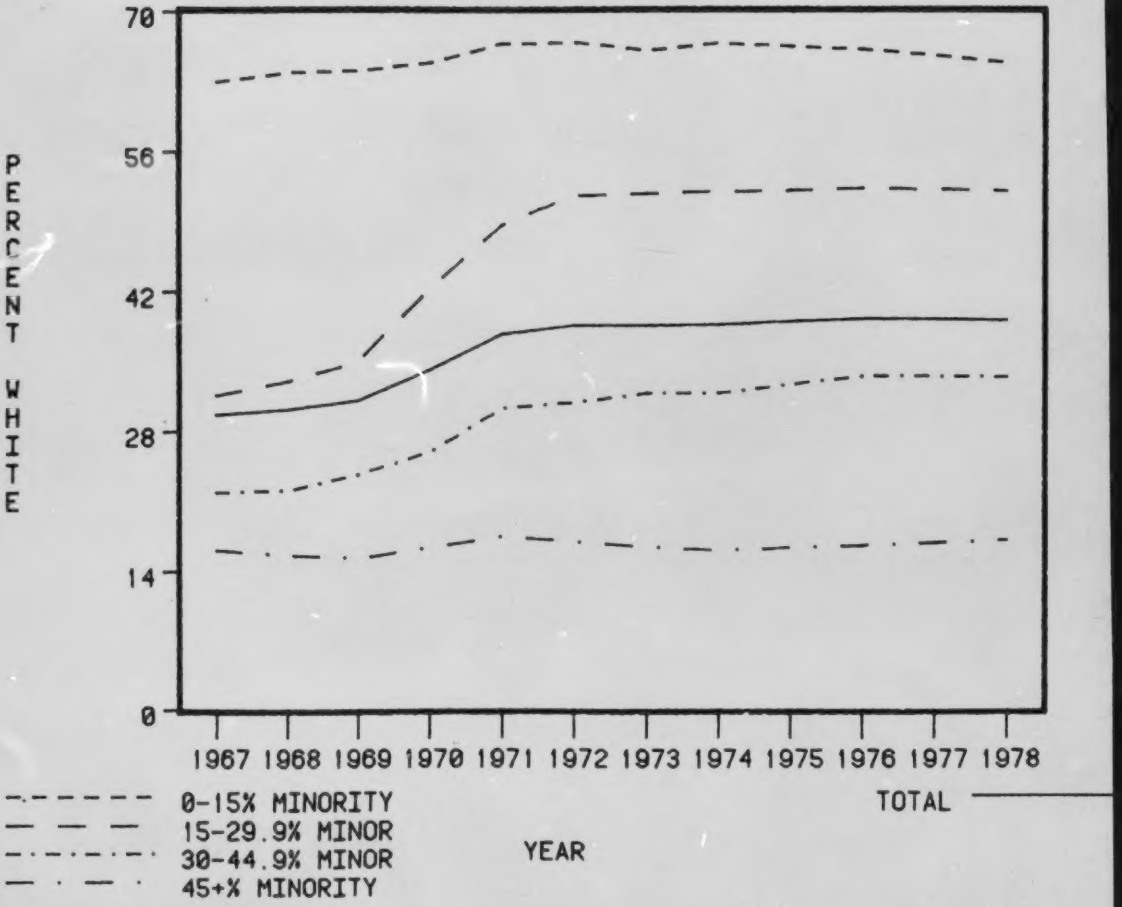


FIGURE 8

PERCENT WHITE IN SCHOOL OF TYPICAL BLACK DISTRICTS BY MINORITY ENROLLMENT IN L967



If one defines the task of integrating schools to be that of providing black students with an opportunity to learn alongside white schoolmates, then there has been extensive integration of schools in southern cities. On the other hand, there has been little change in the West but, at all dates, black students in that region attended schools which had majority white enrollments. In northern cities there has been, on average, a slight decrease in the proportion white in the school of the typical black student.

We can also ask if white students are increasingly attending schools which enroll blacks. We can answer unambiguously that they are. Figures 9, 10, and 11 provide information about the proportion of students black in the school of the typical white student. In 1967, whites in these central cities attended schools where about 10 percent of the students were black. This rose to 19 percent black in 1973 and to 24 percent black in 1978. This reveals that those whites who remained in central city public school systems increasingly go to schools with blacks. Similar to most other indicators of segregation, the change has been greater in the South than in other regions and greater in county-wide districts than in those restricted to a central city.

[Figures 9, 10, 11]

The change in the proportion black for the typical white student came about for two reasons. First, black-white segregation decreased as indicated by declining values of indexes of dissimilarity (See Figure 3). Second, as the white enrollment falls, the average proportion black for the remaining white students will rise even if the extent of segregation in the school system remains unchanged. If, in the future, there are no further efforts to integrate central city school systems, the proportion

FIGURE 9

PERCENT BLACK IN SCHOOL OF TYPICAL WHITE

DATA FOR DISTRICTS BY REGIONS

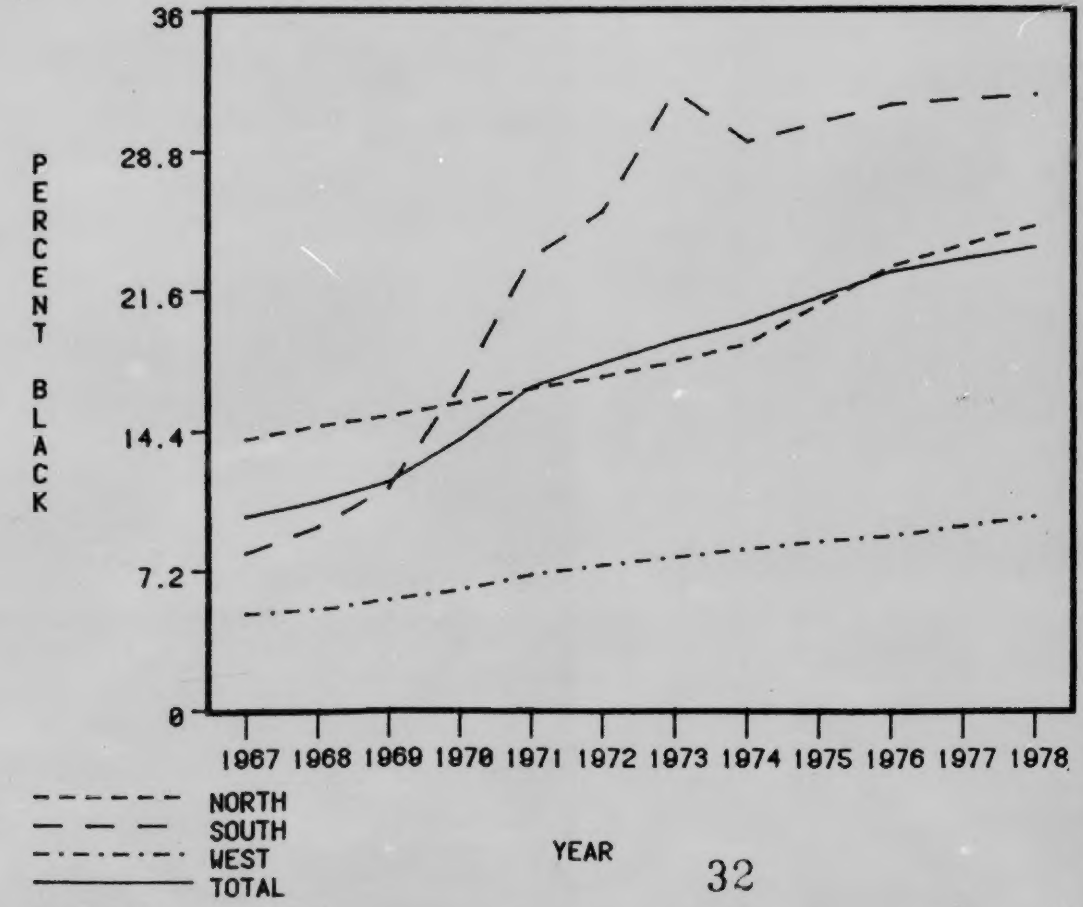


FIGURE 10

PERCENT BLACK IN SCHOOL OF TYPICAL WHITE

DATA FOR DISTRICTS BY SIZE TYPE

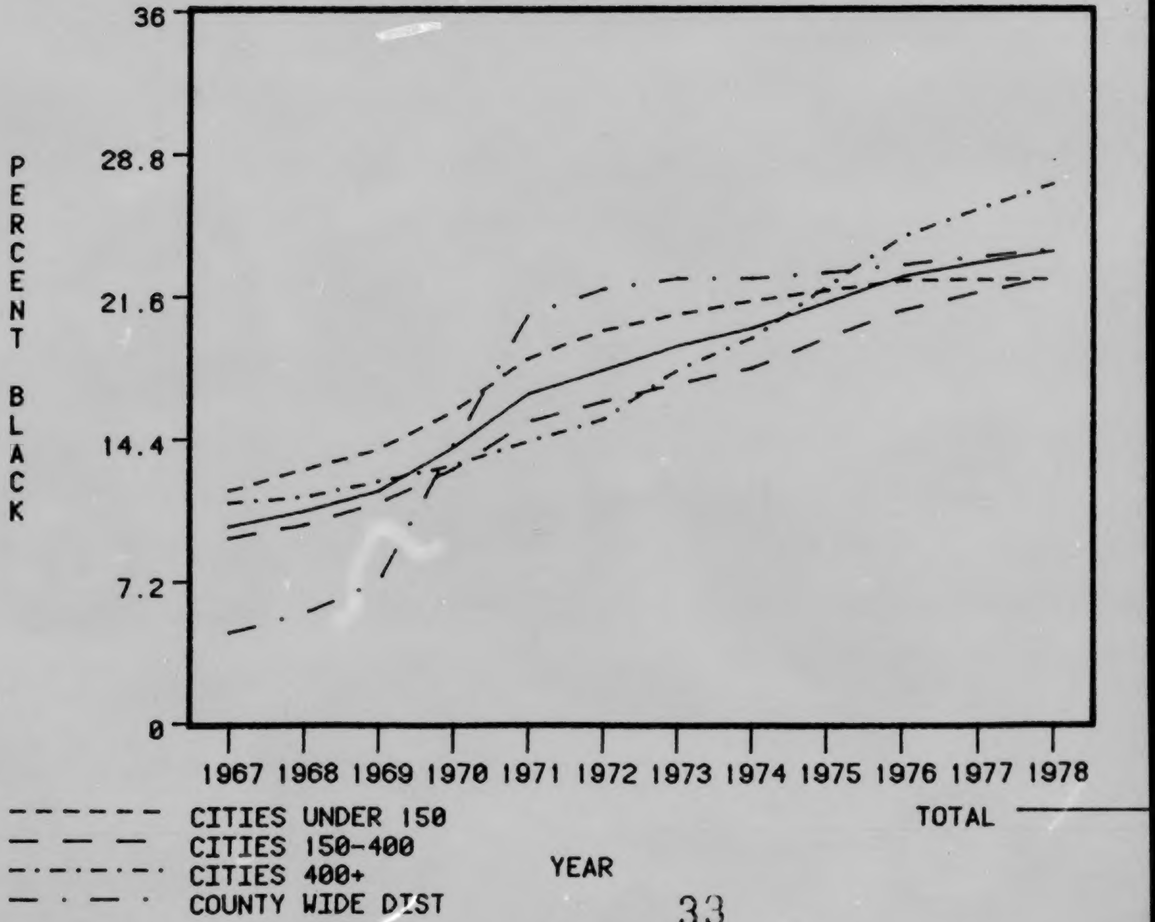
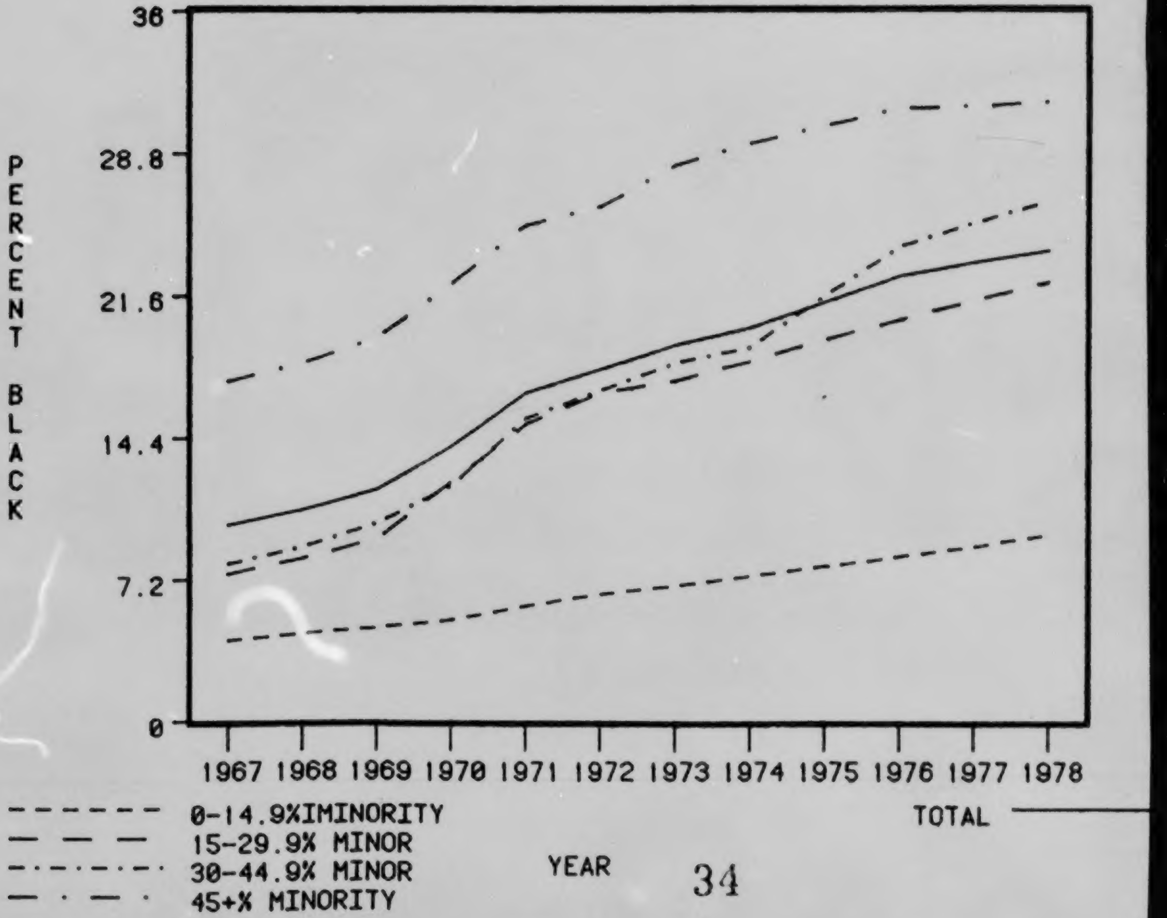


FIGURE 11

PERCENT BLACK IN SCHOOL OF TYPICAL WHITE DISTRICTS BY MINORITY ENROLLMENT IN 1967



black for the typical white student is likely to increase as blacks become a larger and larger proportion of total enrollment.

In summary, we find that black-white segregation in central city public schools as measured by the index of dissimilarity declined throughout the 1967 to 1978 period. Recall that this measure assesses segregation by determining how far a district is from the situation in which the ratio of black to white students is the same in all schools. Changes in this index were greatest in small cities, in county-wide districts, in locations with relatively few minority students and were very much greater in the South than in other regions. Indeed, a large share of the school integration described in this report came about in southern districts between 1969 and 1972 when federal judges ordered that the dual system of education be terminated.

There are other measures of integration. Black students increasingly attend schools which enroll whites. The change in this indicator of segregation has also been greatest in the South, in smaller cities, in county-wide districts and in those districts in which blacks made up a moderate share of enrollment. Northern central city districts are distinct on this measure since the proportion white in the school of the typical black in these locations did not change.

The white students who remained in these central city school districts increasingly attend schools which enroll many blacks. Once again, the changes over time were greatest in the South and in districts which included an entire county.

Trends in the Segregation and Isolation of Spanish Students

The index of dissimilarity compares the distribution across schools of two groups. The measures we reported thus far refer to black and white students and are based upon data for 116 central city districts. We can use this index to determine if Spanish and white or if Spanish and black students attend the same schools. In this section, as in the previous one, the term white refers to those whites who were not identified as Spanish. This analysis is limited to those 44 central city school districts whose enrollments were more than 5 percent Spanish in 1970.

[Figure 12]

Figure 12 shows the average value of the index of dissimilarity for three comparisons: Spanish-white, Spanish-black and black-white for the period 1967 to 1978. Three conclusions may be drawn from these data. First, Spanish students were much less segregated from white students than they were from black students. If school administrators attempted to integrate schools by assigning many Spanish students to schools with large black enrollments to bring about integration, the Spanish-black index of dissimilarity would be quite low. Apparently this did not happen since the Spanish-black segregation indexes were moderately large.

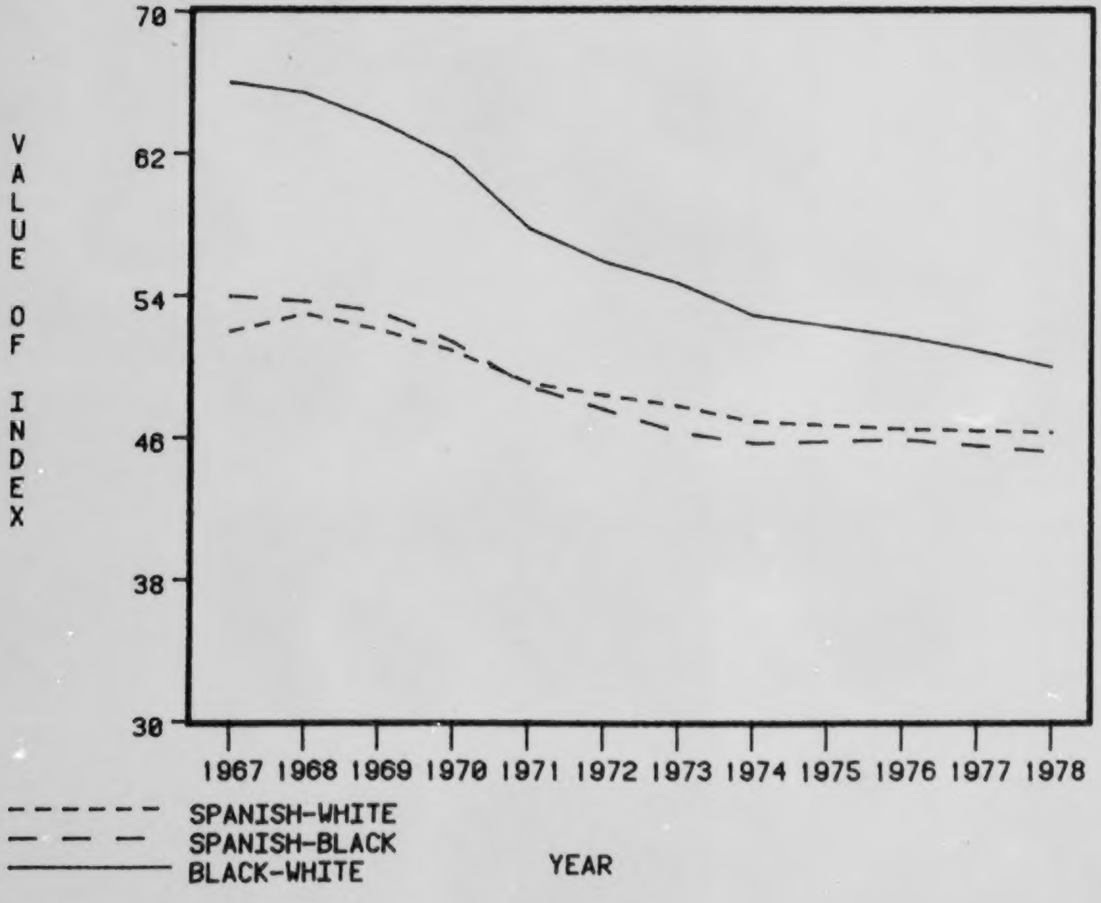
Second, there is also some degree of segregation of Spanish students from white. The value of this index of dissimilarity, in the typical district, fell from about 52 in 1967 to 47 in 1978. The detailed tables of this report show that the index of Spanish-white segregation varied over a wide range in 1978: 70 for New York City, 65 for Chicago but 33 in San Bernadino and 20 in Riverside.

Third, in these central city districts, black-white segregation—as assessed by the index of dissimilarity—decreased much more than did Spanish-black or Spanish-white segregation. There are many factors which may account for this. One of the more important is that there has been much more litigation concerning the segregation of blacks than the segregation of Spanish students.

FIGURE 12

INDEXES OF DISSIMILARITY FOR DISTRICTS WITH SPANISH AND BLACK STUDENTS

(N=44)



[Figure 13]

Figure 13 shows the proportion white and the proportion black in the school of the typical Spanish student in these 44 central city school districts. It also indicates the proportion Spanish for the typical white and the typical black student.

Turning first to data for the typical Spanish student, we observe that the proportion white has fallen. In 1967, these students went to schools where about 47 percent of the students were white but by 1978 this decreased to 36 percent white. This does not come about because of increasing segregation. Rather, it occurs because the proportion of white students is dropping in many of the districts which have large Spanish enrollments. For instance, in New York City, the proportion of students white fell from 48 percent in 1967 to 29 percent in 1978; in Los Angeles, from 55 percent to 30 percent; in San Antonio, from 28 percent to 13 percent and in Chicago, from 41 to 21. As Spanish enrollment increases rapidly in many cities, Spanish students, instead of having white or black classmates, will have Spanish classmates.

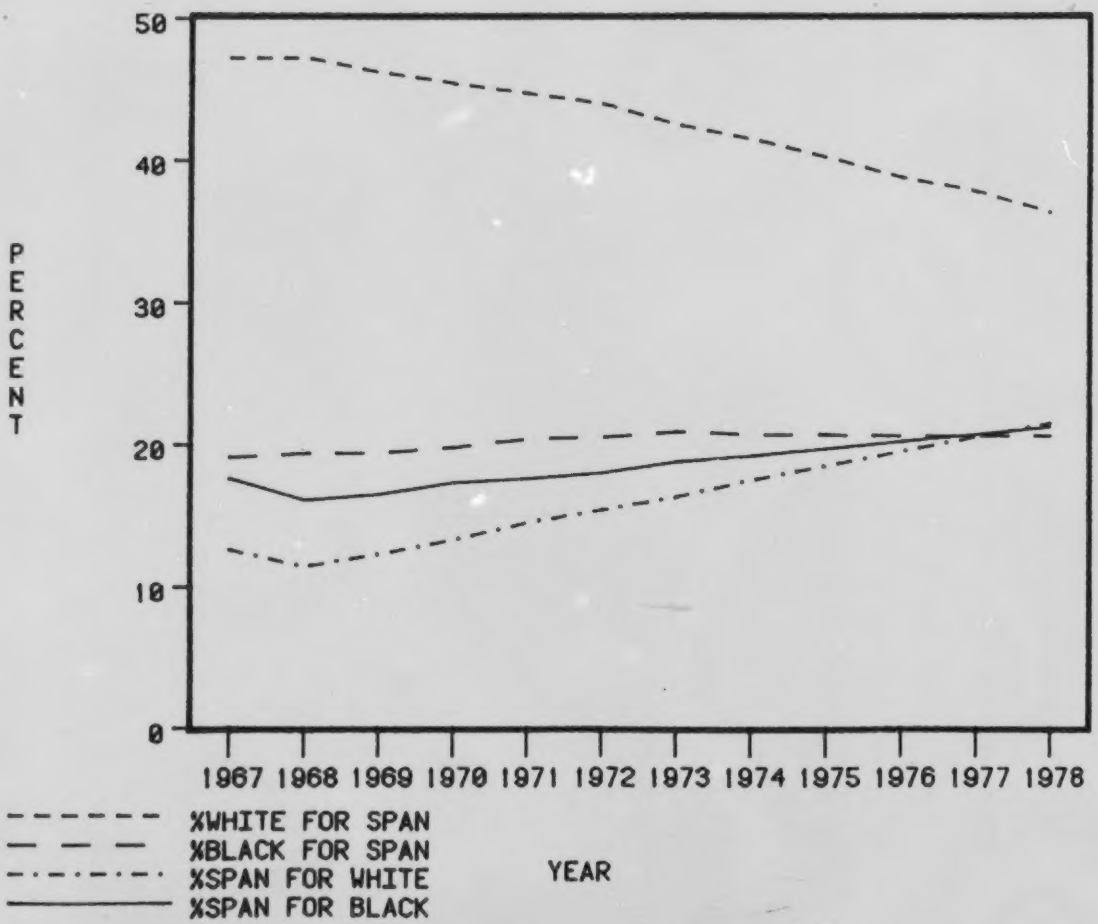
During this interval, the proportion of students Spanish in the school of the typical white student or the school of the typical black student rose moderately. This came about partly because of the slight decline in Spanish-white and Spanish-black segregation and partly because of the rapid growth of Spanish enrollment.

The Representation of Teachers

Data concerning the racial composition of instructional staffs were gathered between 1969 and 1972. Perhaps the most significant differences with regard to teachers are regional. Because of the traditional dual school system of the South, southern districts employed relatively few

FIGURE 13

INFORMATION ABOUT COMPOSITION OF SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL SPANISH STUDENT



black teachers. Throughout this period, about two-thirds of the southern teachers were white and one-third black. This contrasts with the North and West where about four-fifths of the teachers were white and one-fifth were black. As a result, the racial discrepancy between students and staff was considerably greater in the North and West than in the South. This is illustrated with data for 1972 in Figure 14. In the typical district outside the South in that year, just under on-half of the students were white but about four-fifths of the instructional staff was white. In the South, the proportion of students who were white was just about the same as in the North or West but fewer than two-thirds of the teachers were white.

[Figure 14]

Since data are available showing the racial composition of students and staff in individual public schools, we can ascertain what proportion of students of one race have a teacher of the same or another race. To make these calculations, we assume that teachers and students are not segregated by race within individual schools.

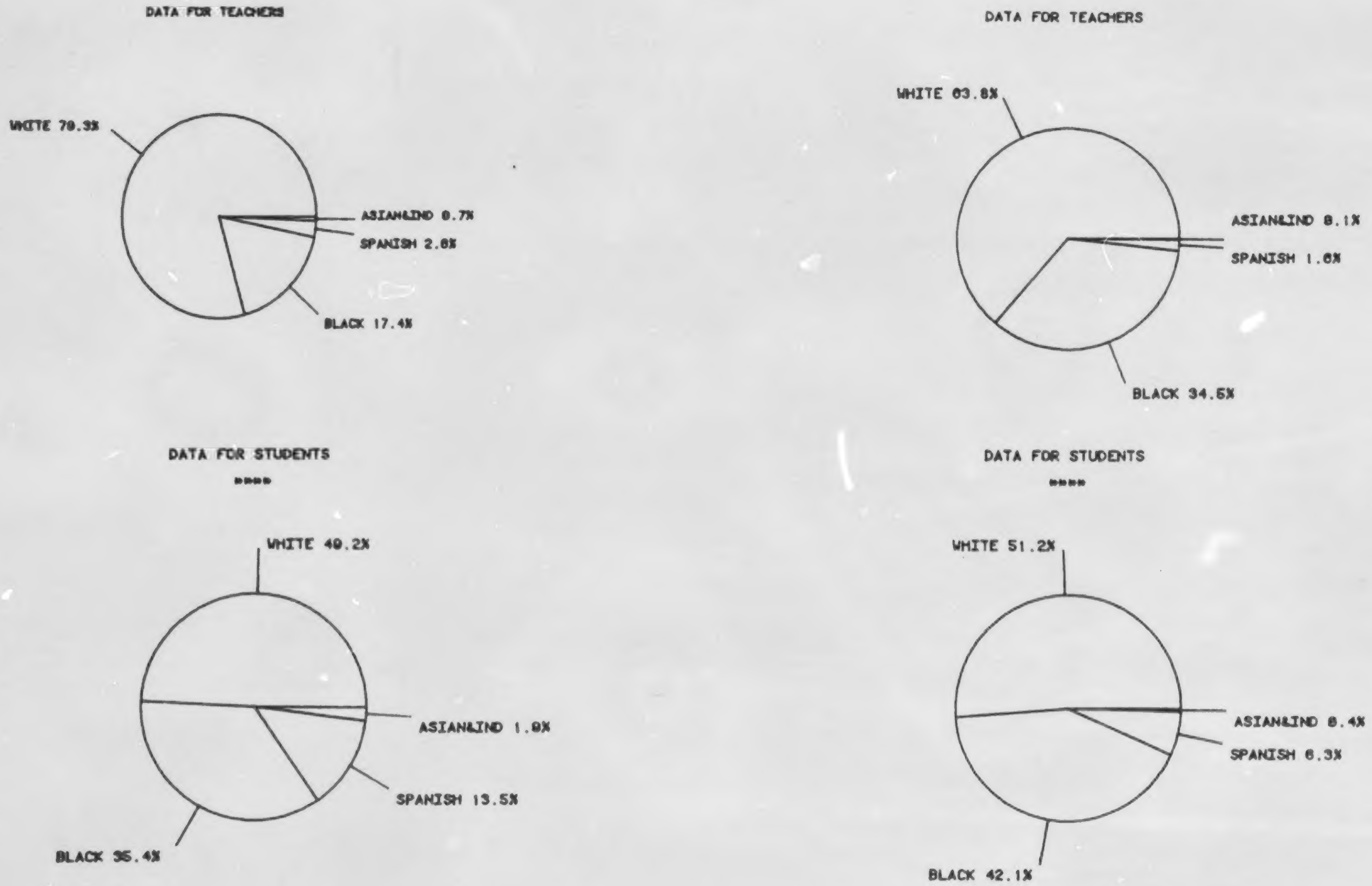
[Figure 15]

Figure 15 shows the estimated proportion of white students who had black instructors and the proportion of black students with white teachers. Because these trends differ by region, they are shown for the North and West and for the South.

In the dual systems of the South, white students were almost always taught by whites while blacks generally went to schools where their instructors were black although whites taught black students very much more often than blacks taught whites. This type of racial segregation or isolation changed rapidly as the federal courts ordered that instructional staffs be integrated at the time of desegregation. As an outcome, an

Figure 14

Racial Composition of Students and Teaching Staff

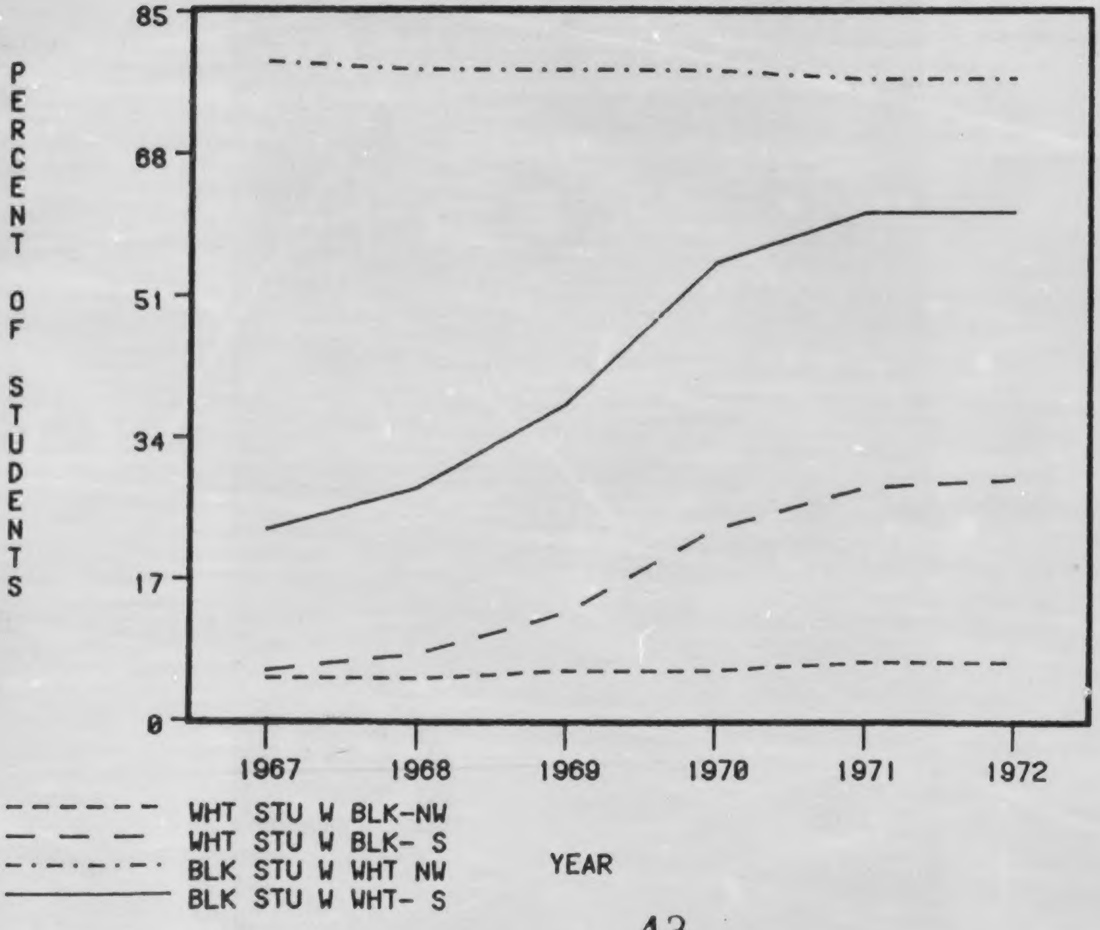


DATA FOR NORTHERN AND WESTERN SCHOOL DISTRICTS-1972

DATA FOR SOUTHERN DISTRICTS - 1972

FIGURE 15

STUDENTS OF ONE RACE WITH TEACHERS OF THE OTHER



increasing proportion of southern white students found themselves with a black teacher while more black students entered classrooms with white instructors.

Between 1967 and 1972, few northern districts integrated their teaching staffs. In the latter year—just as in the former—the overwhelming majority of black and white students had white instructors.

School Integration and Changes in White Enrollment: The Issue of "White Flight"

White enrollments in the public schools of the nation's largest cities declined sharply in recent years. The typical city lost approximately one-third of its white enrollment between 1967 and 1976, while at the national level the number of white elementary and secondary students fell by only 6 percent. During this period, major desegregation plans were initiated in many districts, particularly in the South. This led to fears that such efforts accelerate white flight.

A variety of studies produced conflicting results concerning the effects of desegregation on white enrollment. One source of confusion has been the use of different models in tests of the white flight hypothesis. These differences can be understood through a decomposition of the variance in white enrollment change into within and between-district components. Once this is done, we find that:

1. Between-district variance in white enrollment change between 1967 and 1976 cannot be explained by between-district differences in desegregation policy, and

2. Within districts, desegregation in a given year is significantly associated with a loss of whites in that year. A district whose segregation level is reduced by 25 points on the index of dissimilarity can

anticipate losing one and one-half to twice as many white students as it would if there were no desegregation.

These results may be interpreted in terms of long and short run effects. There is one set of models which compares white enrollment change in districts which desegregated during the 1967 to 1976 period with enrollment change in districts which did not desegregate. On average, the districts which did not integrate their public schools lost just about the same percentage of their white students as the districts which desegregated. This suggests that over the long run, school integration programs have had little effect on either levels of white enrollment or the racial composition of a school district (Coleman, Kelly and Moore, 1975-74; Rossell, 1978, 163-167).

Deviations models compare annual changes in white enrollment with annual changes in segregation within school districts. Unusually large declines in segregation within a district were associated with unusually large declines in white enrollment thus indicating that, in the short-run, school desegregation affects white enrollment.

How is it possible for school integration to influence white enrollment significantly in the short run but not over the course of many years? Most large cities in the United States have experienced sizable annual white enrollment declines for well over a decade. When desegregation occurs, this loss increases during the year of integration but this increased outflow is not maintained in subsequent years. Indeed, some of those who "flee" the public schools at the time of integration may be whites who intended to leave the district within one or two years anyway. Thus, within most districts, white losses attributable to desegregation account for only a small proportion of the total white enrollment change over a long period.

As an example, suppose two comparable districts begin with enrollments of 100,000 white students. The first one experiences no desegregation and loses 7 percent of its white enrollment each year between 1967 and 1976. The second district loses seven percent for each of eight years but during the year when its public schools are thoroughly integrated, it loses 14 percent of its white enrollment. After nine years, white enrollment in the district experiencing integration and "white flight" is 48,100 (a loss of 52 percent) while the district whose schools remained segregated will have an enrollment of 52,000 (a loss of 48 percent of white enrollment). Thus, "white flight" accounts for only four percentage points of the total decline in white enrollment.

Evidence from 1967 to 1976 suggests that school desegregation plans led to significant short-term losses of white enrollment. However, many questions remain and it is important to resolve them before predicting what the loss of whites will be if a given city integrates its public schools. First, little is known about how the type of integration plan influences changes in white enrollment. Armor (1979, 1978:114) argues that voluntary plans lead to smaller losses of white enrollment than do court-ordered plans.

Second, it is necessary to learn which students withdraw from public schools at the time of desegregation and where they go. Giles, Gatlin and Cataldo (1974) found that high family income increased the likelihood that children would enroll in a private school and that whites were more likely to leave public schools if the school they were to attend was at least 30 percent black (see also: Cataldo, Giles and Gatlin, 1978). However, parental attitudes about race and length of the bus ride were not important determinants of withdrawal from the public schools (Rossell, 1976: 168) argues that whites reassigned by an integration policy are more likely to leave than are whites who remain enrolled in neighborhood schools which are integrated by an influx of minority students. Evidence from Los Angeles in 1978 corroborates this view. The loss rate for whites bused away from their neighborhood was more than three times as great as the loss rate for whites whose neighborhood schools were integrated by receiving black and Hispanic children (Farley, 1979: Table 8).

Third, are there characteristics of a school district which influence the rate of white loss apart from the type of integration plan which is implemented? We analyzed the effects of a district's racial composition (Giles, 1978), its size and the availability of suburban schools. Case studies of particular districts may identify additional factors which influence white enrollment trends.

Finally, do metropolitan plans maximize opportunities for integration and minimize the loss of whites? The models in this analysis show that in county-wide districts there is a statistically significant increase in white loss during the year of integration but it is smaller than in districts limited to central cities. The locations where courts have ordered metropolitan plans have distinctive characteristics: they are generally fast-growing southern areas and lack a tradition of private or parochial schools. Would the loss of whites be equally smaller if metropolitan plans were instituted in northern districts?

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. *Alexander v. Holmes*

   1969 396 U.S. 19.

2. Armor, David

   1979 "White Flight and the Future of Desegregation," In: Walter G. Stephan and Joe R. Feagin (eds.) *Desegregation: Past, Present and Future*. New York: Plenum.

3. *Bell v. School City of Gary*

   1963 213 F. Supp.

4. *Brown v. Board of Education in Topeka*

   1954 347 U.S. 483.

   1955 U.S. 294.

5. Carter, Robert L.

   1969 "Equal Educational Opportunity for Negroes—Abstraction or Reality," in John H. McCord (ed.) *With All Deliberate Speed: Civil Rights Theory and Reality*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.

6. Cataldo, Everett F., Michael W. Giles and Douglas S. Gatlin

   1978 *School Desegregation Policy*. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath.

7. Coleman, James S., Sara D. Kelly and John A. Moore

   1975 *Trends in School Segregation*: 1968-73. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute.

8. *Deal v. Cincinnati Board of Education*

   1965 244 F. Supp. 572.

9. *Downs v. Board of Education of Kansas City*

   1964 336 F. 2nd. 988.

10. Farley, Reynolds

1979 "Changes in School Integration and White Enrollment, Fall; 1978; Supplemental Report to the Honorable Judge Paul Egly in Response to Minute Order No. C 822 854," The Population Studies Center, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (Unpublished.)

11. Giles, Michael W., Douglas S. Gatlin and Everett F. Cataldo

1974 "The Impact of Busing on White Flight," *Social Science Quarterly*, 55 (September): 493-501.

12. Giles, Michael W.

1978 "White Enrollment Stability and School Desegregation: A Two-Level Analysis," *American Sociological Review*, 43 (December): 848-864.

13. *Green v. New Kent County*

1968 391 U.S. 430.

14. *Keyes v. School District No. 1, Denver*

1973 396 U.S. 1215.

15. *McLaurin v. Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education*

1950 339 U.S. 637.

16. Orfield, Gary

1969 *The Reconstruction of Southern Education: The Schools and the 1964 Civil Rights Act*. New York: Wiley.

17. Rossell, Christine H.

1978 "School Desegregation and Community Social Change," *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 42 (Summer): 133-183.

18. *Swann v. Charlotte-Mecklenburg*

1971 402 U.S. 1.

19. Sweatt v. Painter

1950 339 U.S. 629.

20. U.S., Bureau of the Census

1981 Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 362.

21 U.S., National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders

1968 Report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. New York: Bantam Books.

22. Zoloth, Barbara S.

1976 "Alternative Measures of School Segregation," Land Economics 53 (August): 278-298.

DISTRICT AKRON, OH

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	43633	43341	41637	40880	39943	38483	36101	34063	31690	28177
Black	14856	15137	15071	15413	15454	15679	15242	14863	14647	14410
Hispanic	50	41	50	64	78	58	54	77	62	67
Asian	*	64	61	58	78	99	110	94	119	139
Am. Indian	*	6	19	11	17	10	14	36	183	124
TOTAL	58539	58589	56838	56426	55570	54329	51521	49133	46701	42917

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	74.54	73.97	73.26	72.45	71.88	70.83	70.07	69.33	67.86	65.65
Black	25.38	25.84	26.52	27.32	27.81	28.86	29.58	30.25	31.36	33.58
Hispanic	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.16	0.13	0.16
Asian	*	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.14	0.18	0.21	0.19	0.25	0.32
Am. Indian	*	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.39	0.29
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	64.73	63.80	63.60	64.29	64.15	64.06	64.45	64.90	64.10	59.82
White vs Nonwhite	64.52	63.42	63.22	63.80	63.57	63.46	63.72	64.09	62.66	58.56
Black vs Nonblack	64.73	63.77	63.54	64.26	64.10	64.03	64.44	64.86	64.05	59.77

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	50.50	49.21	48.80	49.65	49.29	48.89	48.65	49.60	48.91	45.42
White vs Nonwhite	50.28	48.82	48.33	49.11	48.65	48.27	47.88	48.69	47.36	44.18
Black vs Nonblack	50.49	49.13	48.75	49.60	49.21	48.81	48.59	49.49	48.70	45.19

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	12.56	13.12	13.57	13.76	14.10	14.79	15.20	15.25	16.04	18.32
White for Black	36.90	37.57	37.49	36.48	36.44	36.20	36.00	34.96	34.69	35.82
Nonwhite for White	12.66	13.32	13.82	14.02	14.44	15.09	15.60	15.74	16.92	19.17
Nonblack for Black	36.95	37.72	37.66	36.63	36.66	36.42	36.20	35.23	35.21	36.41

---

* Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT AKRON, OH

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2247	2035	1979	1894	1926	1905
Black	173	163	162	183	187	176
Hispanic	0	1	2	2	4	2
Asian	[a]	0	0	1	0	0
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2420	2199	2143	2080	2117	2083

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	92.85	92.54	92.35	91.06	90.98	91.45
Black	7.15	7.41	7.56	8.80	8.83	8.45
Hispanic	0.00	0.05	0.09	0.10	0.19	0.10
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	57.81	57.92	62.84	56.37	54.42	54.95
White vs. Nonwhite	57.81	57.47	62.48	55.71	53.42	54.35
Black vs. Nonblack	48.79	48.68	48.58	47.87	47.55	47.77

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

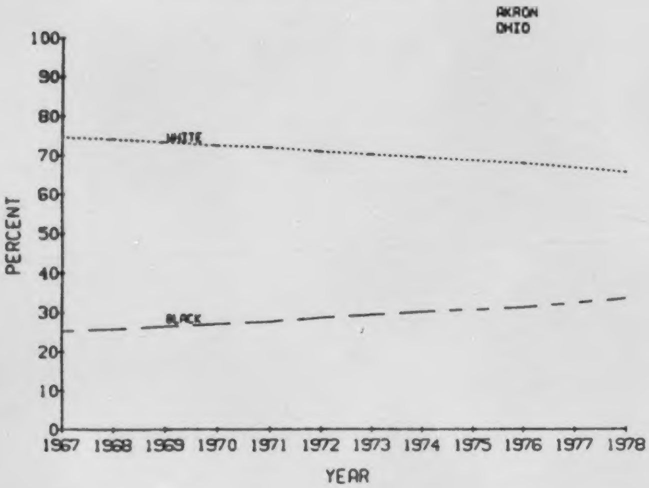
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.61	4.59	4.32	5.50	5.67	5.41
White for Black	85.09	84.76	83.66	82.40	83.38	82.94
Nonwhite for White	4.61	4.65	4.40	5.63	5.91	5.55
Nonblack for Black	85.09	84.76	83.81	82.65	83.51	82.96

---

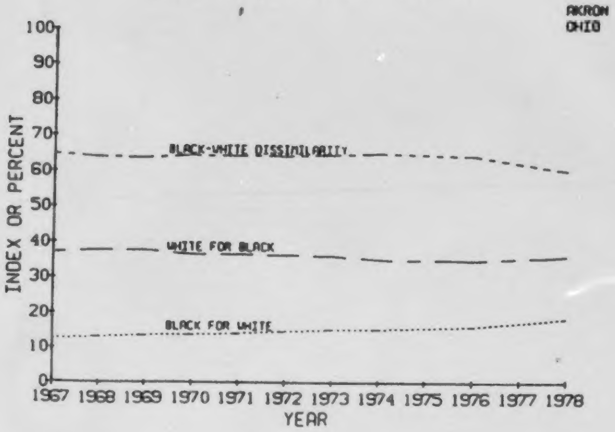
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: ALBUQUERQUE, NM

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	47357	47710	48066	48845	49357	49764	48225	46224	42221	43673
Black	1675	1897	2148	2048	2153	2221	2151	2217	2350	2862
Hispanic	30062	28151	29877	30844	31882	32574	32760	33059	33657	32745
Asian		207	204	217	237	271	307	432	683	693
Am. Indian		1704	1791	1827	1817	1828	2054	2111	2226	1940
TOTAL	77387	79669	82086	83781	85446	86658	85497	84043	81137	81913

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	61.20	59.89	58.56	58.30	57.76	57.43	56.41	55.00	52.04	53.32
Black	2.16	2.38	2.62	2.44	2.52	2.56	2.52	2.64	2.90	3.49
Hispanic	36.64	35.33	36.40	36.82	37.31	37.59	38.32	39.34	41.48	39.98
Asian		0.26	0.25	0.26	0.28	0.31	0.36	0.51	0.84	0.85
Am. Indian		2.14	2.18	2.18	2.13	2.11	2.40	2.51	2.74	2.37
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	64.89	62.58	60.35	57.68	58.12	53.18	50.69	48.30	43.52	44.10
White vs. Nonwhite	52.98	52.29	51.61	50.70	49.94	49.06	48.62	48.13	47.14	45.78
Black vs. Nonblack	55.87	54.65	53.46	50.99	50.40	46.95	42.17	39.94	35.47	37.33

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	32.75	36.04	39.66	32.53	33.34	27.61	23.96	20.70	14.17	13.17
White vs. Nonwhite	32.87	32.85	32.83	31.23	30.57	29.65	29.48	28.80	27.45	26.06
Black vs. Nonblack	17.45	18.34	19.28	12.39	13.74	10.90	8.98	7.62	4.89	5.74

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	1.22	1.36	1.51	1.63	1.64	1.86	1.88	2.10	2.54	3.15
White for Black	34.52	34.11	33.70	38.91	37.57	41.77	42.11	43.30	45.68	48.06
Nonwhite for White	26.07	26.94	27.84	28.68	29.32	29.95	30.74	32.09	34.80	34.52
Nonblack for Black	80.83	79.71	78.61	85.46	84.09	86.81	88.73	89.94	92.35	90.96

---

[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by extrapolation.

DISTRICT: ALBUQUERQUE, NM

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2258	2431	2617	2583	2630	2671
Black	31	38	46	48	44	54
Hispanic	368	365	377	436	444	512
Asian		1	4	6	6	8
Am. Indian		16	16	17	17	16
TOTAL	2657	2851	3060	3090	3141	3261

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	84.98	85.27	85.52	83.59	83.73	81.91
Black	1.17	1.33	1.50	1.55	1.40	1.66
Hispanic	13.85	12.80	12.32	14.11	14.14	15.70
Asian		0.04	0.13	0.19	0.19	0.25
Am. Indian		0.56	0.52	0.55	0.54	0.49
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	78.37	77.03	75.71	74.86	73.94	66.36
White vs. Nonwhite	48.50	49.57	50.66	49.31	48.99	48.97
Black vs. Nonblack	53.87	53.17	52.48	50.01	49.75	46.42

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.78	0.88	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.23
White for Black	82.37	80.19	78.07	73.79	75.12	73.98
Nonwhite for White	11.08	10.62	10.18	11.46	11.31	12.88
Nonblack for Black	97.13	93.77	90.53	91.23	93.45	92.78

---

[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by extrapolation.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: ALBUQUERQUE, NM

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[a]	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	54.12	53.42	52.73	52.40	51.46	51.04	50.65	50.40	49.90	49.11
Hispanic vs. Black	53.82	54.37	54.93	53.37	51.70	49.29	43.50	42.25	39.74	40.69
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	51.18	50.42	49.67	49.66	48.76	48.52	47.92	47.57	46.88	46.27

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	33.25	33.38	33.51	32.60	31.75	31.26	31.30	30.96	30.27	29.15
Hispanic vs. Black	21.09	22.50	24.00	19.20	19.82	17.03	13.65	12.37	9.81	14.13
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	29.20	29.05	28.90	28.46	27.63	27.49	27.39	27.03	26.31	25.65

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	38.52	35.96	33.57	34.92	34.36	35.31

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

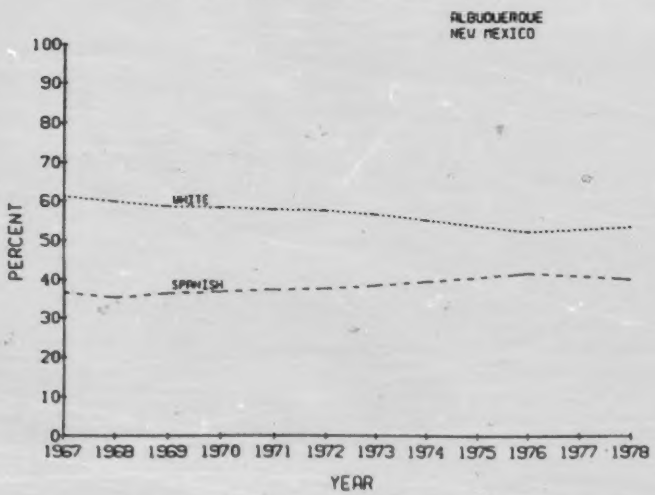
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	40.83	40.00	39.19	39.47	39.61	39.61	38.83	37.99	36.32	37.86
Black for Hispanic	2.80	2.92	3.04	2.92	2.97	2.90	2.89	2.92	2.98	3.40
Hispanic for White	22.86	23.60	24.36	24.92	25.59	25.93	26.38	27.24	28.96	28.39
Hispanic for Black	44.26	43.29	42.34	43.99	43.99	42.60	43.96	42.87	42.69	38.92

---

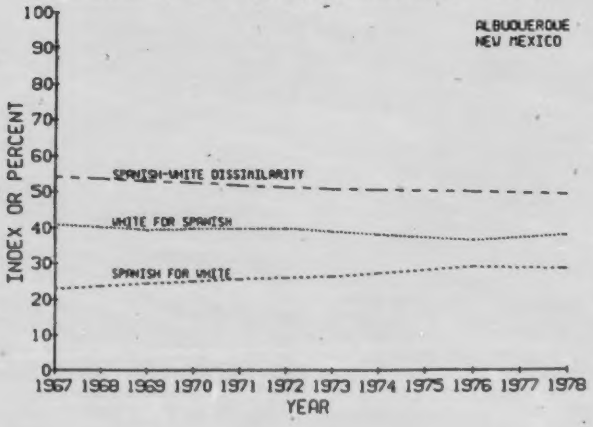
[a] Data not available for 1967 and 1974. Values derived by interpolation

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: ANAHEIM ELEMENTARY

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[b]	1976	1978[b]
White	13510	13172	12784	12186	11424	11153	10677	10201	9250	8388
Black	15	14	10	11	25	36	41	55	84	128
Hispanic	1722	1555	1534	1715	1803	1849	1947	2161	2589	3102
Asian	a	191	153	172	160	178	167	236	373	590
Am. Indian	a	27	30	28	14	29	22	21	20	19
TOTAL	15247	14959	14511	14112	13426	13245	12854	12674	12316	12227

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	88.61	88.05	88.10	86.35	85.09	84.21	83.06	80.49	75.11	68.60
Black	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.19	0.27	0.32	0.43	0.68	1.05
Hispanic	11.29	10.40	10.57	12.15	13.43	13.96	15.15	17.05	21.02	25.37
Asian	a	1.28	1.05	1.22	1.19	1.34	1.30	1.86	3.03	4.82
Am. Indian	a	0.18	0.21	0.20	0.10	0.22	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	69.30	63.91	72.36	70.72	68.59	44.44	43.87	40.53	33.84	28.25
White vs. Nonwhite	36.67	36.18	29.26	30.87	33.96	28.96	31.69	31.90	32.31	32.73
Black vs. Nonblack	69.98	65.07	72.55	71.69	69.69	44.30	40.63	38.85	35.29	32.06

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	0.43	0.30	0.31	0.37	0.60	0.37	0.40	0.46	0.59	0.76
White vs. Nonwhite	11.98	11.29	9.64	9.79	11.40	9.25	10.37	11.41	13.49	15.95
Black vs. Nonblack	0.40	0.26	0.27	0.34	0.55	0.28	0.27	0.35	0.51	0.74

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.20	0.27	0.30	0.45	0.71	1.17
White for Black	91.51	88.20	89.07	90.42	89.28	82.36	77.80	77.75	77.66	77.57
Nonwhite for White	10.03	10.60	10.75	12.31	13.21	14.33	15.18	17.30	21.54	26.82
Nonblack for Black	99.50	99.65	99.66	99.58	99.26	99.45	99.41	99.21	98.81	98.42

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data not available for 1974 and 1978. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT: ANAHEIM ELEMENTARY

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	506	496	498	530	501	492
Black	3	4	4	3	5	5
Hispanic	19	7	7	8	14	11
Asian	[a]	7	10	8	9	7
Am. Indian	[a]	1	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	528	515	519	549	529	515

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.83	96.31	95.95	96.54	94.71	95.53
Black	0.57	0.78	0.77	0.55	0.95	0.97
Hispanic	3.60	1.36	1.35	1.46	2.65	2.14
Asian	[a]	1.36	1.93	1.46	1.70	1.36
Am. Indian	[a]	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	89.07	80.92	77.59	86.67	76.86	77.55
White vs. Nonwhite	39.32	49.05	50.29	57.82	50.00	42.76
Black vs. Nonblack	69.33	65.56	73.01	72.53	70.43	45.42

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.50	0.79	0.79	0.52	0.90	0.86
White for Black	95.77	97.26	98.28	99.39	97.10	95.74
Nonwhite for White	3.91	3.44	3.69	3.04	4.49	3.98
Nonblack for Black	98.82	100.00	98.94	100.00	99.20	99.09

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: ANAHEIM ELEMENTARY

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[c]	1976	1978[c]
White vs. Hispanic	36.97	41.59	33.36	34.99	38.23	32.77	34.86	35.79	37.66	39.63
Hispanic vs. Black	79.51	75.95	73.40	78.60	79.86	48.74	32.34	37.35	47.39	60.13
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	36.97	41.64	33.42	35.04	38.33	32.81	34.78	35.69	37.50	39.40

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	12.14	13.33	11.12	11.47	13.29	10.78	11.68	13.36	16.71	20.90
Hispanic vs. Black	8.68	6.52	3.27	5.57	7.73	2.59	1.29	2.77	5.72	11.81
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	12.13	13.22	11.07	11.42	13.28	10.65	11.45	13.09	16.37	20.47

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	32.48	37.50	29.06	30.41	33.88	28.47

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	77.87	76.49	78.39	76.60	73.98	75.24	73.40	69.80	62.70	56.32
Black for Hispanic	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.12	0.31	0.43	0.48	0.57	0.68
Hispanic for White	9.93	9.03	9.41	10.78	11.68	12.47	13.38	14.77	17.55	20.85
Hispanic for Black	7.99	9.88	9.82	7.80	8.62	15.73	20.39	19.48	17.66	16.01

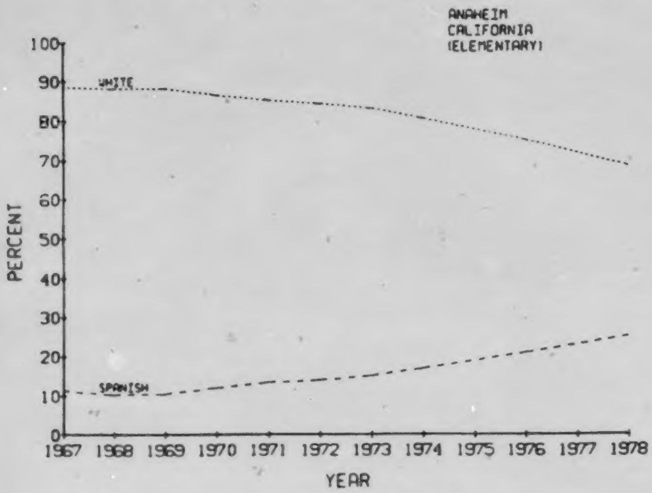
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

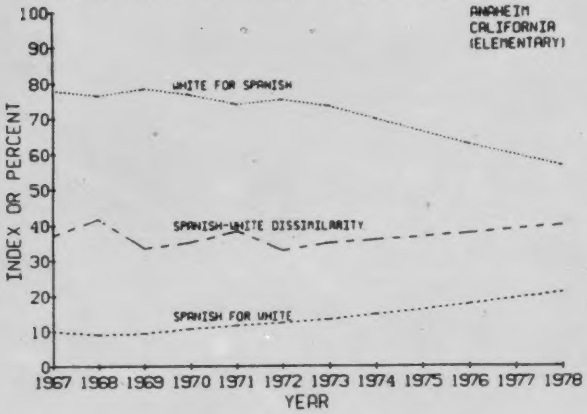
[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

[c] Data not available for 1974 and 1978. Values derived by interpolation.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: ANAHEIM HIGH, CA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969[b]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	32989	30816	31886	32955	32944	33112	33313	32808	30151	26105
Black	15	17	27	37	58	81	96	146	170	207
Hispanic	3233	2340	2784	3228	3399	3433	3528	3573	3866	3820
Asian	a	339	420	501	515	556	554	606	728	1027
Am. Indian	a	51	46	40	133	158	103	101	67	80
TOTAL	36237	33563	35162	36761	37049	37340	37594	37234	34982	31239

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	91.04	91.82	90.69	89.65	88.92	88.68	88.61	88.11	86.19	83.57
Black	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.16	0.22	0.26	0.39	0.49	0.66
Hispanic	8.92	6.97	7.91	8.78	9.17	9.19	9.38	9.60	11.05	12.23
Asian	a	1.01	1.19	1.36	1.39	1.49	1.47	1.63	2.08	3.29
Am. Indian	a	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.36	0.42	0.27	0.27	0.19	0.26
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	57.08	54.09	47.19	40.28	31.42	29.82	32.05	25.96	31.26	20.67
White vs. Nonwhite	22.27	23.92	23.44	22.95	19.87	19.55	17.23	19.50	23.37	22.35
Black vs. Nonblack	56.55	54.34	47.48	40.61	31.61	29.69	32.38	26.13	30.96	19.35

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	0.09	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.21	0.23	0.28	0.46	0.19
White vs. Nonwhite	2.02	2.45	2.60	2.75	2.98	2.92	2.67	3.01	5.48	5.90
Black vs. Nonblack	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.18	0.20	0.24	0.39	0.15

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.16	0.22	0.26	0.39	0.49	0.66
White for Black	90.07	92.49	91.47	90.45	89.15	88.48	88.82	87.77	86.19	83.13
Nonwhite for White	8.78	7.98	9.03	10.07	10.75	10.99	11.08	11.53	13.05	15.46
Nonblack for Black	99.89	99.83	99.81	99.79	99.75	99.60	99.54	99.36	99.12	99.19

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT: ANAHEIM HIGH, CA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969[c]	1970	1971	1972
White	1337	1248	1280	1311	1377	1369
Black	0	2	3	3	3	2
Hispanic	41	32	36	40	36	33
Asian	a	11	15	18	19	24
Am. Indian	a	1	3	5	3	2
TOTAL	1378	1294	1337	1377	1438	1430

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	97.02	96.45	95.75	95.21	95.76	95.73
Black	0.00	0.15	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.14
Hispanic	2.98	2.47	2.69	2.90	2.50	2.31
Asian	a	0.85	1.12	1.31	1.32	1.68
Am. Indian	a	0.08	0.22	0.36	0.21	0.14
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	0.00	92.05	88.27	84.48	84.54	92.34
White vs Nonwhite	31.81	29.51	27.74	25.96	26.05	20.85
Black vs Nonblack	65.09	54.10	47.33	40.55	32.01	30.27

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.00	0.16	0.20	0.23	0.22	0.10
White for Black	97.44	96.21	95.80	95.39	96.04	95.54
Nonwhite for White	2.58	3.59	4.24	4.89	4.25	4.20
Nonblack for Black	100.00	100.00	99.91	99.81	99.76	99.86

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

[c] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT: ANAHEIM HIGH, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969[c]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	22.33	27.01	26.17	25.32	22.47	22.69	20.26	22.39	27.03	28.90
Hispanic vs. Black	53.31	59.87	52.48	45.09	40.44	41.53	41.57	33.58	43.18	34.08
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	22.33	26.95	26.08	25.20	22.46	22.76	20.29	22.25	26.98	28.83

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	2.02	2.81	2.96	3.10	3.48	3.59	3.27	3.73	6.77	8.08
Hispanic vs. Black	0.82	3.49	3.94	4.39	2.04	3.20	3.33	3.11	4.91	3.20
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	2.01	2.78	2.92	3.06	3.43	3.57	3.25	3.70	6.65	7.88

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	28.27	26.01	24.23	22.45	20.03	20.12

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	89.20	89.23	88.04	86.84	85.83	85.57	85.77	84.88	80.39	76.91
Black for Hispanic	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.15	0.20	0.23	0.38	0.44	0.66
Hispanic for White	8.74	6.78	7.65	8.51	8.86	8.87	9.08	9.24	10.31	11.25
Hispanic for Black	9.83	6.35	7.24	8.12	8.83	8.50	8.44	9.39	10.08	12.12

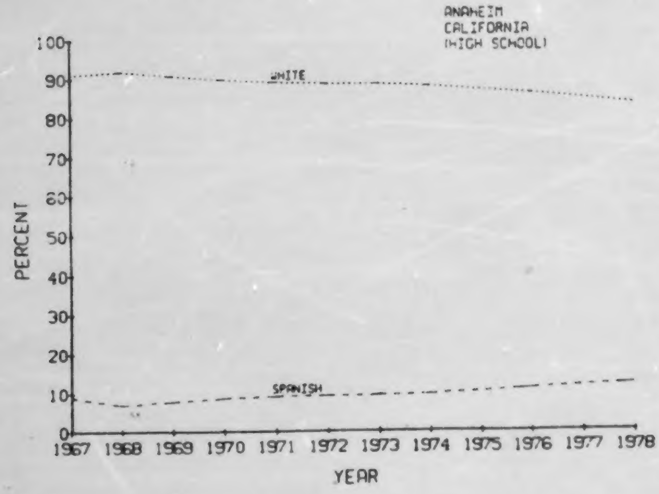
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

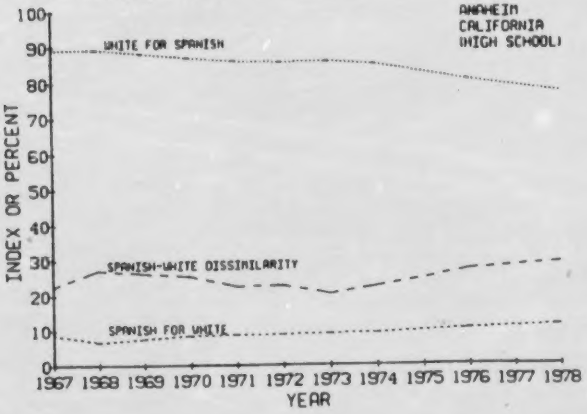
[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

[c] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: ATLANTA, GA

Table 1. Students, Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	46245	42506	39318	33046	27698	21683	15997	12884	9214	7312
Black	67552	68662	70296	72523	72321	73985	71786	72106	72794	68857
Hispanic	44	28	1	1	103	272	227	165	259	261
Asian	a	28	45	28	30	60	105	138	167	185
Am. Indian	a	3	4	0	20	6	10	5	4	10
TOTAL	113841	111227	109664	105598	100172	96006	88125	85298	82438	76625

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	40.62	38.22	35.85	31.29	27.65	22.59	18.15	15.10	11.18	9.54
Black	59.34	61.73	64.10	68.68	72.20	77.06	81.46	84.53	88.30	89.86
Hispanic	0.04	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.28	0.26	0.19	0.31	0.34
Asian	a	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.16	0.20	0.24
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	93.66	91.21	89.37	82.59	82.23	80.61	75.88	75.27	73.72	75.05
White vs. Nonwhite	93.61	91.14	89.31	82.56	82.06	80.23	75.51	74.95	73.27	74.52
Black vs. Nonblack	93.65	91.21	89.36	82.60	82.23	80.63	75.93	75.27	73.84	75.38

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	88.55	85.00	81.62	70.79	67.51	63.21	48.11	41.99	35.62	37.38
White vs. Nonwhite	88.44	84.83	81.49	70.71	67.01	61.76	47.12	41.15	34.48	35.88
Black vs. Nonblack	88.54	85.00	81.61	70.80	67.57	63.54	48.60	42.53	36.68	38.68

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	6.79	9.25	11.78	20.05	23.46	28.37	42.03	48.73	56.16	55.37
White for Black	4.65	5.73	6.59	9.14	8.98	8.32	9.37	8.71	7.11	5.88
Nonwhite for White	6.87	9.37	11.87	20.12	23.87	29.60	43.28	49.96	58.19	58.00
Nonblack for Black	4.66	5.74	6.60	9.15	9.02	8.36	9.53	8.89	7.41	6.22

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

1

DISTRICT: ATLANTA, GA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2467	1991	1561	1736	1640	1506
Black	2696	2479	2311	2563	2589	2477
Hispanic	1	0	0	1	1	3
Asian	a	1	3	2	3	2
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	4	0
TOTAL	5164	4471	3875	4302	4237	3988

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	47.77	44.53	40.28	40.35	38.71	37.76
Black	52.21	55.45	59.64	59.58	61.10	62.11
Hispanic	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.08
Asian	a	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.07	0.05
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	97.11	90.90	87.14	61.52	67.04	69.48
White vs. Nonwhite	97.07	90.86	87.11	61.48	66.97	69.41
Black vs. Nonblack	87.34	77.85	73.14	33.67	33.93	32.43

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.98	10.78	16.65	52.52	49.72	47.72
White for Black	10.71	16.66	17.97	36.72	34.17	33.28
Nonwhite for White	3.02	10.83	16.70	52.62	49.94	48.01
Nonblack for Black	10.72	16.66	18.03	36.78	34.35	33.35

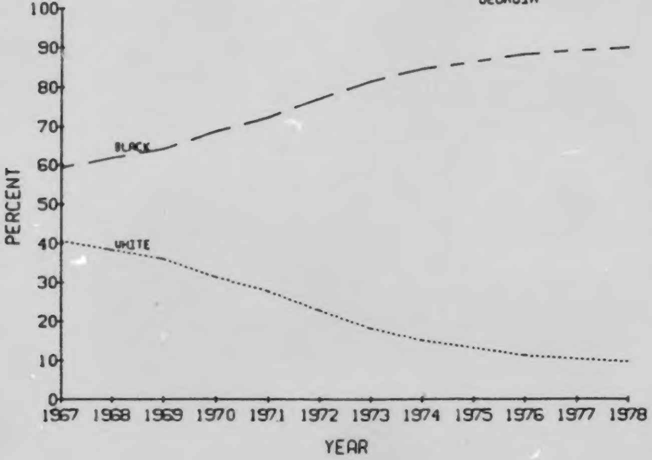
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

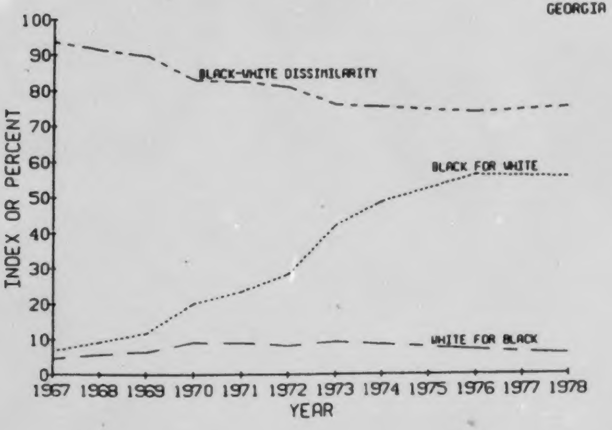
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS

ATLANTA
GEORGIA



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

ATLANTA
GEORGIA



DISTRICT BAKERSFIELD, CA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	15395	15165	14383	13938	12904	12057	11060	10716	9744	8662
Black	3858	3639	3572	3531	3482	3325	3186	2996	2923	2678
Hispanic	5249	5326	5676	5606	5500	5286	5259	5231	5391	5367
Asian	a	149	160	157	162	145	165	174	203	227
Am. Indian	a	42	29	26	48	33	45	57	85	281
TOTAL	24502	24321	23820	23258	22096	20846	19715	19174	18346	17215

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	62.83	62.35	60.38	59.93	58.40	57.84	56.10	55.89	53.11	50.32
Black	15.75	14.96	15.00	15.18	15.76	15.95	16.16	15.63	15.93	15.56
Hispanic	21.42	21.90	23.83	24.10	24.89	25.36	26.68	27.28	29.39	31.18
Asian	a	0.61	0.67	0.68	0.73	0.70	0.84	0.91	1.11	1.32
Am. Indian	a	0.17	0.12	0.11	0.22	0.16	0.23	0.30	0.46	1.63
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	88.20	87.65	85.59	83.76	83.12	74.65	73.17	71.53	69.89	66.81
White vs. Nonwhite	67.05	66.32	62.27	60.06	58.50	52.90	50.37	50.53	49.03	45.44
Black vs. Nonblack	80.99	80.06	78.56	77.32	76.67	69.16	67.97	66.56	63.35	61.25

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	79.23	78.28	76.41	74.60	73.07	63.98	62.49	61.10	57.94	53.88
White vs. Nonwhite	54.96	54.16	50.14	47.49	44.88	39.31	36.51	35.81	33.91	29.38
Black vs. Nonblack	51.25	48.45	47.09	47.03	46.91	42.74	41.26	39.70	35.09	32.69

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.18	3.28	3.70	4.05	4.42	6.05	6.45	6.37	7.07	7.77
White for Black	12.68	13.67	14.88	15.98	16.38	21.92	22.38	22.80	23.57	25.14
Nonwhite for White	16.74	17.26	19.75	21.04	22.93	25.59	27.87	28.32	30.99	35.09
Nonblack for Black	41.07	43.83	44.97	44.93	44.73	48.13	49.25	50.88	54.57	56.84

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT BAKERSFIELD, CA

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	869	775	804	811	797	761
Black	28	26	41	57	56	50
Hispanic	24	19	21	22	28	23
Asian	a	5	6	6	5	6
Am. Indian	a	1	2	2	1	1
TOTAL	921	826	874	898	887	841

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	94.35	93.83	91.99	90.31	89.85	90.49
Black	3.04	3.15	4.69	6.35	6.31	5.95
Hispanic	2.61	2.30	2.40	2.45	3.16	2.73
Asian	a	0.61	0.69	0.67	0.56	0.71
Am. Indian	a	0.12	0.23	0.22	0.11	0.12
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	88.55	83.20	83.93	63.22	74.25	70.78
White vs. Nonwhite	64.55	57.15	63.61	51.15	60.89	58.26
Black vs. Nonblack	66.96	67.24	68.27	64.99	64.12	57.25

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.52	0.89	1.29	3.52	2.50	2.52
White for Black	87.49	87.12	80.66	83.71	80.51	82.84
Nonwhite for White	2.73	3.46	4.15	6.64	5.64	5.20
Nonblack for Black	89.41	90.14	83.47	85.57	83.12	85.53

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT: BAKERSFIELD, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	59.27	62.75	57.51	54.97	52.69	48.37	45.75	45.39	45.65	44.39
Hispanic vs. Black	61.50	59.87	62.62	62.92	62.73	60.06	59.27	57.51	54.68	53.91
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	46.74	51.69	46.44	44.47	42.44	40.10	37.61	37.71	37.23	37.77

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	42.23	45.77	42.61	39.70	36.86	33.28	31.32	30.77	30.70	28.91
Hispanic vs. Black	41.42	40.44	42.19	42.36	42.32	40.40	39.11	36.82	32.43	32.60
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	22.81	26.12	24.90	23.35	21.67	21.06	19.62	19.46	19.04	18.86

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	37.96	40.61	34.97	32.52	29.88	28.36

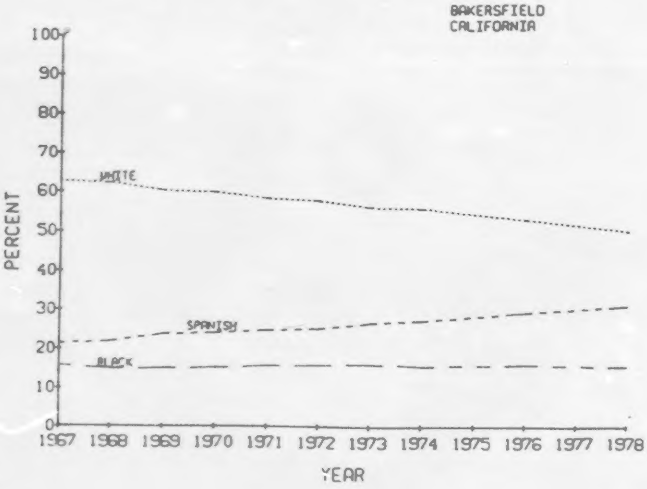
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

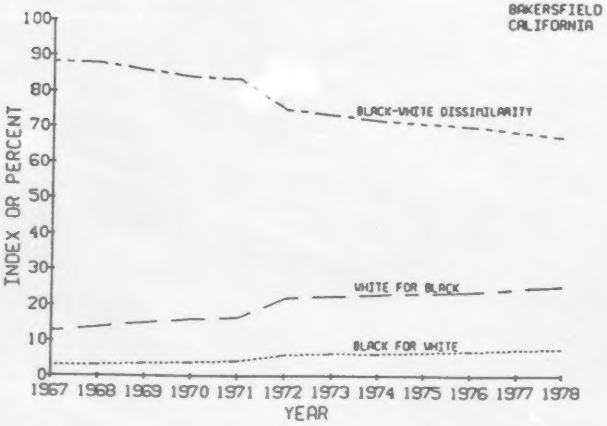
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	39.78	37.03	38.23	39.84	40.66	42.24	42.31	42.04	39.77	38.36
Black for Hispanic	20.87	20.25	18.55	17.90	17.57	16.10	15.88	15.61	16.25	14.99
Hispanic for White	13.56	13.01	15.09	16.02	17.33	18.52	20.12	20.52	22.01	23.77
Hispanic for Black	28.39	29.64	29.48	28.42	27.75	25.60	26.21	27.26	29.96	30.05

---

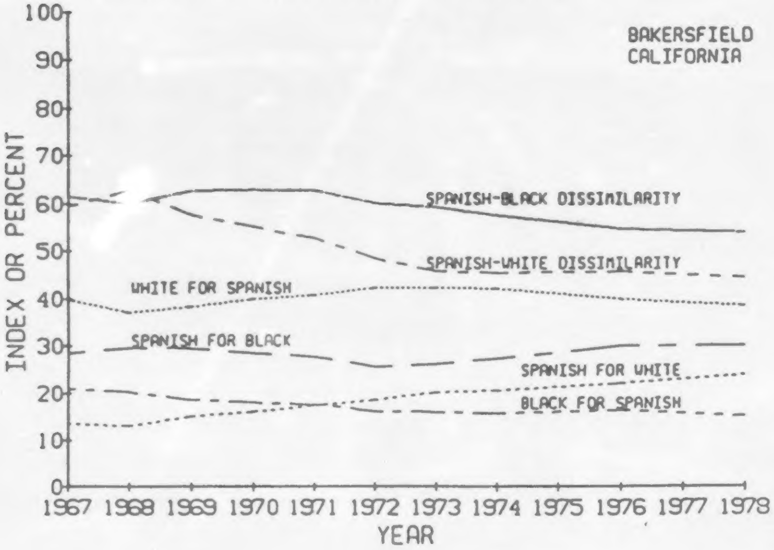
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT BALTIMORE, MD

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	68912	66997	65329	63238	60742	57350	54549	47081	38763	33419
Black	123085	125174	127794	129220	129993	129250	127657	125291	119872	114791
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	180	282
Asian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0	0	494	649	637
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0	527	196	317	338
TOTAL	191997	192171	193123	192458	190735	186600	182733	173192	159781	149467

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	35.89	34.86	33.83	32.86	31.85	30.73	29.85	27.18	24.26	22.36
Black	64.11	65.14	66.17	67.14	68.15	69.27	69.86	72.34	75.02	76.80
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.11	0.19
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.41	0.43
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.[illegible]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.11	0.20	0.23
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	82.32	81.87	81.19	81.72	82.22	82.18	81.94	75.83	67.12	67.11
White vs. Nonwhite	82.32	81.87	81.19	81.72	82.22	82.18	81.66	75.42	66.63	66.47
Black vs. Nonblack	82.32	81.87	81.19	81.72	82.22	82.18	81.83	75.63	66.69	66.85

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	72.14	71.29	70.52	69.90	69.71	69.43	69.28	61.31	48.67	47.00
White vs. Nonwhite	72.14	71.29	70.52	69.90	69.71	69.43	68.71	60.54	47.69	45.72
Black vs. Nonblack	72.14	71.29	70.52	69.90	69.71	69.43	69.22	61.07	48.33	46.94

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	17.86	18.70	19.51	20.21	20.64	21.18	21.40	27.84	38.32	40.40
White for Black	10.00	10.01	9.97	9.89	9.65	9.40	9.15	10.46	12.39	11.76
Nonwhite for White	17.86	18.70	19.51	20.21	20.64	21.18	21.95	28.73	39.62	42.14
Nonblack for Black	10.00	10.01	9.97	9.89	9.65	9.40	9.28	10.77	12.91	12.31

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: BALTIMORE, MD

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3816	3403	3473	3135	3237	2856
Black	4360	3929	4154	4067	4358	4155
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	1	0	0
TOTAL	8176	7332	7627	7203	7595	7011

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	46.67	46.41	45.54	43.52	42.62	40.74
Black	53.33	53.59	54.46	56.46	57.38	59.26
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	81.95	79.73	77.15	75.91	75.07	76.29
White vs. Nonwhite	81.95	79.73	77.15	75.89	75.07	76.29
Black vs. Nonblack	62.54	59.96	56.13	53.15	52.78	52.44

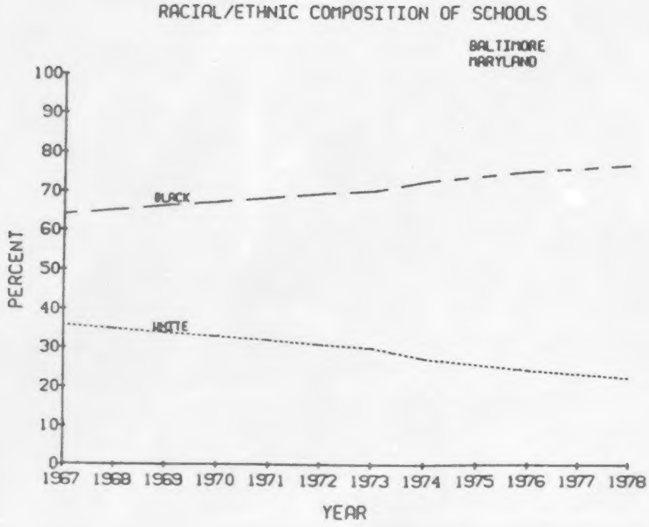
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	17.80	20.04	24.64	28.98	30.91	31.32
White for Black	27.21	28.25	30.07	30.22	29.72	28.41
Nonwhite for White	17.80	20.04	24.64	28.99	30.91	31.32
Nonblack for Black	27.21	28.25	30.07	30.23	29.72	28.41

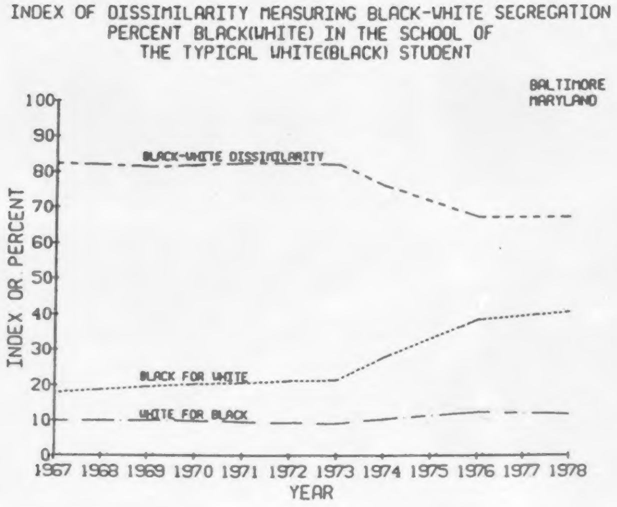
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT BEAUMONT, TX

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	8974	7960	8477	7960	7428	6864	6743	6383	5289	4182
Black	5954	6292	6416	6546	6478	6403	6628	6469	6520	6611
Hispanic	318	332	317	362	359	410	435	430	403	411
Asian	a	8	8	6	9	7	5	8	58	139
Am. Indian	a	1	4	3	1	3		6	11	8
TOTAL	15246	14593	15222	14877	14275	13687	13811	13296	12281	11351

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	58.86	54.55	55.69	53.51	52.04	50.15	48.82	48.01	43.07	36.84
Black	39.05	43.12	42.15	44.00	45.38	46.78	47.99	48.65	53.09	58.24
Hispanic	2.09	2.28	2.08	2.43	2.51	3.00	3.15	3.23	3.28	3.62
Asian	a	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.47	1.22
Am. Indian	a	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02		0.05	0.09	0.07
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	86.98	83.17	80.09	78.06	76.41	72.24	72.47	72.29	37.33	39.59
White vs. Nonwhite	82.93	80.43	77.52	75.35	73.85	69.50	69.71	69.62	37.29	39.11
Black vs. Nonblack	86.74	81.95	79.42	77.17	75.04	70.65	70.90	70.29	34.60	36.61

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	81.50	75.22	72.00	69.04	65.90	61.02	61.42	59.73	23.92	24.61
White vs. Nonwhite	76.46	70.86	68.22	64.85	62.13	57.09	57.59	56.12	23.24	23.71
Black vs. Nonblack	81.40	74.51	71.41	68.49	64.88	59.80	60.03	57.98	21.84	21.96

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	6.98	10.36	11.49	13.28	15.17	17.87	18.12	19.19	40.39	43.95
White for Black	10.52	13.10	15.18	16.15	17.40	19.15	18.43	18.93	32.77	27.80
Nonwhite for White	9.69	13.24	14.08	16.35	18.17	21.39	21.70	22.82	43.70	48.18
Nonblack for Black	11.34	14.50	16.54	17.65	19.18	21.39	20.79	21.57	36.67	32.59

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: BEAUMONT, TX

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	473	433	457	445	441	409
Black	260	240	236	230	229	226
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	3
Asian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	733	673	693	675	670	638

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	64.53	64.34	65.95	65.93	65.82	64.11
Black	35.47	35.66	34.05	34.07	34.18	35.42
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	91.15	88.93	87.73	86.68	77.42	67.15
White vs. Nonwhite	91.15	88.93	87.73	86.68	77.42	67.10
Black vs. Nonblack	81.56	76.19	72.39	68.69	60.62	54.64

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

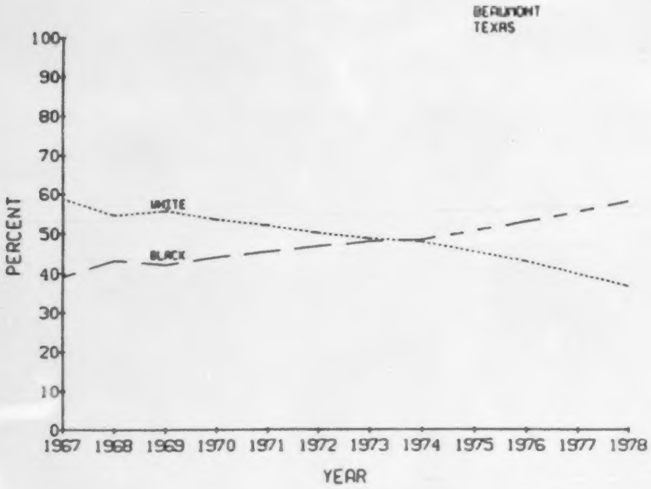
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.57	5.28	5.52	5.97	11.33	17.87
White for Black	20.45	24.52	27.44	31.02	39.58	43.52
Nonwhite for White	4.57	5.28	5.52	5.97	11.33	18.05
Nonblack for Black	20.45	24.52	27.44	31.02	39.58	44.19

---

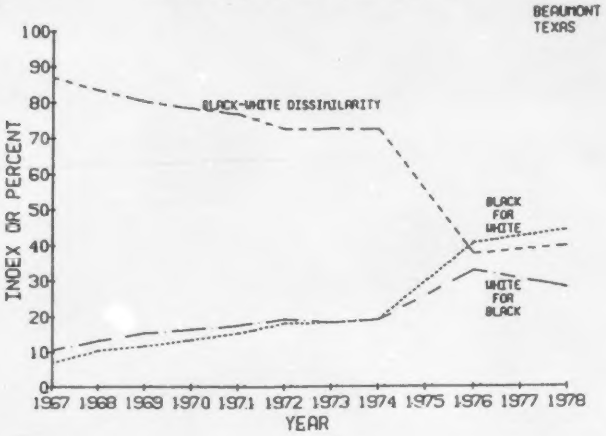
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT BETHLEHEM, PA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976[b]	1978
White	15262	15627	15960	15945	15696	15618	15159	14697	13686	12278
Black	356	386	419	438	454	459	442	474	488	460
Hispanic	787	835	932	975	1040	1150	1259	1292	1430	1393
Asian	a	34	32	43	48	54	60	60	71	71
Am. Indian	a	3	0	1	2	5	5	4	6	8
TOTAL	16405	16885	17343	17402	17240	17286	16925	16527	15681	14210

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	93.03	92.55	92.03	91.63	91.04	90.35	89.57	88.93	87.29	86.40
Black	2.17	2.29	2.42	2.52	2.63	2.66	2.61	2.87	3.11	3.24
Hispanic	4.80	4.95	5.37	5.60	6.03	6.65	7.44	7.82	9.11	9.80
Asian	a	0.20	0.18	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.35	0.36	0.45	0.50
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	50.41	51.23	54.32	47.79	48.12	45.83	45.33	37.05	35.60	34.14
White vs. Nonwhite	53.64	50.72	53.52	46.67	47.15	47.07	47.07	44.86	45.67	46.48
Black vs. Nonblack	47.94	48.76	51.63	45.39	45.23	42.74	41.57	33.08	31.00	28.91

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	8.15	8.48	9.15	6.17	6.05	4.87	4.93	4.23	4.50	4.76
White vs. Nonwhite	19.84	18.45	20.02	16.69	17.90	18.10	20.75	19.25	21.26	23.26
Black vs. Nonblack	5.13	5.45	6.13	4.01	3.98	3.16	3.10	2.54	2.41	2.28

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	1.79	1.89	1.97	2.17	2.26	2.32	2.26	2.52	2.68	2.84
White for Black	76.90	76.33	75.04	78.95	78.03	79.01	77.55	78.28	77.06	75.83
Nonwhite for White	5.59	6.08	6.38	6.98	7.35	7.90	8.27	8.94	9.69	10.43
Nonblack for Black	92.81	92.39	91.60	93.57	93.49	94.27	94.37	94.66	94.61	94.55

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data not available for 1976. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT: BETHLEHEM, PA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	727	684	697	696	698	700
Black	8	6	8	7	9	8
Hispanic	2	3	5	2	5	5
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	737	693	710	705	712	713

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	98.64	98.70	98.17	98.72	98.03	98.18
Black	1.09	0.87	1.13	0.99	1.26	1.12
Hispanic	0.27	0.43	0.70	0.28	0.70	0.70
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	65.26	70.99	61.79	62.32	60.98	63.40
White vs. Nonwhite	67.15	71.91	61.75	63.85	62.64	61.65
Black vs. Nonblack	46.65	46.19	50.10	40.98	43.74	42.57

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.15	0.74	0.88	0.79	1.20	1.06
White for Black	99.02	99.12	97.32	98.14	95.93	96.08
Nonwhite for White	1.37	1.11	1.43	0.95	1.59	1.47
Nonblack for Black	99.14	99.42	98.13	98.58	98.08	97.93

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: BETHLEHEM, PA

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976[c]	1978
White vs Hispanic	56.30	54.99	55.87	51.73	49.67	50.22	51.56	50.76	52.45	54.14
Hispanic vs Black	21.20	22.48	28.33	27.00	21.99	25.60	25.30	24.55	27.76	30.97
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	55.26	53.90	54.58	50.72	48.38	48.94	50.44	49.69	51.40	53.10

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	17.75	16.58	18.23	16.25	17.93	18.93	22.45	21.02	24.17	27.32
Hispanic vs. Black	9.11	8.60	10.98	9.05	6.84	9.38	7.56	7.83	9.95	12.07
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	15.21	14.07	15.71	14.17	15.76	16.89	20.41	19.01	21.85	24.68

B Teacher Segregation Index

1 Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	52.46	51.08	52.39	47.64	44.87	45.61

C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	73.53	74.19	72.26	74.35	72.34	71.23	67.60	68.47	65.07	61.66
Black for Hispanic	7.20	7.37	7.38	6.50	6.68	5.95	5.79	5.90	5.97	6.05
Hispanic for White	3.79	3.96	4.22	4.55	4.79	5.25	5.61	6.02	6.51	7.00
Hispanic for Black	15.91	15.95	16.41	14.47	15.30	14.91	16.49	16.09	17.21	18.33

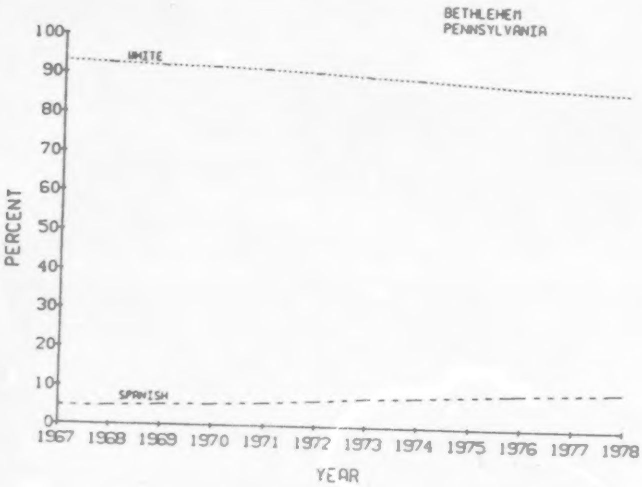
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

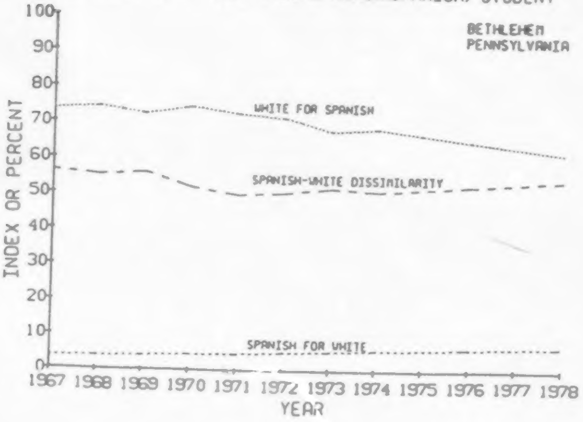
[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

[c] Data not available for 1976. Values derived by interpolation.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: BIRMINGHAM, AL

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	33574	32278	31252	28125	26031	23372	20781	19283	15892	13244
Black	34478	34156	34909	33869	33835	34290	33680	33350	34884	35782
Hispanic	5	0	0	0	17	29	28	8	15	16
Asian	[a]	0	0	0	22	31	22	20	82	58
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	2	7	1	20	40	5
TOTAL	68057	66434	66161	61994	59907	57729	54512	52681	50913	49105

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	49.33	48.59	47.24	45.37	43.45	40.49	38.12	36.60	31.21	26.97
Black	50.66	51.41	52.76	54.63	56.48	59.40	61.78	63.31	68.52	72.87
Hispanic	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.03
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.12
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.01
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	92.96	92.34	90.13	75.61	74.96	76.28	77.60	78.84	80.37	78.68
White vs. Nonwhite	92.96	92.34	90.13	75.61	74.87	76.13	77.51	78.72	80.06	78.50
Black vs. Nonblack	92.95	92.34	90.13	75.61	74.97	76.28	77.56	78.86	80.37	78.69

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	88.85	87.59	84.74	65.12	64.08	65.47	66.26	66.89	65.30	60.11
White vs. Nonwhite	88.85	87.59	84.74	65.12	63.91	65.19	66.09	66.65	64.60	59.75
Black vs. Nonblack	88.83	87.59	84.74	65.12	64.09	65.48	66.20	66.92	65.36	60.15

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	5.65	6.38	8.05	19.06	20.28	20.50	20.84	20.95	23.72	29.01
White for Black	5.50	6.03	7.21	15.82	15.60	13.97	12.86	12.11	10.81	10.74
Nonwhite for White	5.65	6.38	8.05	19.06	20.41	20.72	20.98	21.14	24.35	29.39
Nonblack for Black	5.51	6.03	7.21	15.82	15.63	14.02	12.92	12.14	10.90	10.81

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: BIRMINGHAM, AL

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1271	1213	1263	1193	1131	1096
Black	1155	1189	1157	1215	1130	1101
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2426	2402	2420	2408	2261	2197

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	52.39	50.50	52.19	49.54	50.02	49.89
Black	47.61	49.50	47.81	50.46	49.98	50.11
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	98.23	91.11	88.45	53.95	46.03	49.42
White vs. Nonwhite	98.23	91.11	88.45	53.95	46.03	49.42
Black vs. Nonblack	92.43	87.96	81.46	46.32	33.02	34.08

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

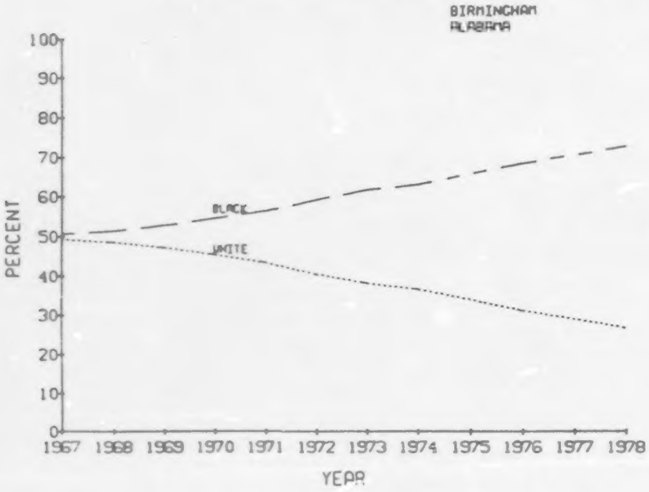
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.14	8.50	10.67	40.05	48.65	47.42
White for Black	7.13	11.61	17.08	40.25	48.66	47.47
Nonwhite for White	1.14	8.50	10.67	40.05	48.65	47.42
Nonblack for Black	7.13	11.61	17.08	40.25	48.66	47.47

---

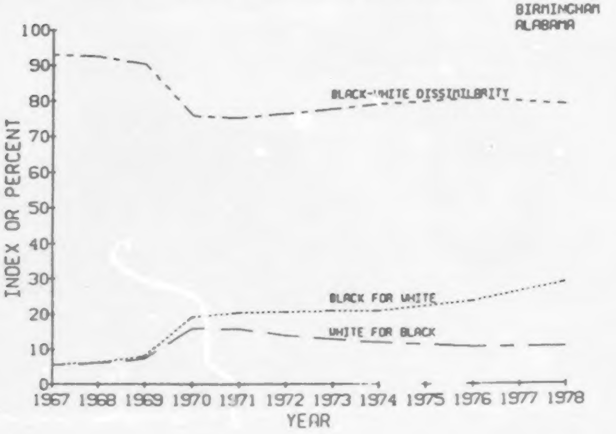
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT BOSTON, MA

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	66595	64500	62657	62014	59390	57405	53593	44937	32477	28233
Black	23602	25482	27276	28822	30681	31728	31963	31737	31437	31560
Hispanic	1411	2516	3205	4106	4660	5138	6058	6904	7296	8667
Asian	a	1620	1643	1674	1793	1871	1948	2148	2319	2477
Am. Indian	a	56	106	80	86	97	85	100	253	366
TOTAL	91608	94174	94887	96696	96610	96239	93647	85826	73782	71303

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	72.70	68.49	66.03	64.13	61.47	59.65	57.23	52.36	44.02	39.60
Black	25.76	27.06	28.75	29.81	31.76	32.97	34.13	36.98	42.61	44.26
Hispanic	1.54	2.67	3.38	4.25	4.82	5.34	6.47	8.04	9.89	12.16
Asian	a	1.72	1.73	1.73	1.86	1.94	2.08	2.50	3.14	3.47
Am. Indian	a	0.06	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.34	0.51
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	70.51	72.96	74.30	75.24	76.56	74.47	73.88	52.14	31.72	28.59
White vs. Nonwhite	69.23	70.71	71.42	72.37	73.45	70.82	70.38	50.63	32.77	29.20
Black vs. Nonblack	69.85	70.17	70.93	71.27	72.04	69.56	68.18	48.26	28.26	25.85

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	55.45	59.15	62.21	63.29	65.11	62.82	62.72	38.01	16.77	14.94
White vs. Nonwhite	54.15	56.73	59.00	59.94	61.36	58.32	58.42	36.85	17.11	14.80
Black vs. Nonblack	54.59	54.84	56.31	56.69	57.75	55.36	54.62	32.18	12.87	11.74

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	11.40	10.82	10.65	10.74	10.90	12.02	12.48	23.13	36.04	38.35
White for Black	32.16	27.38	24.47	23.10	21.11	21.75	20.93	32.75	37.23	34.31
Nonwhite for White	12.52	13.63	13.93	14.37	14.89	16.82	17.78	30.09	46.40	51.46
Nonblack for Black	33.71	32.94	31.13	30.40	28.83	29.93	29.89	42.74	50.01	49.19

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: BOSTON, MA

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	4325	3864	4251	4458	4350	4534
Black	241	200	226	240	301	356
Hispanic	10	5	10	32	31	34
Asian	a	5	8	6	11	18
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	2	1
TOTAL	4576	4074	4495	4736	4695	4943

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	94.51	94.85	94.57	94.13	92.65	91.73
Black	5.27	4.91	5.03	5.07	6.41	7.20
Hispanic	0.22	0.12	0.22	0.68	0.66	0.69
Asian	a	0.12	0.18	0.13	0.23	0.36
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	69.43	73.19	76.16	76.30	77.08	73.36
White vs. Nonwhite	69.09	72.46	74.29	76.69	76.99	72.29
Black vs. Nonblack	49.76	49.74	48.68	47.30	48.33	46.67

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

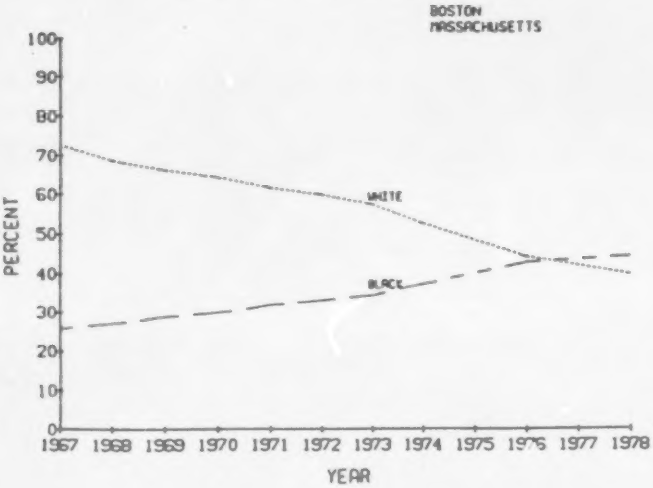
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.32	2.05	1.90	1.93	2.36	3.02
White for Black	89.13	88.88	89.84	89.88	56.87	86.03
Nonwhite for White	2.45	2.14	2.13	2.15	2.61	3.53
Nonblack for Black	89.34	89.23	90.28	90.54	87.76	87.07

---

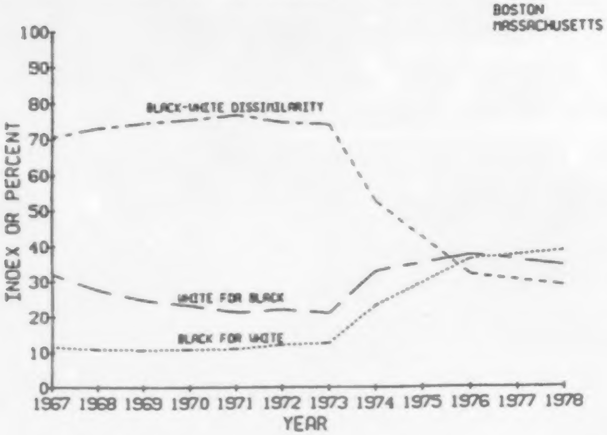
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: BRIDGEPORT, CT

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	13411	12677	12211	11501	11595	10770	9948	9518	8228	6804
Black	7647	7986	8187	8317	8392	8343	8286	8351	8202	7996
Hispanic	3353	4072	4497	4814	4826	5149	5538	6144	7104	6781
Asian	a	97	93	38	34	31	84	89	86	142
Am. Indian	a	5	13	12	2	17	15	2	35	86
TOTAL	24411	24837	25001	24682	24849	24310	23871	24104	23655	21809

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	54.94	51.04	48.84	46.60	46.66	44.30	41.67	39.49	34.78	31.20
Black	31.33	32.15	32.75	33.70	33.77	34.32	34.71	34.65	34.67	36.66
Hispanic	13.74	16.39	17.99	19.50	19.42	21.18	23.20	25.49	30.03	31.09
Asian	a	0.39	0.37	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.35	0.37	0.36	0.65
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.15	0.39
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	51.98	51.95	46.61	46.29	47.05	49.10	49.86	50.94	49.45	46.16
White vs. Nonwhite	52.79	50.33	46.67	46.48	48.09	49.92	50.76	52.08	49.56	46.39
Black vs. Nonblack	42.05	40.92	35.93	36.04	37.06	37.73	37.25	36.44	33.25	30.96

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	36.02	37.54	31.64	31.03	30.69	33.06	33.59	35.11	32.20	27.14
White vs. Nonwhite	36.66	35.11	29.67	28.34	28.87	30.64	31.24	32.45	27.03	22.64
Black vs. Nonblack	23.52	24.71	20.44	20.55	20.42	21.16	20.42	20.99	18.14	15.22

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	20.12	20.23	22.80	23.74	24.00	23.74	24.07	23.87	25.11	28.99
White for Black	35.28	32.12	34.01	32.83	33.17	30.65	28.90	27.21	25.19	24.67
Nonwhite for White	28.54	31.77	35.98	38.27	37.94	38.63	40.10	40.88	47.59	53.22
Nonblack for Black	52.52	51.08	53.51	52.68	52.70	51.78	51.96	51.64	53.48	53.69

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: BRIDGEPORT, CT

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1077	929	1014	1078	1034	985
Black	115	104	99	123	136	166
Hispanic	1	2	1	14	17	22
Asian	a	1	1	1	1	4
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL	1193	1036	1115	1216	1189	1177

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	90.28	89.67	90.94	88.65	86.96	83.69
Black	9.64	10.04	8.88	10.12	11.44	14.10
Hispanic	0.08	0.19	0.09	1.15	1.43	1.87
Asian	a	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.34
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	42.06	44.58	40.62	45.84	50.04	50.71
White vs. Nonwhite	41.45	43.68	41.28	45.20	50.45	48.85
Black vs. Nonblack	30.46	32.84	25.82	24.17	24.81	25.99

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	7.84	7.96	7.87	7.89	8.43	10.06
White for Black	87.78	86.59	90.12	86.65	84.43	80.81
Nonwhite for White	8.03	8.29	8.08	8.71	9.65	11.75
Nonblack for Black	87.78	86.88	90.23	88.11	85.91	82.69

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: BRIDGEPORT, CT

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	58.77	54.74	52.37	51.25	52.96	55.11	56.89	57.45	52.47	51.68
Hispanic vs. Black	35.54	35.61	32.60	33.26	35.66	34.97	35.79	36.91	32.96	30.90
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	46.72	42.44	40.36	39.54	41.87	41.31	41.65	41.99	35.22	34.52

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	37.05	35.21	32.91	31.55	33.40	35.36	37.36	39.91	33.74	32.01
Hispanic vs. Black	14.07	15.78	15.73	16.72	18.28	19.23	19.32	20.87	17.68	16.65
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	15.37	14.77	14.53	14.94	16.82	17.81	18.65	21.13	15.94	16.76

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	41.47	40.27	36.09	31.86	33.59	33.06

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

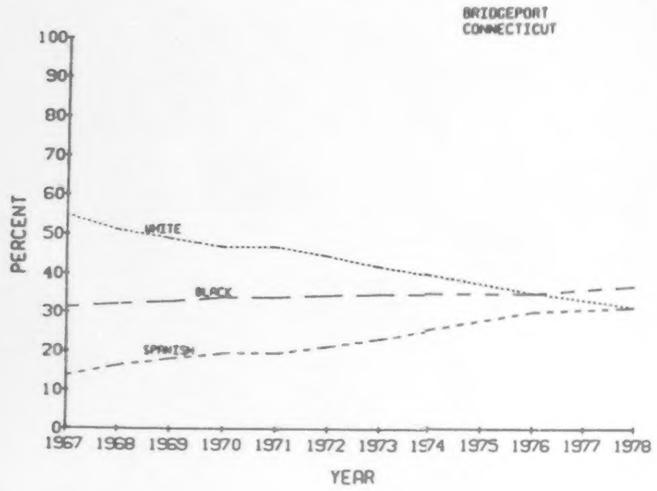
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	33.69	34.37	34.66	34.16	33.06	30.62	28.00	25.75	25.38	23.12
Black for Hispanic	39.31	36.58	34.87	34.06	33.80	34.00	33.99	32.67	32.19	33.19
Hispanic for White	8.42	11.04	12.76	14.30	13.76	14.64	15.59	16.62	21.91	23.04
Hispanic for Black	17.24	18.65	19.16	19.71	19.44	20.98	22.72	24.04	27.88	28.15

---

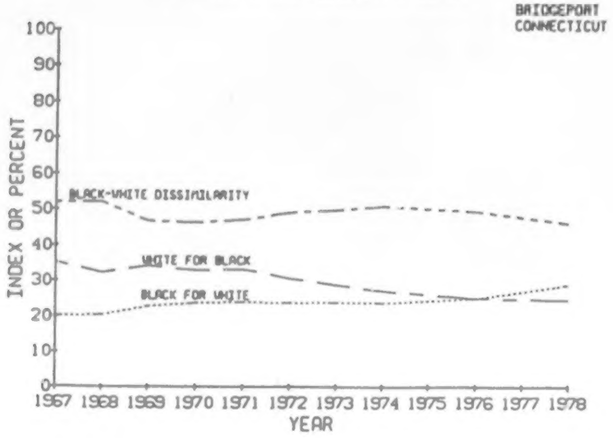
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

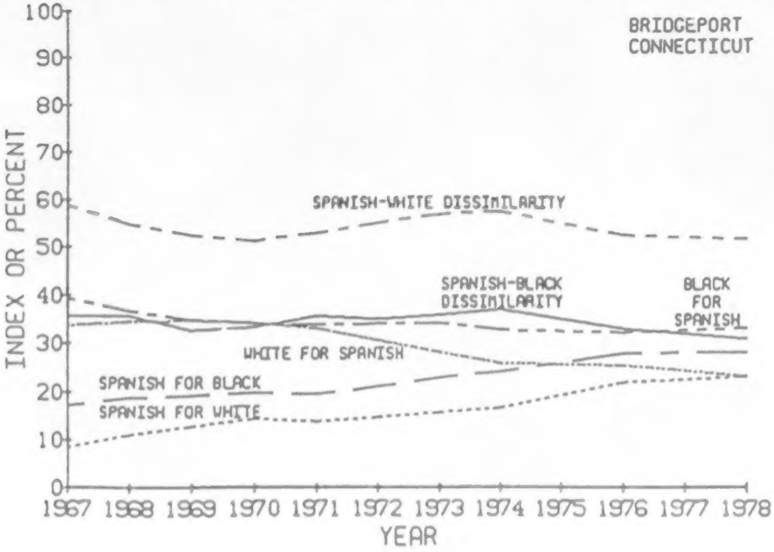
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: BUFFALO, NY

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	44864	43942	42546	41021	38939	35275	32527	30805	27378	24856
Black	24291	26381	26940	27069	27132	26548	25812	25527	24545	23785
Hispanic	1597	1278	1393	1620	1614	1844	1832	1905	1973	2112
Asian	a	85	80	77	78	92	71	77	89	158
Am. Indian	a	429	482	518	454	537	510	635	776	721
TOTAL	70752	72115	71441	70305	68217	64296	60752	58949	54761	51632

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	63.41	60.93	59.55	58.35	57.08	54.86	53.54	52.26	50.00	48. .4
Black	34.33	36.58	37.71	38.50	39.77	41.29	42.49	43.30	44.82	46.07
Hispanic	2.26	1.77	1.95	2.30	2.37	2.87	3.02	3.23	3.60	4.09
Asian	a	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.16	0.31
Am. Indian	a	0.59	0.67	0.74	0.67	0.84	0.84	1.08	1.42	1.40
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	71.89	70.32	68.71	68.00	66.32	66.24	66.85	66.53	58.66	37.22
White vs. Nonwhite	68.88	67.20	65.54	64.65	63.06	62.97	63.54	62.70	55.26	35.37
Black vs. Nonblack	71.55	70.10	68.36	67.58	66.09	65.86	66.63	66.66	59.03	37.97

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	62.57	60.82	58.25	57.02	55.02	55.06	56.47	55.85	46.04	22.26
White vs. Nonwhite	58.89	56.90	54.10	52.62	50.70	50.23	51.45	50.29	40.71	19.33
Black vs. Nonblack	61.68	60.08	57.70	56.04	54.66	54.53	56.02	55.64	46.46	23.54

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	12.81	14.33	15.74	16.58	17.89	18.54	18.47	19.07	24.18	36.23
White for Black	23.67	23.87	24.86	25.13	25.68	24.64	23.27	23.01	26.97	37.86
Nonwhite for White	15.04	16.84	18.57	19.74	21.16	22.46	22.56	23.73	29.65	41.83
Nonblack for Black	25.16	25.31	26.35	27.03	27.31	26.69	25.29	25.15	29.54	41.24

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: BUFFALO, NY

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3275	2783	2734	2957	3013	2958
Black	339	325	325	324	325	337
Hispanic	5	7	7	12	21	19
Asian	a	2	2	2	2	3
Am. Indian	a	2	1	1	3	5
TOTAL	3619	3119	3069	3296	3364	3322

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	90.49	89.23	89.08	89.71	89.57	89.04
Black	9.37	10.42	10.59	9.83	9.66	10.14
Hispanic	0.14	0.22	0.23	0.36	0.62	0.57
Asian	a	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.09
Am. Indian	a	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.09	0.15
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	65.55	68.44	67.29	69.51	71.45	72.05
White vs. Nonwhite	64.94	66.78	66.89	67.78	69.65	71.63
Black vs. Nonblack	48.62	46.73	43.77	43.52	42.00	42.61

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

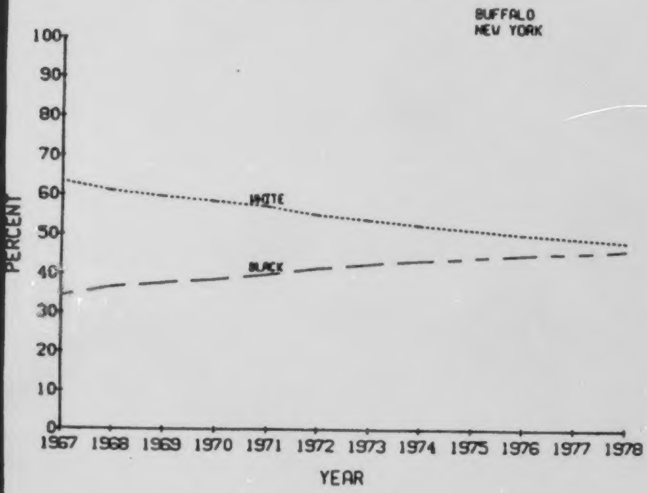
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.63	4.48	4.90	4.15	3.73	3.82
White for Black	83.35	81.26	81.48	82.55	82.71	82.01
Nonwhite for White	4.80	4.83	5.11	4.66	4.41	4.37
Nonblack for Black	83.42	81.59	81.93	82.92	83.22	82.69

---

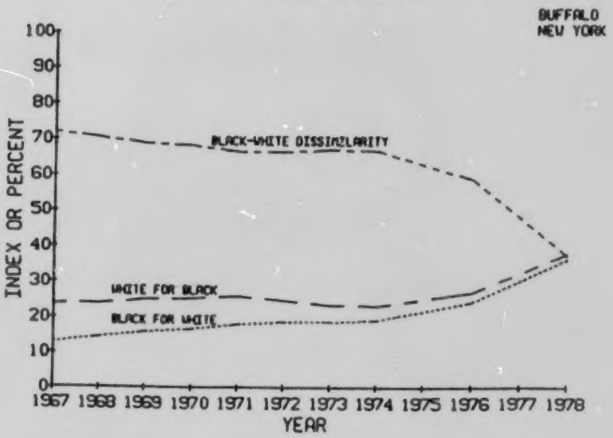
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: CANTON, OH

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	17809	17539	17039	16493	16202	15455	14422	13885	11406	11619
Black	4263	4318	4285	4278	4253	4094	4193	4084	3361	3796
Hispanic	19	95	88	71	90	99	65	62	51	40
Asian	a	19	13	15	17	12	20	18	35	37
Am. Indian	a	6	12	10	5	41	41	10	28	19
TOTAL	22091	21977	21437	20867	20567	19701	18741	18059	14881	15511

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	80.62	79.81	79.48	79.04	78.78	78.45	76.95	76.89	76.65	74.91
Black	19.30	19.65	19.99	20.50	20.68	20.78	22.37	22.61	22.59	24.47
Hispanic	0.09	0.43	0.41	0.34	0.44	0.50	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.26
Asian	a	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.11	0.10	0.24	0.24
Am. Indian	a	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.21	0.22	0.06	0.19	0.12
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	71.42	70.09	71.10	72.36	71.73	69.15	67.37	67.70	59.35	49.20
White vs. Nonwhite	71.02	68.30	69.53	70.65	70.28	66.93	65.61	66.26	57.39	48.26
Black vs. Nonblack	71.44	70.07	71.03	72.39	71.62	69.09	67.31	67.69	59.36	49.11

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	43.34	43.02	44.51	46.27	46.11	45.23	45.11	46.70	43.70	33.35
White vs. Nonwhite	43.06	41.65	43.25	44.91	44.84	43.27	43.60	45.36	41.69	32.41
Black vs. Nonblack	43.35	42.86	44.32	46.20	45.91	45.02	44.86	46.62	43.69	33.15

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	10.94	11.21	11.09	11.03	11.14	11.40	12.29	12.07	12.74	16.32
White for Black	45.69	45.52	44.12	42.53	42.45	43.03	42.27	41.03	43.24	49.95
Nonwhite for White	11.04	11.78	11.64	11.55	11.71	12.23	13.00	12.63	13.62	16.96
Nonblack for Black	45.72	45.92	44.55	42.77	42.90	43.55	42.81	41.31	43.59	50.49

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: CANTON, OH

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	942	846	845	799	815	812
Black	55	50	46	40	45	53
Hispanic	2	4	3	2	3	4
Asian	a	1	1	1	1	2
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	997	901	895	842	864	871

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	94.29	93.90	94.41	94.89	94.33	93.23
Black	5.51	5.55	5.14	4.75	5.21	6.09
Hispanic	0.20	0.44	0.34	0.24	0.35	0.46
Asian	a	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.23
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	49.53	41.88	46.20	56.82	59.51	62.28
White vs. Nonwhite	49.11	41.88	44.06	55.36	55.47	59.49
Black vs. Nonblack	57.50	55.92	55.95	56.15	55.29	52.78

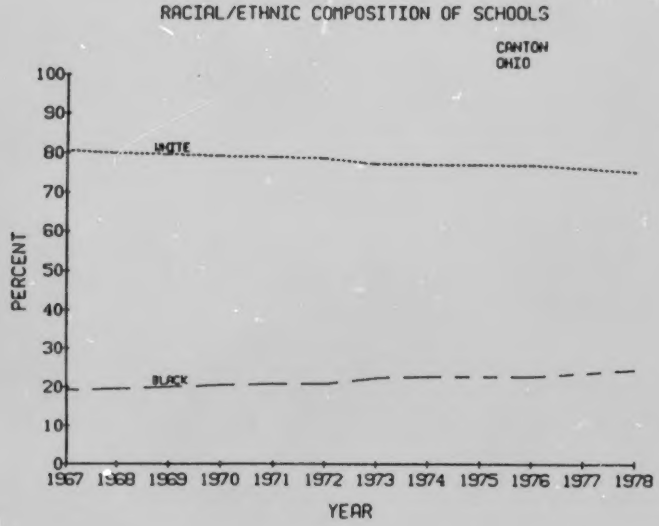
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

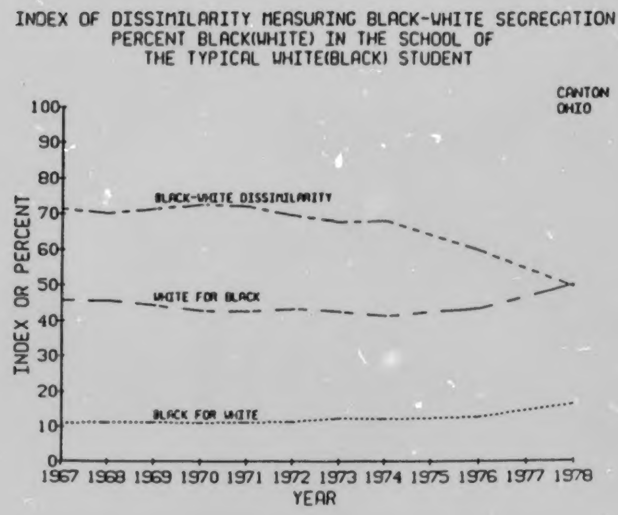
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.05	4.44	3.80	3.05	3.12	3.50
White for Black	88.95	89.42	90.38	89.65	88.21	86.13
Nonwhite for White	4.17	4.97	4.26	3.41	3.61	4.09
Nonblack for Black	89.31	89.96	90.72	90.00	88.60	87.03

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS
CANTON
OHIO
PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
WHITE
BLACK
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT
CANTON
OHIO
INDEX OR PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
BLACK-WHITE DISSIMILARITY
WHITE FOR BLACK
BLACK FOR WHITE
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR

DISTRICT: CHARLESTON, SC - District includes all of Charleston County

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	32444	31773	31116	30156	29338	28241	27466	26828	25494	23075
Black	26445	26729	27016	27059	26965	26965	26790	26316	26709	25699
Hispanic	64	47	57	80	147	155	159	193	124	126
Asian	a	40	75	87	127	154	162	208	275	316
Am Indian	a	10	14	28	45	47	58	85	40	46
TOTAL	58953	58599	58278	57410	56622	55562	54635	53630	52642	49262

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	55.03	54.22	53.39	52.53	51.81	50.83	50.27	50.02	48.43	46.84
Black	44.86	45.61	46.36	47.13	47.62	48.53	49.03	49.07	50.74	52.17
Hispanic	0.11	0.08	0.10	0.14	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.36	0.24	0.26
Asian	a	0.07	0.13	0.15	0.22	0.28	0.30	0.39	0.52	0.64
Am Indian	a	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.08	0.09
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	96.82	88.07	80.11	63.37	63.18	63.15	62.21	61.35	57.58	56.46
White vs. Nonwhite	96.74	87.81	79.70	62.93	62.49	62.33	61.38	60.26	56.69	55.35
Black vs. Nonblack	96.77	88.03	80.08	63.36	63.14	63.15	62.17	61.33	57.54	56.53

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	95.04	82.36	71.37	50.55	50.16	49.84	48.67	47.23	42.59	40.21
White vs. Nonwhite	94.94	81.93	70.70	49.78	48.95	48.55	47.46	45.56	41.22	38.54
Black vs. Nonblack	94.96	82.32	71.36	50.57	50.20	49.91	48.69	47.34	42.73	40.52

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.86	8.03	13.27	23.33	23.75	24.34	25.14	25.88	29.10	31.16
White for Black	5.96	9.54	15.28	26.00	25.84	25.49	25.78	26.38	27.77	27.98
Nonwhite for White	5.01	8.27	13.66	23.84	24.60	25.30	26.13	27.21	30.31	32.67
Nonblack for Black	6.02	9.61	15.36	26.13	26.08	25.78	26.15	26.82	28.21	28.45

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: CHARLESTON, SC - District includes all of Charleston County

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1212	1327	1453	1340	1479	1444
Black	790	846	906	834	877	883
Hispanic	1	2	4	1	3	2
Asian	a	0	5	3	6	6
Am Indian	a	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	2003	2176	2369	2179	2366	2336

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	10.00	60.98	61.33	61.50	62.51	61.82
Black	60.51	38.88	38.24	38.27	37.07	37.80
Hispanic	39.44	0.09	0.17	0.05	0.13	0.09
Asian	a	0.0	0.21	0.14	0.25	0.26
Am Indian	a	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04
TOTAL	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	98.00	94.22	87.38	65.97	63.91	65.20
White vs. Nonwhite	98.00	93.88	86.62	65.88	63.82	65.05
Black vs. Nonblack	92.47	82.68	73.93	54.22	50.54	49.26

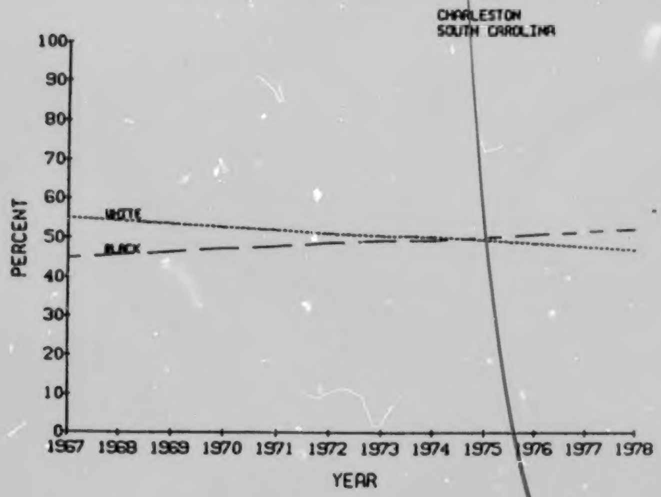
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.59	3.25	6.66	18.44	19.44	19.34
White for Black	12.47	17.39	24.26	39.84	44.23	44.40
Nonwhite for White	1.66	3.47	7.20	18.62	19.74	19.59
Nonblack for Black	12.33	17.40	24.56	40.18	44.78	44.89

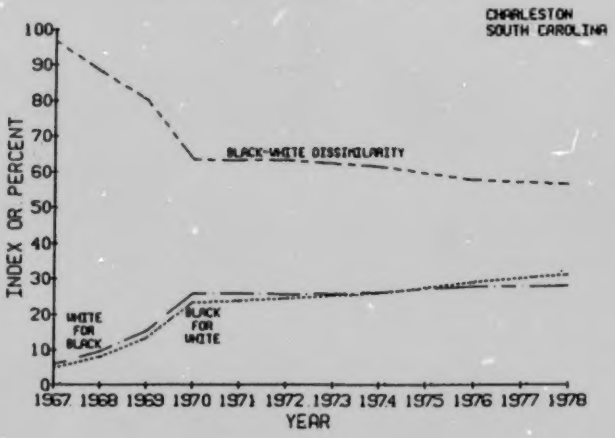
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: CHARLOTTE, NC - District includes all of Mecklenburg County

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	55817	58623	59530	56819	54926	53629	51928	50827	50656	47831
Black	22228	24241	24690	25404	25796	25821	26254	26299	28395	28610
Hispanic	131	95	104	115	120	166	171	161	164	243
Asian	a	42	42	32	49	46	82	114	215	315
Am. Indian	a	110	147	137	151	151	164	195	301	314
TOTAL	78176	83111	84518	82507	81042	79813	78599	77596	79731	77313

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	71.40	70.54	70.43	68.87	67.77	67.19	66.07	65.50	63.53	61.87
Black	28.43	29.17	29.21	30.79	31.83	32.35	33.40	33.89	35.61	37.01
Hispanic	0.17	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.31
Asian	a	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.15	0.27	0.41
Am. Indian	a	0.13	0.17	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.21	0.25	0.38	0.41
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	71.16	73.18	68.02	16.74	13.14	13.92	13.83	13.31	14.92	14.71
White vs Nonwhite	70.73	72.59	67.31	16.61	13.05	13.87	13.79	13.25	14.89	14.80
Black vs. Nonblack	71.16	73.12	67.97	16.75	13.11	13.85	13.75	13.23	14.85	14.42

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	65.15	65.50	58.64	5.95	3.13	3.34	3.16	2.50	3.99	3.99
White vs. Nonwhite	64.60	64.71	57.78	5.86	3.11	3.31	3.17	2.49	3.94	3.94
Black vs. Nonblack	65.15	65.43	58.53	5.94	3.11	3.31	3.11	2.47	3.94	3.92

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	9.91	10.05	12.08	28.96	30.83	31.27	32.34	33.04	34.19	35.53
White for Black	24.90	24.31	29.13	64.78	65.65	64.95	63.97	63.86	61.00	59.39
Nonwhite for White	10.13	10.40	12.48	29.31	31.22	31.72	32.86	33.64	35.03	36.63
Nonblack for Black	24.94	24.49	29.35	65.10	66.05	65.41	64.52	64.48	61.85	60.52

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: CHARLOTTE, NC - District includes all of Mecklenburg County

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2654	2491	2527	2517	2447	2384
Black	884	843	877	872	851	850
Hispanic	3	2	2	4	7	3
Asian	a	2	2	3	3	4
Am. Indian	a	2	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	3541	3340	3408	3396	3308	3241

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	74.95	74.58	74.15	74.12	73.97	73.56
Black	24.96	25.24	25.73	25.68	25.73	26.23
Hispanic	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.21	0.09
Asian	a	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.12
Am. Indian	a	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	76.80	75.75	42.08	9.12	9.36	10.93
White vs. Nonwhite	76.65	75.19	41.98	9.26	9.19	10.97
Black vs. Nonblack	67.65	68.50	54.70	13.99	11.50	11.05

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

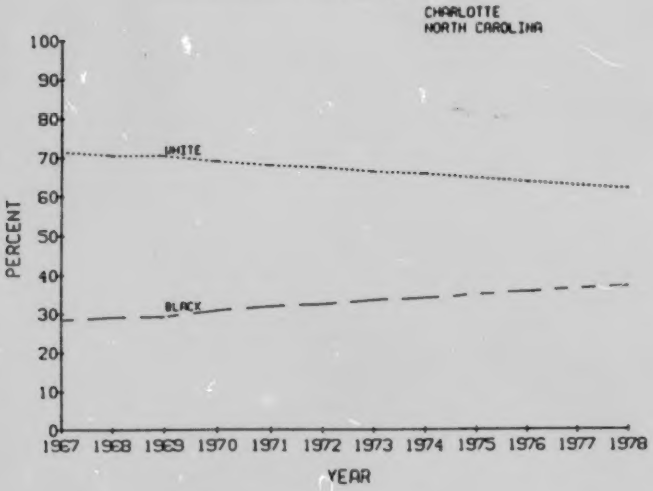
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	7.11	7.82	18.80	25.35	25.48	26.10
White for Black	33.07	33.42	57.46	73.28	73.25	72.97
Nonwhite for White	7.18	8.05	18.92	25.56	25.79	26.34
Nonblack for Black	33.19	33.50	57.61	73.47	73.53	73.18

---

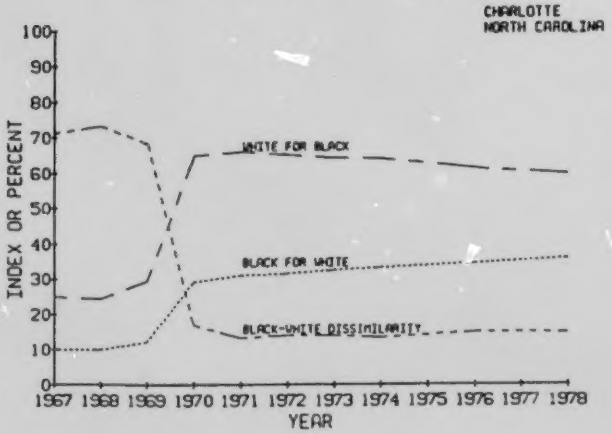
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: CHATTANOOGA, TN

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	13862	13935	14213	13353	10464	9418	8961	10972	16166	15086
Black	12774	13295	13320	13131	12899	12678	12673	13001	13194	13017
Hispanic	0	7	4	5	9	2	3	7	9	9
Asian	a	20	12	11	8	7	8	3	57	76
Am. Indian	a	9	7	6	2	4	1	2	5	3
TOTAL	26636	27266	27556	26506	23382	22109	21646	23985	29431	28191

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	52.04	51.11	51.58	50.38	44.75	42.60	41.40	45.75	54.93	53.51
Black	47.96	48.76	48.34	49.54	55.17	57.34	58.55	54.20	44.83	46.17
Hispanic	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03
Asian	a	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.19	0.27
Am. Indian	a	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	89.33	86.16	84.20	83.07	71.79	69.64	69.12	47.22	61.93	63.45
White vs. Nonwhite	89.33	85.91	84.05	82.92	71.69	69.58	69.04	47.16	61.33	63.00
Black vs. Nonblack	89.33	86.16	84.21	83.07	71.77	69.63	69.13	47.23	61.99	63.48

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	83.91	79.47	77.04	74.12	57.43	55.61	54.73	31.22	48.02	49.71
White vs. Nonwhite	83.91	79.11	76.75	73.87	57.26	55.49	54.57	31.13	47.37	48.97
Black vs. Nonblack	83.91	79.48	77.05	74.14	57.42	55.61	54.76	31.23	48.06	49.74

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	7.72	10.00	11.10	12.82	23.48	25.45	26.51	37.29	23.34	23.25
White for Black	8.37	10.48	11.85	13.03	19.05	18.91	18.74	31.47	28.59	26.94
Nonwhite for White	7.72	10.22	11.26	12.97	23.61	25.55	26.63	37.36	23.72	23.72
Nonblack for Black	8.37	10.52	11.86	13.05	19.09	18.93	18.75	31.49	28.65	27.05

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT CHATTANOOGA, TN

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	665	572	594	579	486	428
Black	496	426	434	420	419	415
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	.0
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1161	998	1028	999	905	843

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	57.28	57.31	57.78	57.96	53.70	50.77
Black	42.72	42.69	42.22	42.04	46.30	49.23
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	86.26	79.51	75.59	74.90	45.26	44.13
White vs. Nonwhite	86.26	79.51	75.59	74.90	45.26	44.13
Black vs. Nonblack	78.70	71.33	67.85	65.34	37.91	33.80

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

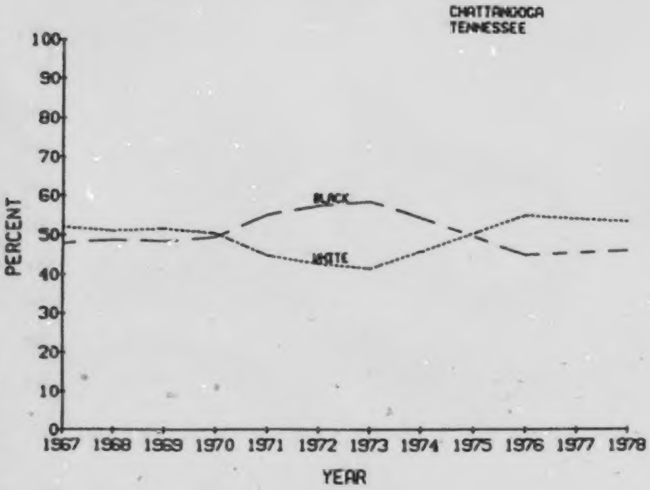
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	9.46	14.22	16.51	17.04	42.25	46.29
White for Black	21.46	27.86	31.35	33.20	50.11	48.34
Nonwhite for White	9.46	14.22	16.51	17.04	42.25	46.29
Nonblack for Black	21.46	27.86	31.35	33.20	50.11	48.34

---

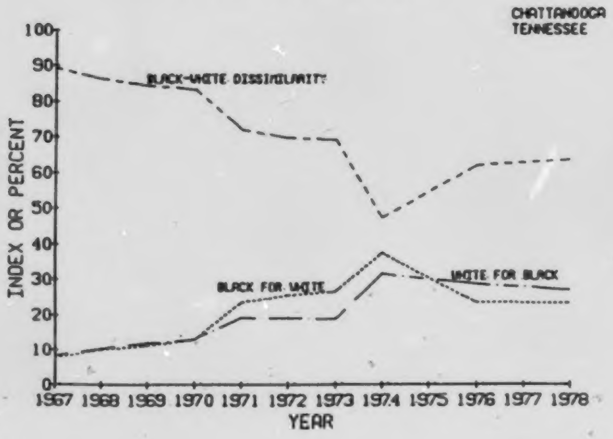
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT CHICAGO, IL

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	238210	219478	209888	199669	185321	170373	157913	145853	128578	104304
Black	300764	308266	314232	316711	318902	315940	312188	309473	310516	297427
Hispanic	35827	49886	53101	56374	59167	61423	63084	67508	73430	77573
Asian	a	3818	3948	3883	4364	4453	5152	6295	7312	8303
Am. Indian	a	826	902	1042	1168	1153	1028	1062	906	748
TOTAL	574801	582274	582071	577679	568922	553342	539365	530191	520742	488355

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	41.44	37.69	36.06	34.56	32.57	30.79	29.28	27.51	24.69	21.36
Black	52.32	52.94	53.99	54.82	56.05	57.10	57.88	58.37	59.63	60.90
Hispanic	6.23	8.57	9.12	9.76	10.40	11.10	11.70	12.73	14.10	15.88
Asian	a	0.66	0.68	0.67	0.77	0.80	0.96	1.19	1.40	1.70
Am. Indian	a	0.14	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.15
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	89.51	90.06	90.08	90.36	90.15	90.91	91.62	92.01	91.92	90.34
White vs. Nonwhite	82.65	80.80	80.51	80.60	80.04	80.63	81.28	81.05	80.44	78.57
Black vs. Nonblack	88.20	88.40	88.52	88.62	88.54	88.95	89.46	89.70	89.74	87.91

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	85.18	85.24	85.04	85.43	85.49	86.20	86.64	87.13	86.34	81.10
White vs. Nonwhite	74.35	70.53	69.83	69.77	68.48	68.58	68.60	67.41	65.00	58.24
Black vs. Nonblack	83.53	83.37	83.27	83.50	83.72	84.13	84.42	84.71	83.96	80.28

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	7.48	7.51	7.75	7.57	7.64	7.24	7.01	6.72	7.18	10.51
White for Black	5.93	5.35	5.18	4.77	4.44	3.91	3.55	3.17	2.97	3.69
Nonwhite for White	15.02	18.36	19.29	19.78	21.25	21.74	22.21	23.62	26.36	32.84
Nonblack for Black	7.85	7.82	7.70	7.45	7.15	6.81	6.56	6.36	6.47	7.71

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: CHICAGO, IL

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	14911	12867	13909	13656	13682	13170
Black	7370	6844	7279	7250	7716	8228
Hispanic	124	65	90	135	210	259
Asian	a	93	111	130	136	144
Am. Indian	a	0	7	9	9	7
TOTAL	22405	19869	21396	21180	21753	21808

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	66.55	64.76	65.01	64.48	62.90	60.39
Black	32.89	34.45	34.02	34.23	35.47	37.73
Hispanic	0.55	0.33	0.42	0.64	0.97	1.19
Asian	a	0.47	0.52	0.61	0.63	0.66
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	90.93	92.16	90.99	86.32	79.78	79.14
White vs. Nonwhite	90.14	90.97	89.63	84.97	78.27	77.67
Black vs. Nonblack	63.19	61.65	59.49	55.76	52.69	52.19

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.08	3.52	4.40	7.62	13.92	16.14
White for Black	41.40	40.82	43.11	46.02	48.36	46.66
Nonwhite for White	4.59	4.27	5.32	8.75	15.46	17.88
Nonblack for Black	41.86	41.41	43.83	46.95	49.34	47.58

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: CHICAGO, IL

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	62.73	64.79	64.81	65.28	64.03	64.23	64.68	64.80	65.02	64.78
Hispanic vs. Black	86.35	88.13	88.27	88.76	89.37	89.08	89.18	89.01	88.95	88.06
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	69.26	72.06	72.48	73.32	73.48	73.67	74.34	74.15	74.69	74.72

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	33.42	40.93	4[illegible].98	43.24	42.95	44.36	46.43	47.71	49.33	49.57
Hispanic vs. Black	72.05	75.94	76.58	76.84	77.70	77.57	77.89	78.54	78.36	76.84
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	29.38	37.76	39.70	41.04	41.97	43.26	45.40	47.25	49.73	52.24

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	65.90	67.39	67.44	67.33	67.37	67.10

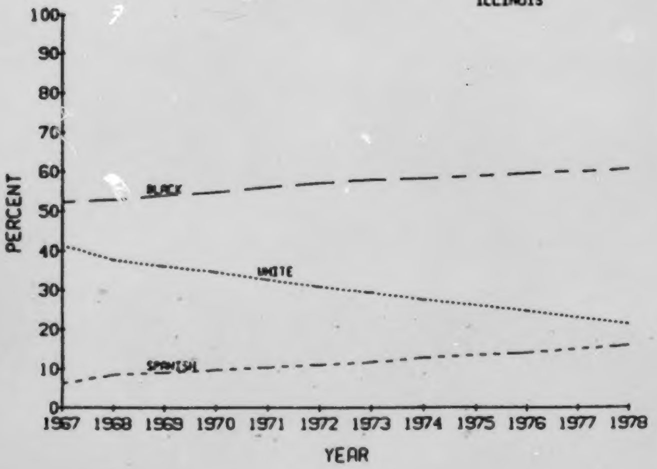
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	50.09	41.67	39.92	38.15	37.20	35.08	32.77	30.62	27.57	24.23
Black for Hispanic	16.13	13.91	13.49	13.54	13.12	13.54	13.41	13.12	13.27	13.49
Hispanic for White	7.53	9.47	10.10	10.77	11.88	12.65	13.09	14.17	15.75	18.02
Hispanic for Black	1.92	2.25	2.28	2.41	2.43	2.63	2.71	2.86	3.14	3.52

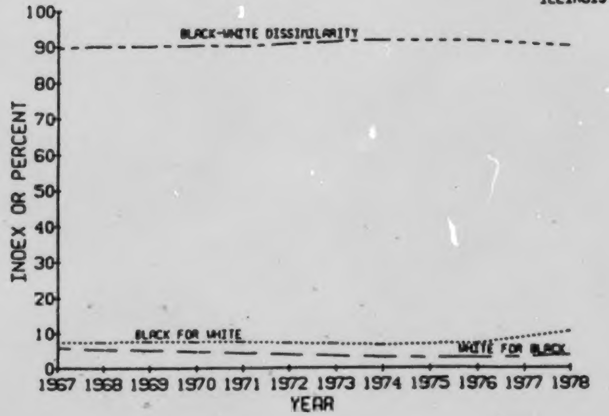
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

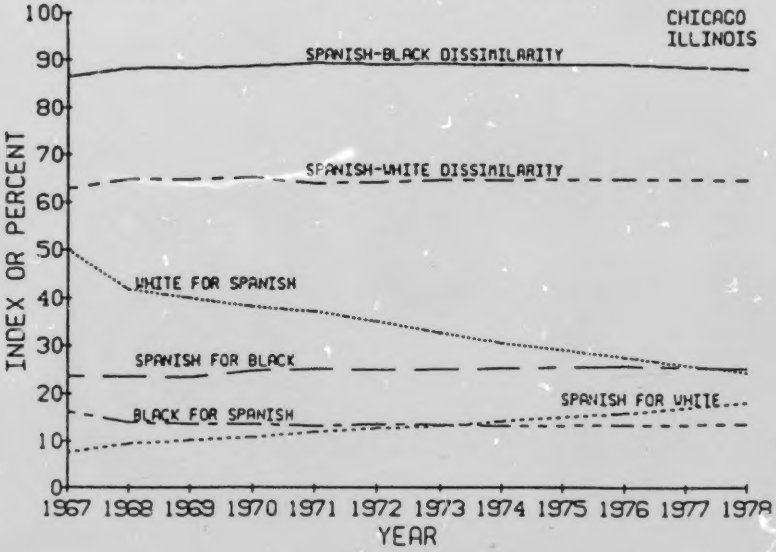


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: CINCINNATI, OH

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	51126	49231	47648	46064	43837	40763	37039	34266	30708	26376
Black	36392	37275	37456	37853	37449	36808	35940	35393	34631	32911
Hispanic	188	99	41	79	115	88	99	122	66	56
Asian	a	169	127	185	170	193	247	232	223	236
Am. Indian	a	33	14	18	29	26	48	49	23	27
TOTAL	87706	86807	85286	84199	81600	77878	73373	70062	65651	59606

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	58.29	56.71	55.87	54.71	53.72	52.34	50.48	48.91	46.77	44.25
Black	41.49	42.94	43.92	44.96	45.89	47.26	48.98	50.52	52.75	55.21
Hispanic	0.21	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.14	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.10	0.09
Asian	a	0.19	0.15	0.22	0.21	0.25	0.34	0.33	0.34	0.40
Am. Indian	a	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.05
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	66.92	66.28	65.10	66.85	68.17	69.89	71.15	69.10	64.49	61.61
White vs. Nonwhite	66.61	65.77	64.79	66.40	67.69	69.42	70.62	68.50	63.98	61.02
Black vs. Nonblack	66.90	66.26	65.09	66.84	68.09	69.79	70.92	68.96	64.45	61.63

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	55.22	55.03	54.82	55.70	56.90	57.95	59.11	56.49	49.19	46.24
White vs. Nonwhite	54.83	54.37	54.44	55.06	56.16	57.21	58.22	55.42	48.39	45.41
Black vs. Nonblack	55.15	54.95	54.76	55.63	56.80	57.83	58.82	56.32	49.12	46.23

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	18.58	19.30	19.84	19.91	19.77	19.86	20.02	21.97	26.79	29.64
White for Black	26.10	25.50	25.23	24.23	23.14	22.00	20.63	21.27	23.75	23.76
Nonwhite for White	18.84	19.75	20.11	20.36	20.29	20.39	20.69	22.77	27.47	30.43
Nonblack for Black	26.24	25.70	25.37	24.42	23.37	22.24	21.01	21.62	24.04	24.08

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT CINCINNATI, OH

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2736	2502	2484	2482	2157	2297
Black	809	735	777	758	740	775
Hispanic	5	3	7	0	3	0
Asian	a	6	6	3	14	7
Am. Indian	a	0	0	1	4	1
TOTAL	3550	3246	3274	3244	2918	3080

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	77.07	77.08	75.87	76.51	73.92	74.58
Black	22.79	22.64	23.73	23.37	25.36	25.16
Hispanic	0.14	0.09	0.21	0.00	0.10	0.00
Asian	a	0.18	0.18	0.09	0.48	0.23
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.14	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	67.35	68.78	68.19	65.09	65.90	66.24
White vs. Nonwhite	67.27	68.49	67.63	64.83	65.86	65.92
Black vs. Nonblack	48.06	46.41	44.87	43.49	44.75	44.07

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

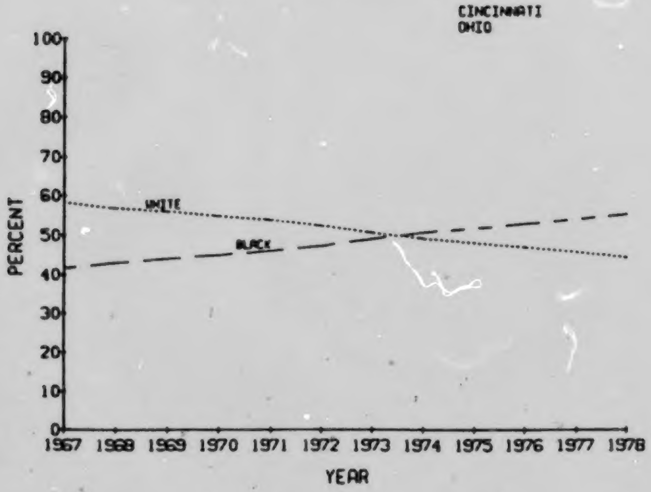
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	10.60	9.92	11.08	11.74	12.36	12.06
White for Black	61.67	62.17	62.10	64.07	61.30	62.36
Nonwhite for White	10.69	10.11	11.40	11.87	12.87	12.29
Nonblack for Black	61.85	62.52	62.58	64.19	61.84	62.66

---

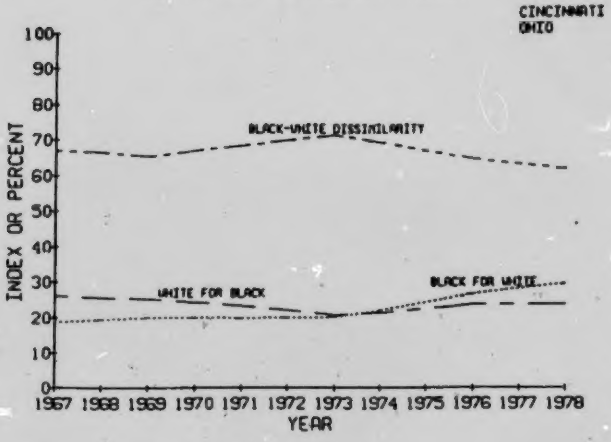
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: CLEVELAND, OH

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	64728	66324	62303	61976	60112	58189	54780	51977	45952	33551
Black	85049	87241	85552	88558	85309	83596	79027	75789	69558	65739
Hispanic	2261	2163	2378	2571	2895	2844	3106	3492	3307	3510
Asian	a	198	220	230	224	248	307	344	319	405
Am. Indian	a	128	265	284	314	319	349	427	384	422
TOTAL	152038	156054	150718	153619	148854	145196	137569	132029	119520	103627

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	42.57	42.50	41.34	40.34	40.38	40.08	39.82	39.37	38.45	32.38
Black	55.94	55.90	56.76	57.65	57.31	57.57	57.45	57.40	58.20	63.44
Hispanic	1.49	1.39	1.58	1.67	1.94	1.96	2.26	2.64	2.77	3.39
Asian	a	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.22	0.26	0.27	0.39
Am. Indian	a	0.08	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.22	0.25	0.32	0.32	0.41
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	89.04	89.50	89.84	90.95	91.45	91.46	91.27	91.11	90.28	89.11
White vs. Nonwhite	86.95	87.15	87.10	88.09	88.12	88.04	87.29	86.37	85.45	83.90
Black vs. Nonblack	88.76	89.33	89.65	90.67	91.19	91.29	91.09	90.95	90.17	88.85

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	83.92	84.64	85.12	86.09	86.64	86.72	86.61	86.20	85.09	82.66
White vs. Nonwhite	79.71	80.06	79.63	80.15	79.83	79.71	78.53	76.84	75.55	70.99
Black vs. Nonblack	83.60	84.39	84.87	85.81	86.40	86.59	86.52	86.16	85.18	82.55

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	8.98	8.55	8.39	7.96	7.57	7.54	7.57	7.81	8.53	10.74
White for Black	6.84	6.50	6.11	5.57	5.33	5.25	5.25	5.35	5.64	5.48
Nonwhite for White	11.65	11.47	11.95	11.84	12.03	12.16	12.92	14.04	15.05	19.62
Nonblack for Black	7.23	6.88	6.54	6.01	5.80	5.69	5.74	5.90	6.20	6.38

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: CLEVELAND, OH

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3823	3365	3700	3201	3260	3060
Black	2366	2153	2162	1990	2124	2068
Hispanic	22	5	10	7	11	9
Asian	a	8	8	7	22	11
Am. Indian	a	3	2	2	1	1
TOTAL	6211	5534	5882	5207	5418	5149

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	61.55	60.81	62.90	61.47	60.17	59.43
Black	38.09	38.90	36.76	38.22	39.20	40.16
Hispanic	0.35	0.09	0.17	0.13	0.20	0.17
Asian	a	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.41	0.21
Am. Indian	a	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	85.03	85.66	87.84	88.42	87.08	87.17
White vs. Nonwhite	84.74	85.27	87.46	87.99	86.54	86.61
Black vs. Nonblack	61.49	61.70	58.14	59.65	58.30	60.28

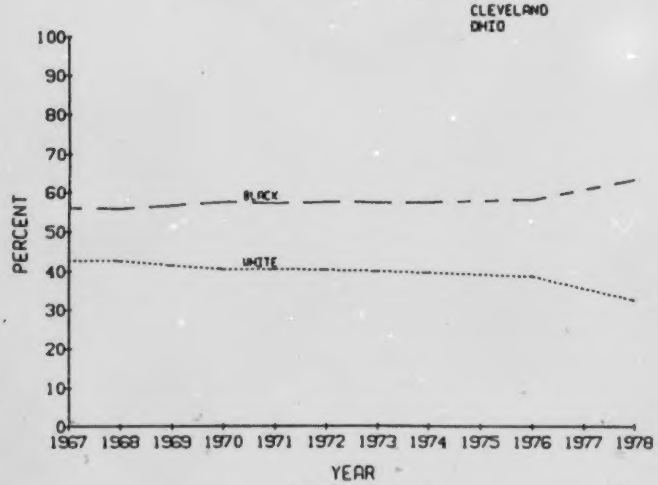
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

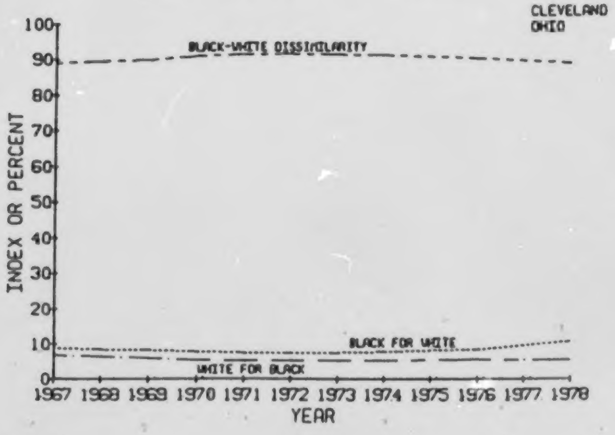
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	9.98	9.87	8.08	8.00	9.50	9.82
White for Black	38.82	37.00	41.10	39.13	40.11	38.03
Nonwhite for White	10.30	10.21	8.50	8.45	10.09	10.41
Nonblack for Black	39.13	37.22	41.38	39.33	40.70	38.29

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: COLUMBIA, SC - Richland County School District Number 1

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	21099	21387	21139	19793	17499	15562	14028	13149	11841	10395
Black	18288	18735	19027	19640	20183	20458	20112	20327	20706	21093
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	11	22	26	47	35	50
Asian	a	0	0	0	20	26	24	26	94	142
Am Indian	a	0	0	0	6	6	4	10	0	16
TOTAL	39387	40122	40166	39433	37719	36074	34194	33559	32676	31696

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	53.57	53.30	52.63	50.19	46.39	43.14	41.02	39.18	36.24	32.80
Black	46.43	46.70	47.37	49.81	53.51	56.71	58.82	60.57	63.37	66.55
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.14	0.11	0.16
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.29	0.45
Am Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.05
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	88.49	81.98	78.94	53.50	26.87	28.11	31.04	34.89	38.31	42.35
White vs. Nonwhite	88.49	81.98	78.94	53.50	26.80	28.06	30.95	34.73	38.03	41.91
Black vs. Nonblack	88.49	81.98	78.94	53.50	26.88	28.08	31.04	34.92	38.38	42.41

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	82.27	74.48	70.28	40.73	13.12	12.80	13.91	15.82	17.48	19.05
White vs. Nonwhite	82.27	74.48	70.28	40.73	13.07	12.73	13.86	15.68	17.26	18.63
Black vs. Nonblack	82.27	74.48	70.28	40.73	13.13	12.80	13.90	15.88	17.55	19.20

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	8.23	11.92	14.08	29.52	46.49	49.45	50.63	50.97	52.25	53.78
White for Black	9.50	13.61	15.64	29.75	40.30	37.62	35.31	32.97	29.88	26.50
Nonwhite for White	8.23	11.92	14.08	29.52	46.60	49.62	50.80	51.28	52.76	54.68
Nonblack for Black	9.50	13.61	15.64	29.75	40.39	37.75	35.46	33.17	30.20	27.03

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT COLUMBIA, SC - Richland County School District Number 1

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1050	1024	1077	1069	1110	1075
Black	677	612	612	610	635	621
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	2	3
Asian	a	1	1	0	0	0
Am Indian	a	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	1727	1637	1690	1679	1747	1700

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	60.80	62.55	63.73	63.67	63.54	63.24
Black	39.20	37.39	36.21	36.33	36.35	36.53
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.18
Asian	a	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	98.81	92.77	91.43	34.42	19.50	21.11
White vs. Nonwhite	98.81	92.62	91.28	34.42	19.36	21.08
Black vs. Nonblack	84.79	76.82	71.28	30.91	15.08	15.70

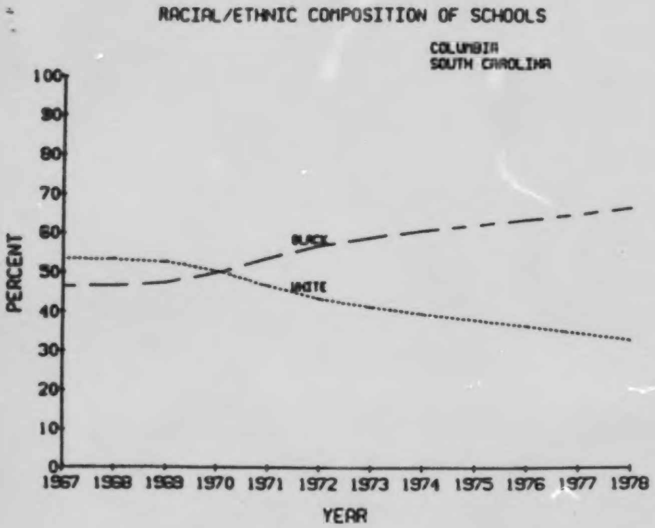
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

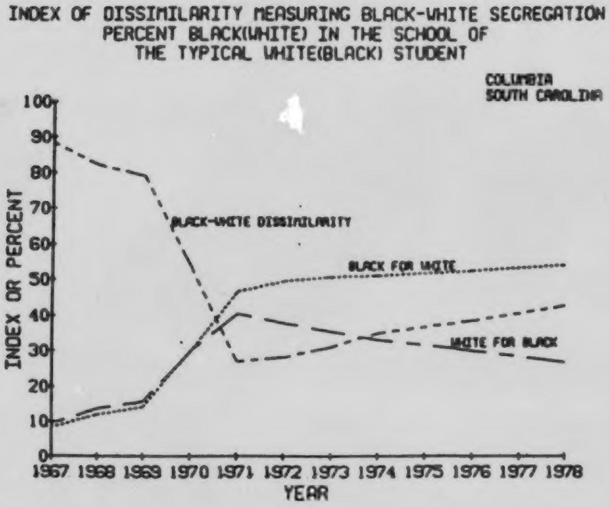
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.67	4.00	4.16	33.83	35.27	35.80
White for Black	15.87	23.43	29.30	60.95	62.52	62.18
Nonwhite for White	0.67	4.08	4.23	33.83	35.40	36.03
Nonblack for Black	15.87	23.48	29.33	60.95	62.60	62.38

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT COLUMBUS, OH

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	78661	81655	80565	79482	78921	74852	70747	67359	64912	52286
Black	28388	28729	29234	29440	31206	31312	31201	30025	31368	29660
Hispanic	364	91	128	123	130	125	100	113	208	176
Asian	a	205	240	243	254	259	259	292	478	538
Am. Indian	a	19	26	41	67	40	29	27	27	31
TOTAL	107413	110699	110193	109329	110598	106588	102336	97816	96993	82691

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	73.23	73.76	73.11	72.70	71.36	70.23	69.13	68.86	66.92	63.23
Black	26.43	25.95	26.53	26.93	28.22	29.38	30.49	30.70	32.34	35.87
Hispanic	0.34	0.08	0.12	0.11	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.12	0.21	0.21
Asian	a	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.30	0.49	0.65
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	73.13	73.56	74.06	73.14	71.54	71.01	69.73	67.98	61.03	56.88
White vs. Nonwhite	72.31	72.81	73.21	72.17	70.50	70.12	68.94	67.04	59.70	55.51
Black vs. Nonblack	73.09	73.54	74.01	73.13	71.53	70.98	69.71	67.97	61.02	56.88

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	60.56	60.01	60.71	59.43	58.40	58.03	56.50	53.84	46.18	40.99
White vs. Nonwhite	59.60	59.17	59.71	58.39	57.23	57.01	55.57	52.78	44.73	39.52
Black vs. Nonblack	60.50	59.96	60.64	59.34	58.35	57.94	56.43	53.75	46.15	40.92

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	10.43	10.38	10.42	10.93	11.74	12.33	13.27	14.18	17.41	21.17
White for Black	28.89	29.51	28.72	29.51	29.70	29.49	30.08	31.81	36.03	37.33
Nonwhite for White	10.81	10.71	10.83	11.36	12.25	12.80	13.72	14.70	18.28	22.24
Nonblack for Black	29.06	29.65	28.92	29.71	29.90	29.70	30.29	32.05	36.44	37.89

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: COLUMBUS, OH

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3837	3549	4143	3727	3657	3597
Black	553	504	525	490	552	627
Hispanic	10	3	3	4	4	2
Asian	a	6	6	4	4	7
Am. Indian	a	1	1	3	4	3
TOTAL	4400	4063	4678	4228	4221	4236

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	87.20	87.35	88.56	88.15	86.64	84.91
Black	12.57	12.40	11.22	11.59	13.08	14.80
Hispanic	0.23	0.07	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.05
Asian	a	0.15	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.17
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.09	0.07
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	68.28	67.58	67.64	71.86	70.25	64.57
White vs. Nonwhite	67.26	66.81	67.06	70.84	68.98	63.91
Black vs. Nonblack	58.24	58.13	57.12	57.52	54.60	55.65

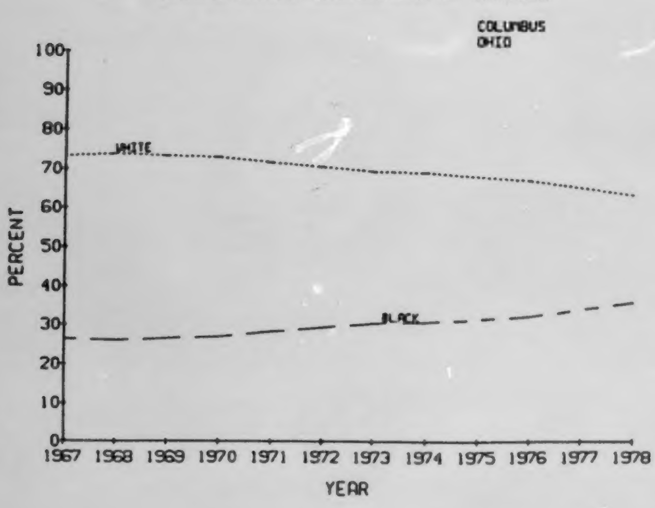
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

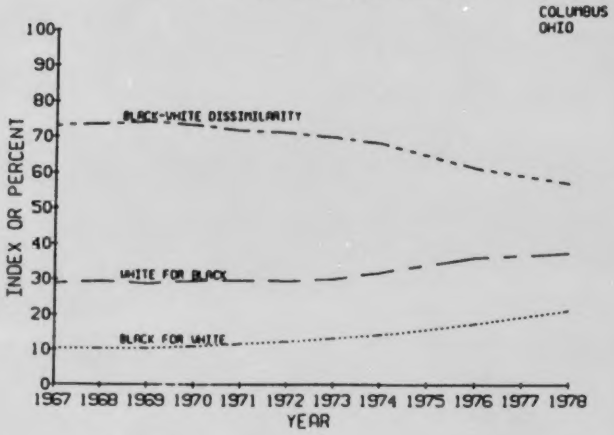
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	5.48	5.73	5.13	4.53	5.34	7.20
White for Black	71.23	71.09	74.56	72.21	71.20	68.90
Nonwhite for White	5.70	5.92	5.29	4.79	5.66	7.48
Nonblack for Black	71.39	71.42	74.86	72.47	71.39	69.12

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: DALLAS, TX

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	99317	97888	96480	94393	85782	78214	72688	66515	52925	45050
Black	46858	49235	51733	55648	57394	59638	62763	63760	64908	65228
Hispanic	10935	12196	13602	13945	15150	15908	17200	18426	19775	21655
Asian		160	242	292	297	298	382	352	836	844
Am. Indian		445	433	458	569	523	516	457	482	512
TOTAL	157110	159924	162490	164736	159192	154581	153549	149510	138926	133289

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	63.22	61.21	59.38	57.30	53.89	50.60	47.34	44.49	38.10	33.80
Black	29.82	30.79	31.84	33.78	36.05	38.58	40.87	42.65	46.72	48.94
Hispanic	6.96	7.63	8.37	8.47	9.52	10.29	11.20	12.32	14.23	16.25
Asian		0.10	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.25	0.24	0.60	0.63
Am. Indian		0.28	0.27	0.28	0.36	0.34	0.34	0.31	0.35	0.38
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	93.08	93.77	94.47	94.49	82.79	79.62	77.71	77.58	64.84	64.42
White vs. Nonwhite	84.99	84.42	83.85	83.63	73.15	70.40	68.52	68.12	55.50	54.41
Black vs. Nonblack	91.11	90.96	90.81	90.83	79.50	76.71	75.01	74.67	63.00	62.41

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	88.63	89.85	91.08	91.29	75.89	71.93	68.96	67.74	50.34	48.80
White vs. Nonwhite	76.65	76.30	75.95	75.57	61.53	57.87	54.84	53.50	37.15	35.23
Black vs. Nonblack	85.73	85.36	84.99	85.52	71.32	68.07	65.38	64.14	50.20	49.04

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.17	2.82	2.51	2.63	8.68	10.81	12.69	13.80	23.42	25.25
White for Black	6.70	5.60	4.68	4.47	12.98	14.18	14.70	14.40	19.10	17.44
Nonwhite for White	8.64	9.19	9.77	10.43	17.74	20.82	23.78	25.81	38.90	42.88
Nonblack for Black	10.03	10.13	10.23	9.39	18.34	19.61	20.47	20.57	26.53	26.02

---

[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by interpolation. Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: DALLAS, TX

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	4770	4710	4651	4643	4528	4388
Black	1270	1491	1750	1817	1873	1800
Hispanic	13	24	44	90	105	129
Asian		0	2	2	2	4
Am. Indian		1	4	6	11	3
TOTAL	6053	6226	6451	6558	6519	6324

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	78.80	75.65	72.10	70.80	69.46	69.39
Black	20.99	23.95	27.13	27.71	28.73	28.46
Hispanic	0.21	0.39	0.68	1.37	1.61	2.04
Asian		0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.06
Am. Indian		0.02	0.06	0.09	0.17	0.05
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	98.69	98.10	97.51	92.43	44.05	42.27
White vs. Nonwhite	98.46	97.13	95.82	90.28	45.05	43.51
Black vs. Nonblack	81.42	83.72	86.09	82.61	56.58	51.34

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.59	0.68	0.79	2.86	24.41	25.79
White for Black	32.10	25.51	20.27	25.22	61.50	65.24
Nonwhite for White	0.62	0.96	1.48	3.98	25.59	27.19
Nonblack for Black	32.05	25.75	20.69	26.29	62.78	66.62

---

[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by extrapolation. Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: DALLAS, TX

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978

A. Student Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	63.75	62.73	61.73	59.65	56.54	56.94	57.03	58.42	52.42	52.50
Hispanic vs. Black	87.56	82.87	78.43	79.98	74.19	72.91	72.38	71.96	67.35	66.52
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	62.52	59.76	57.12	56.11	55.36	55.77	56.09	58.31	55.85	56.02

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	38.84	38.20	37.57	36.79	35.76	35.60	35.60	37.10	31.15	31.85
Hispanic vs. Black	74.12	70.23	66.54	66.79	58.93	57.85	56.76	56.95	49.49	49.25
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	32.81	28.19	24.22	23.84	24.78	26.02	26.77	28.83	27.00	28.61

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	58.42	55.12	51.82	51.45	49.92	51.40

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

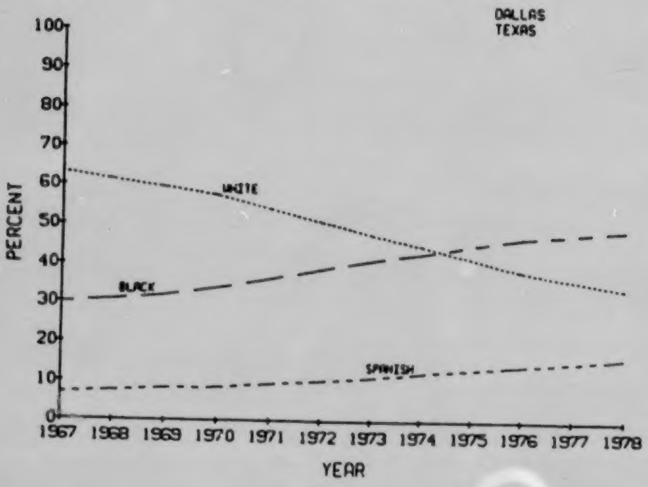
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	47.94	48.02	48.10	48.83	47.26	45.73	43.57	40.69	38.11	33.89
Black for Hispanic	14.86	17.44	20.47	19.99	19.76	19.68	20.33	20.70	22.85	24.20
Hispanic for White	5.27	5.98	6.78	7.21	8.35	9.30	10.31	11.27	14.24	16.29
Hispanic for Black	3.47	4.32	5.38	5.01	5.22	5.25	5.57	5.98	6.96	8.03

---

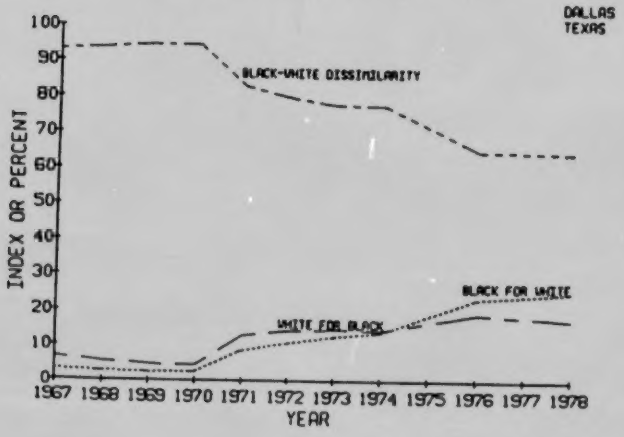
[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by interpolation. Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

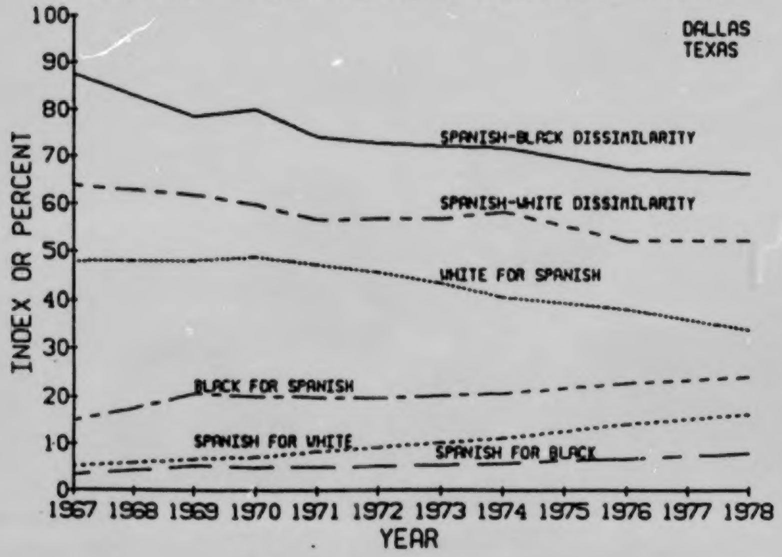
[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT





INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT

DISTRICT: DAVENPORT, IA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969[b]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	21121	21734	21661	21587	21878	21347	21143	20819	19785	18690
Black	1139	1258	1351	1444	1554	1614	1606	1647	1826	1886
Hispanic	277	411	454	497	436	457	486	492	610	634
Asian	a	11	18	24	25	30	32	60	134	132
Am. Indian	a	13	21	28	30	41	74	43	81	60
TOTAL	22537	23427	23505	23580	23923	23489	23341	23061	22436	21402

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	93.72	92.77	92.15	91.55	91.45	90.88	90.58	90.28	88.18	87.33
Black	5.05	5.37	5.75	6.12	6.50	6.87	6.88	7.14	8.14	8.81
Hispanic	1.23	1.75	1.93	2.11	1.82	1.95	2.08	2.13	2.72	2.96
Asian	a	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.26	0.60	0.62
Am. Indian	a	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.32	0.19	0.36	0.28
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	61.84	62.48	63.04	63.59	60.71	62.88	63.09	62.64	56.55	47.70
White vs. Nonwhite	55.47	52.58	52.44	52.29	50.37	52.09	51.13	50.83	43.76	35.60
Black vs. Nonblack	61.46	62.01	62.52	63.03	60.32	62.42	62.58	62.14	55.93	47.41

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	16.20	17.84	18.86	19.88	22.22	21.62	21.98	21.63	17.31	12.66
White vs. Nonwhite	14.85	15.67	15.98	16.29	18.12	18.12	18.07	17.75	13.70	9.77
Black vs. Nonblack	15.79	16.91	17.97	19.02	21.56	20.63	20.95	20.67	16.20	11.97

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.19	4.35	4.60	4.85	5.01	5.33	5.31	5.53	6.66	7.67
White for Black	77.76	75.17	73.84	72.51	70.58	70.49	69.85	69.96	72.18	76.00
Nonwhite for White	5.35	6.09	6.59	7.08	7.00	7.47	7.72	8.00	10.20	11.43
Nonblack for Black	79.96	78.63	77.33	76.02	73.34	73.92	73.61	73.66	76.98	80.27

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT: DAVENPORT, IA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969[c]	1970	1971	1972
White	1001	961	994	1027	1056	1101
Black	10	11	15	19	37	34
Hispanic	1	1	2	3	8	12
Asian	a	1	1	0	1	1
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1012	974	1012	1049	1102	1148

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	98.91	98.67	98.22	97.90	95.83	95.91
Black	0.99	1.13	1.48	1.81	3.36	2.96
Hispanic	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.29	0.73	1.05
Asian	a	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.09	0.09
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	67.06	62.79	61.62	60.45	57.03	58.60
White vs. Nonwhite	67.06	62.79	57.83	52.87	47.56	49.98
Black vs. Nonblack	54.55	57.57	57.81	58.04	54.62	54.95

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.99	1.05	1.28	1.31	2.47	2.13
White for Black	98.36	97.23	95.89	94.54	87.27	89.84
Nonwhite for White	1.09	1.24	1.34	1.83	3.29	3.27
Nonblack for Black	98.36	97.62	96.09	94.55	87.95	91.05

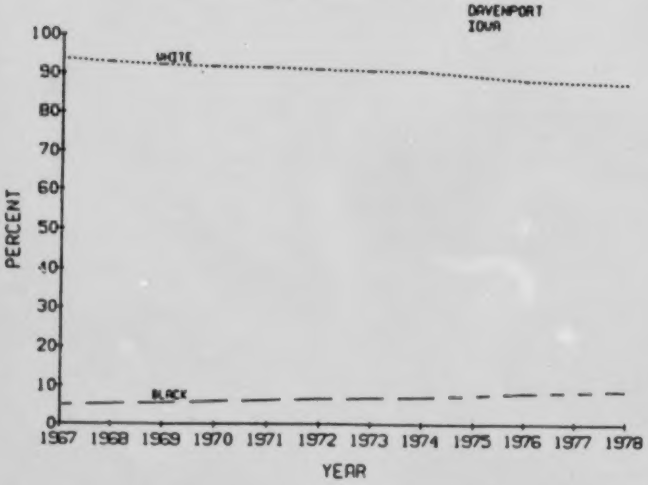
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

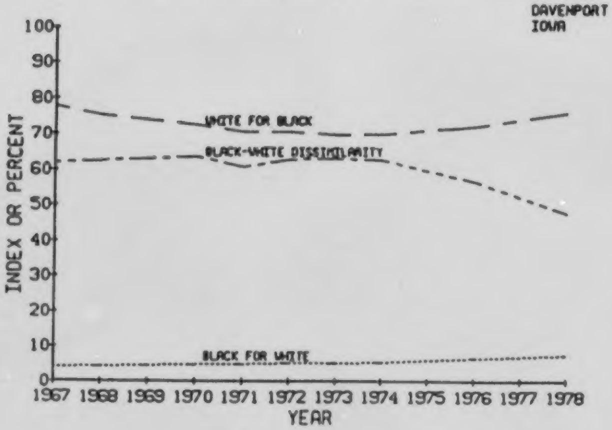
[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

[c] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: DAYTON, OH

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	40359	36582	35191	33415	31348	28698	26111	24502	19039	16398
Black	22514	22790	22932	23013	23489	23254	22664	22346	20722	20101
Hispanic	119	67	73	70	89	84	77	72	54	42
Asian	[a]	73	78	78	78	69	78	83	76	75
Am. Indian	[a]	15	13	33	37	57	30	28	8	6
TOTAL	62992	59527	58287	56609	55041	52162	48960	47031	39899	36622

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	64.07	61.45	60.38	59.03	56.95	55.02	53.33	52.10	47.72	44.78
Black	35.74	38.29	39.34	40.65	42.68	44.58	46.29	47.51	51.94	54.89
Hispanic	0.19	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.11
Asian	[a]	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.20
Am. Indian	[a]	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	88.66	86.83	85.17	83.05	81.42	78.68	74.90	72.36	22.18	23.03
White vs. Nonwhite	88.24	86.33	84.63	82.49	80.82	78.09	74.34	71.84	22.11	22.97
Black vs. Nonblack	88.63	86.79	85.12	82.99	81.34	78.59	74.87	72.30	22.09	22.93

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	83.19	81.18	78.38	75.85	73.93	69.14	64.62	62.83	6.63	7.17
White vs. Nonwhite	82.57	80.40	77.60	74.99	72.98	68.18	63.78	62.02	6.62	7.13
Black vs. Nonblack	83.14	81.11	78.30	75.76	73.84	69.07	64.56	62.74	6.56	7.11

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	6.01	7.20	8.49	9.81	11.11	13.74	16.36	17.64	48.49	50.95
White for Black	10.77	11.55	13.03	14.24	14.83	16.96	18.85	19.35	44.55	41.57
Nonwhite for White	6.26	7.36	8.87	10.25	11.63	14.31	16.91	18.19	48.82	51.28
Nonblack for Black	10.83	11.66	13.16	14.39	15.00	17.14	19.03	19.56	44.91	41.91

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: DAYTON, OH

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2078	1682	1849	1609	1484	1425
Black	759	673	773	736	729	745
Hispanic	0	2	3	5	7	10
Asian	a	0	3	6	4	15
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2837	2357	2628	2356	2224	2196

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	73.25	71.36	70.36	68.29	66.73	64.89
Black	26.75	28.55	29.41	31.24	32.78	33.93
Hispanic	0.00	0.08	0.11	0.21	0.31	0.46
Asian	a	0.00	0.11	0.25	0.18	0.68
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	86.15	86.53	74.33	73.83	41.28	44.80
White vs. Nonwhite	86.15	86.27	73.85	73.61	41.10	44.52
Black vs. Nonblack	76.39	75.31	68.09	66.02	48.34	46.91

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

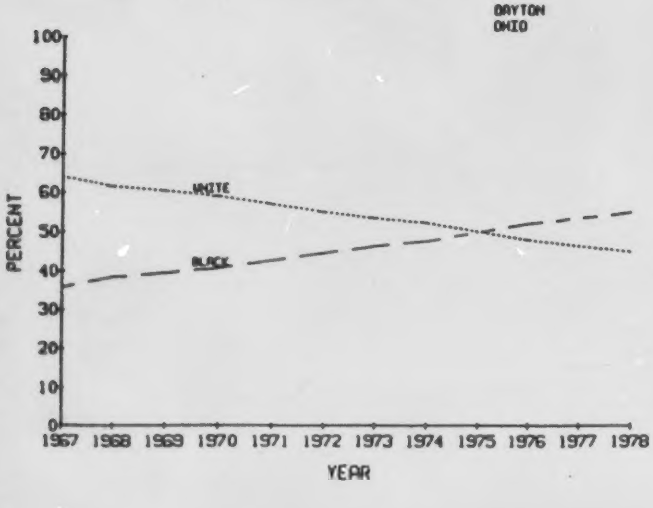
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	5.07	5.27	10.96	12.33	30.65	29.55
White for Black	34.63	32.54	42.50	41.95	63.59	59.70
Nonwhite for White	5.07	5.40	11.23	12.59	31.19	30.71
Nonblack for Black	34.63	32.56	42.66	42.58	63.96	60.81

---

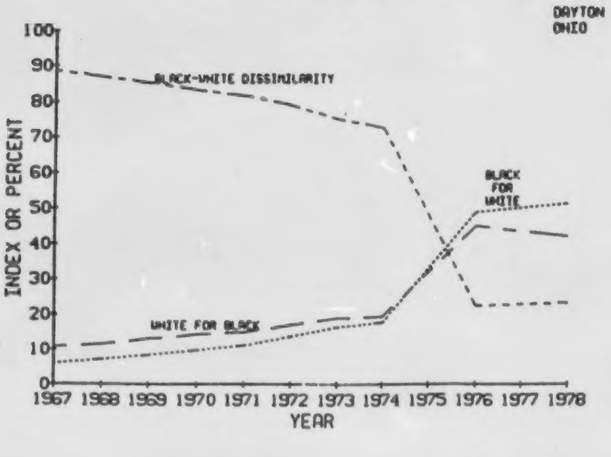
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: DENVER, CO

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	62907	63398	61912	60454	57177	53420	49892	43311	35950	30573
Black	13334	13639	13932	14434	14901	15729	15584	14608	15541	15111
Hispanic	18754	18611	19821	21898	21726	21389	21104	20541	21689	21343
Asian	a	656	738	801	698	685	669	693	1086	1350
Am. Indian	a	273	231	341	338	393	371	517	517	453
TOTAL	94995	96577	96634	97928	94840	91616	87620	79670	74783	68830

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	66.22	65.65	64.07	61.73	60.29	58.31	56.94	54.36	48.07	44.42
Black	14.04	14.12	14.42	14.74	15.71	17.17	17.79	18.34	20.78	21.95
Hispanic	19.74	19.27	20.51	22.36	22.91	23.35	24.09	25.78	29.00	31.01
Asian	a	0.68	0.76	0.82	0.74	0.75	0.76	0.87	1.45	1.96
Am. Indian	a	0.28	0.24	0.35	0.36	0.43	0.42	0.65	0.69	0.66
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	84.08	83.00	66.02	59.09	56.15	54.35	53.59	47.42	39.25	39.00
White vs. Nonwhite	62.17	60.26	53.37	50.02	46.84	46.90	46.01	32.87	18.30	18.82
Black vs. Nonblack	80.96	79.26	64.08	56.48	55.48	53.71	53.53	52.17	49.96	50.81

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	71.59	69.78	51.43	44.54	41.92	40.47	39.38	31.14	17.37	18.24
White vs. Nonwhite	47.92	45.39	38.37	34.14	31.24	30.76	30.09	18.16	4.89	5.18
Black vs. Nonblack	57.90	57.78	41.26	35.49	34.37	32.48	31.68	29.47	20.03	21.78

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.03	4.36	7.66	8.96	10.17	11.57	12.26	14.75	20.65	22.16
White for Black	19.02	20.27	34.03	37.52	39.01	39.31	39.24	43.72	47.78	44.84
Nonwhite for White	17.59	18.76	22.15	25.20	27.30	28.87	30.10	37.35	49.39	52.70
Nonblack for Black	36.19	36.26	50.27	55.00	55.32	55.93	56.17	57.60	63.35	61.05

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: DENVER, CO

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3971	3790	3719	3705	3577	3496
Black	323	319	300	322	350	367
Hispanic	119	74	86	105	137	131
Asian	a	36	37	41	38	39
Am. Indian	a	4	4	5	6	3
TOTAL	4413	4223	4146	4178	4108	4036

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	89.98	89.75	89.70	88.68	87.07	86.62
Black	7.32	7.55	7.24	7.71	8.52	9.09
Hispanic	2.70	1.75	2.07	2.51	3.34	3.25
Asian	a	0.85	0.89	0.98	0.93	0.97
Am. Indian	a	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.07
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	67.26	67.69	63.53	56.33	55.51	54.51
White vs. Nonwhite	62.52	61.72	59.49	52.54	51.76	50.93
Black vs. Nonblack	69.86	67.38	54.50	49.49	48.19	46.44

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.34	3.48	3.94	5.02	5.84	6.35
White for Black	75.64	77.11	79.57	80.49	79.02	79.29
Nonwhite for White	5.14	5.49	5.98	7.52	8.70	9.36
Nonblack for Black	79.36	80.40	83.28	84.32	83.66	83.14

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: DENVER, CO

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	57.73	57.94	59.14	57.97	56.93	57.23	56.39	48.01	38.11	38.99
Hispanic vs. Black	73.59	75.83	72.97	68.66	69.32	69.30	68.56	71.49	69.90	70.05
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	53.82	54.75	56.38	55.92	55.19	54.78	54.15	51.46	45.19	46.56

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	36.64	35.67	39.03	37.11	35.36	36.90	36.98	26.67	17.52	19.02
Hispanic vs. Black	60.42	63.56	58.88	53.49	54.12	53.54	52.80	58.14	54.90	55.32
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	28.12	28.18	31.95	30.93	30.26	30.82	31.17	26.39	21.24	23.15

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	42.22	43.91	44.26	43.02	42.94	41.84

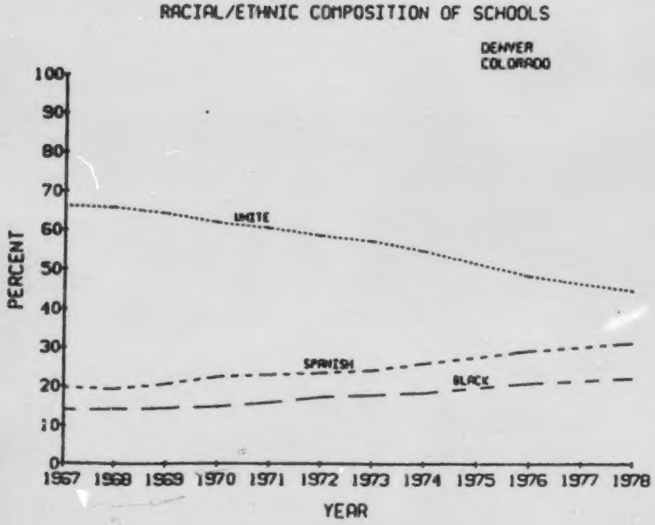
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

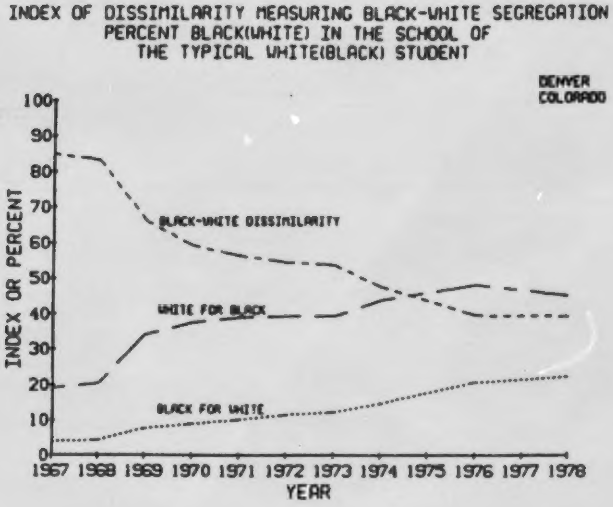
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	45.48	46.13	42.42	41.88	42.26	40.40	39.38	44.30	44.14	40.20
Black for Hispanic	12.21	10.79	10.57	10.58	10.43	11.36	11.69	8.93	9.66	9.94
Hispanic for White	13.56	13.54	13.58	15.17	16.06	16.17	16.66	21.01	26.63	28.06
Hispanic for Black	17.17	14.72	15.03	16.05	15.20	15.44	15.83	12.55	13.48	14.03

---

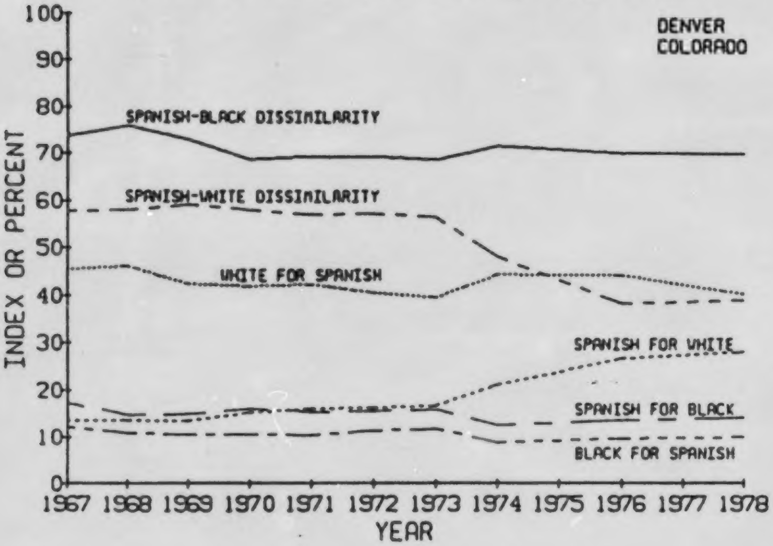
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS
DENVER
COLORADO
PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
WHITE
SPANISH
BLACK
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT
DENVER
COLORADO
INDEX OR PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
BLACK-WHITE DISSIMILARITY
WHITE FOR BLACK
BLACK FOR WHITE
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: DETROIT, MI

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	119727	116250	103289	98097	94105	84396	73759	66993	44305	31432
Black	170596	175316	177942	181538	183912	186994	184975	183980	188071	184489
Hispanic	2677	3584	3979	3860	4307	4512	4418	4423	4079	3652
Asian	a	729	799	666	590	540	553	579	613	661
Am. Indian	a	218	374	235	215	213	253	323	339	423
TOTAL	293000	296097	288383	284396	283129	276655	263958	256300	238209	220657

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	40.86	39.26	36.51	34.49	33.24	30.51	27.94	26.14	18.60	14.24
Black	58.22	59.21	61.70	63.83	64.96	67.59	70.08	71.78	79.29	83.61
Hispanic	0.91	1.21	1.38	1.36	1.52	1.63	1.67	1.73	1.71	1.66
Asian	a	0.25	0.28	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.30
Am. Indian	a	0.07	0.13	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.19
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	74.71	76.64	75.70	77.23	77.17	76.39	75.92	74.91	63.19	59.78
White vs. Nonwhite	73.81	75.03	73.86	75.42	75.26	74.48	74.05	72.95	61.58	58.26
Black vs. Nonblack	74.44	76.24	75.40	76.98	76.97	76.13	75.51	74.74	63.29	60.12

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	63.99	65.75	65.29	67.27	66.63	64.08	61.46	58.50	29.54	24.57
White vs. Nonwhite	62.67	63.14	62.06	64.01	63.09	60.37	57.74	54.38	27.69	22.33
Black vs. Nonblack	63.60	65.27	64.94	67.01	66.49	64.05	61.45	58.98	31.38	27.64

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	20.86	20.13	21.25	20.73	21.50	24.06	26.74	29.50	54.99	61.82
White for Black	14.64	13.35	12.57	11.20	11.00	10.86	10.66	10.74	12.90	10.53
Nonwhite for White	22.07	22.39	24.09	23.58	24.64	27.54	30.45	33.70	58.86	66.61
Nonblack for Black	15.21	14.17	13.43	11.93	11.74	11.65	11.53	11.57	14.21	11.86

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: DETROIT, MI

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	7714	6407	5722	6216	5506	5109
Black	4090	4001	3926	4464	4352	4563
Hispanic	47	25	30	38	40	58
Asian	a	24	24	44	36	39
Am. Indian	a	13	5	17	6	52
TOTAL	11851	10470	9707	10779	9940	9821

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	65.09	61.19	58.95	57.67	55.39	52.02
Black	34.51	38.21	40.45	41.41	43.78	46.46
Hispanic	0.40	0.24	0.31	0.35	0.40	0.59
Asian	a	0.23	0.25	0.41	0.36	0.40
Am. Indian	a	0.12	0.05	0.16	0.06	0.53
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	68.24	71.64	73.54	70.42	70.85	67.63
White vs. Nonwhite	67.87	71.15	72.84	69.65	69.99	66.86
Black vs. Nonblack	44.83	45.95	45.57	40.86	40.61	37.40

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

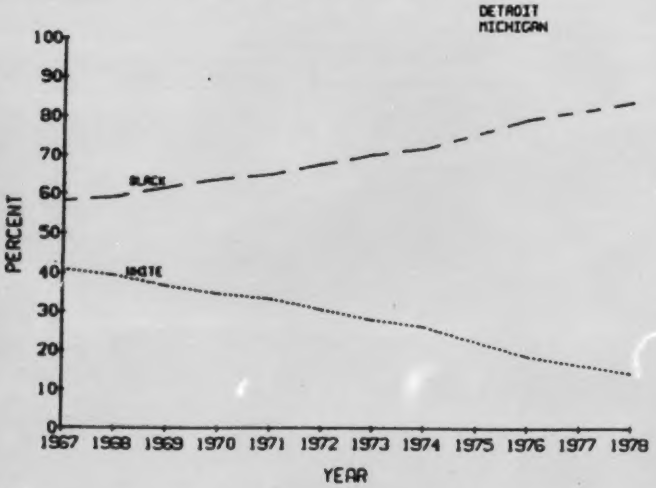
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	17.59	18.16	17.72	22.63	23.76	29.13
White for Black	52.99	48.52	46.58	48.75	46.20	44.84
Nonwhite for White	18.06	18.85	18.62	23.83	25.08	30.78
Nonblack for Black	53.32	48.98	47.00	49.42	46.67	46.30

---

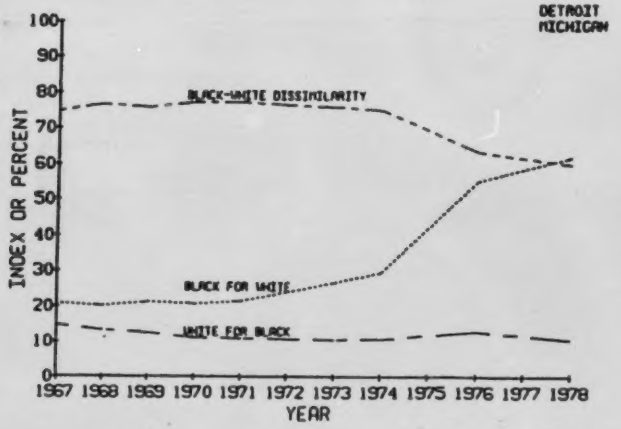
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: EAST CHICAGO, IN

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	3638	3359	2727	2433	2346	2166	1939	1744	1415	1260
Black	3972	4167	3982	3903	3724	3688	3456	3495	2964	2988
Hispanic	2747	2887	3672	3640	3593	3712	3699	3758	3744	3797
Asian	a	0	5	3	5	6	6	2	1	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	7	0	3	2	0	0	0
TOTAL	10357	10413	10386	9986	9668	9575	9102	8999	8124	8045

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	35.13	32.26	26.26	24.36	24.27	22.62	21.30	19.38	17.42	15.66
Black	38.35	40.02	38.34	39.08	38.52	38.52	37.97	38.84	36.48	37.14
Hispanic	26.52	27.72	35.36	36.45	37.16	38.77	40.64	41.76	46.09	47.20
Asian	a	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	34.72	40.51	49.76	46.28	48.95	48.78	45.89	46.44	48.47	48.78
White vs. Nonwhite	33.46	39.25	48.95	45.17	47.80	46.95	42.93	42.86	41.10	39.89
Black vs. Nonblack	32.17	31.78	32.82	30.21	29.80	30.02	32.21	32.60	34.65	35.75

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	23.73	27.62	37.59	34.14	35.61	35.56	33.94	34.13	35.39	34.76
White vs. Nonwhite	17.92	21.37	25.95	21.31	23.15	21.11	18.05	16.88	13.14	12.06
Black vs. Nonblack	20.18	21.46	24.40	21.89	22.16	20.77	21.69	22.56	25.72	26.62

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	30.20	29.79	24.58	26.82	26.14	26.01	26.06	26.41	24.26	24.95
White for Black	27.66	24.01	16.83	16.72	16.47	15.28	14.62	13.18	11.58	10.52
Nonwhite for White	53.25	53.27	54.61	59.52	58.20	61.05	64.49	67.02	71.73	74.17
Nonblack for Black	49.21	47.11	46.62	47.58	47.85	48.72	48.58	47.36	47.18	46.13

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: EAST CHICAGO, IN

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	353	272	339	309	324	316
Black	131	124	152	136	134	126
Hispanic	14	13	15	13	15	28
Asian	a	1	1	1	2	1
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	498	410	507	459	475	471

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	70.88	66.34	66.86	67.32	68.21	67.09
Black	26.31	30.24	29.98	29.63	28.21	26.75
Hispanic	2.81	3.17	2.96	2.83	3.16	5.94
Asian	a	0.24	0.20	0.22	0.42	0.21
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	48.68	46.56	51.47	52.13	52.82	49.83
White vs. Nonwhite	44.79	42.82	49.81	48.28	47.82	45.99
Black vs. Nonblack	31.13	29.37	28.04	26.10	25.61	25.91

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	19.08	23.11	20.26	20.47	19.43	19.99
White for Black	62.49	59.19	59.77	61.70	61.51	60.57
Nonwhite for White	21.73	26.50	24.04	23.45	23.26	25.58
Nonblack for Black	64.82	61.94	62.15	64.34	64.65	65.54

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: EAST CHICAGO, IN

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	37.73	41.53	48.06	44.08	46.60	45.15	40.39	39.55	35.26	33.00
Hispanic vs Black	41.49	39.58	39.09	36.06	35.92	35.68	37.13	36.93	37.58	38.67
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	34.24	35.04	34.21	31.94	33.49	30.84	31.08	30.77	30.76	32.22

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	21.25	23.77	27.22	23.28	25.76	22.56	18.67	17.21	12.52	11.85
Hispanic vs. Black	25.62	24.40	23.86	22.22	22.48	20.17	21.23	21.65	25.28	26.49
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	16.04	16.08	15.58	13.71	14.94	12.42	12.65	13.07	14.45	16.00

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	25.75	26.88	24.04	21.65	19.84	18.13

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

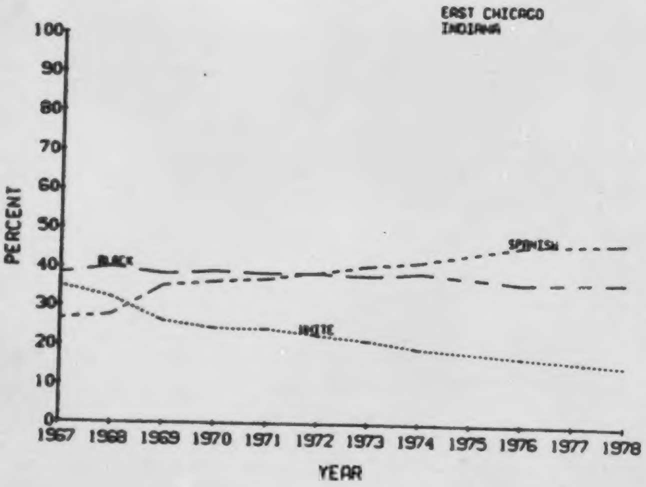
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	30.53	27.31	22.27	21.76	20.90	20.39	20.11	18.83	17.94	16.33
Black for Hispanic	31.16	33.34	32.25	32.99	32.48	33.14	31.65	31.77	28.17	28.02
Hispanic for White	23.05	23.48	29.98	32.56	32.01	34.94	38.36	40.58	47.46	49.22
Hispanic for Black	21.55	23.10	29.74	30.77	31.34	33.35	33.87	34.16	35.59	35.61

---

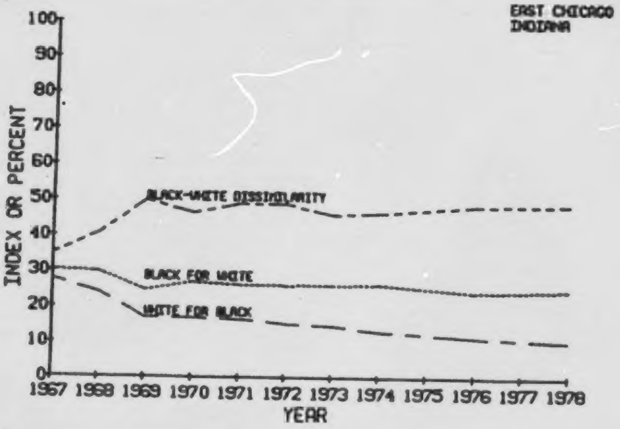
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

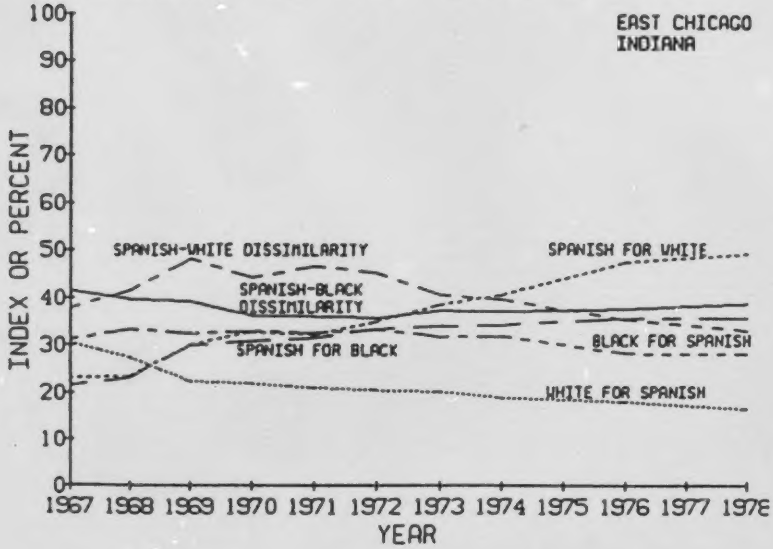
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: EL PASO, TX

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	25651	26294	25847	25359	25205	24096	23983	23476	21584	18558
Black	1763	1804	1941	1887	1915	1866	2008	2039	2150	2121
Hispanic	32062	33639	34062	34892	35423	36026	37520	37375	40259	39380
Asian	[a]	339	315	356	373	361	341	384	446	460
Am. Indian	[a]	29	34	51	44	55	85	58	92	19
TOTAL	59476	62105	62199	62545	62960	62404	63937	63332	64531	60538

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	43.13	42.34	41.56	40.55	40.03	38.61	37.51	37.07	33.45	30.66
Black	2.96	2.90	3.12	3.02	3.04	2.99	3.14	3.22	3.33	3.50
Hispanic	53.91	54.16	54.76	55.79	56.26	57.73	58.68	59.01	62.39	65.05
Asian	[a]	0.55	0.51	0.57	0.59	0.58	0.53	0.61	0.69	0.76
Am. Indian	[a]	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.09	0.14	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	52.05	49.03	41.89	42.15	38.19	37.66	39.74	37.52	36.10	36.43
White vs. Nonwhite	64.12	65.29	64.84	63.27	62.06	61.75	58.97	58.27	55.91	49.97
Black vs. Nonblack	45.68	42.63	43.88	43.20	41.24	42.38	44.83	44.67	46.33	46.30

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	23.73	21.08	16.37	15.46	11.36	10.25	10.26	7.83	7.18	7.75
White vs. Nonwhite	48.17	48.74	47.01	44.88	41.89	40.34	36.89	36.22	32.25	25.74
Black vs. Nonblack	5.30	4.82	5.49	4.79	4.24	5.07	5.82	5.09	4.77	4.78

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.25	3.29	3.94	3.85	4.03	4.11	4.35	4.53	4.90	4.97
White for Black	47.31	48.01	52.53	51.69	52.99	53.13	52.01	52.18	49.15	43.48
Nonwhite for White	29.48	29.56	30.97	32.77	34.84	36.63	39.44	40.14	45.09	51.49
Nonblack for Black	91.89	92.41	91.56	92.34	92.85	92.09	91.22	91.85	92.06	91.89

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: EL PASO, TX

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2729	1932	2009	1940	1987	1886
Black	67	65	72	80	83	87
Hispanic	23	414	460	507	568	606
Asian	a	9	9	13	10	9
Am. Indian	a	2	2	5	8	10
TOTAL	2819	2422	2552	2545	2656	2598

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	96.81	79.77	78.72	76.23	74.81	72.59
Black	2.38	2.68	2.82	3.14	3.13	3.35
Hispanic	0.82	17.09	18.03	19.92	21.39	23.33
Asian	a	0.37	0.35	0.51	0.38	0.35
Am. Indian	a	0.08	0.08	0.20	0.30	0.38
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	89.21	86.99	80.19	76.73	63.30	53.83
White vs. Nonwhite	80.75	70.43	68.73	66.06	62.70	49.18
Black vs. Nonblack	46.74	42.61	44.61	43.30	41.32	41.83

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.50	0.60	1.07	1.37	2.09	2.99
White for Black	92.45	78.93	80.93	78.36	78.75	73.96
Nonwhite for White	1.26	9.75	10.48	12.59	14.40	22.33
Nonblack for Black	93.48	94.57	95.22	95.40	95.53	94.84

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: EL PASO, TX

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	66.31	68.14	68.23	66.56	65.35	64.97	62.28	61.63	59.23	52.80
Hispanic vs. Black	56.52	54.76	60.63	58.75	57.97	58.51	59.31	59.83	58.79	55.78
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	64.76	66.53	67.05	65.46	64.32	64.02	61.54	60.99	58.54	51.93

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	51.32	53.04	52.00	49.62	46.82	45.18	41.70	41.20	37.07	29.43
Hispanic vs. Black	19.53	19.27	23.46	20.82	20.07	22.35	22.36	21.01	17.81	13.39
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	49.16	50.94	50.54	48.33	45.87	44.53	41.43	41.06	37.38	30.11

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	29.52	35.36	35.77	34.30	34.21	30.39

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

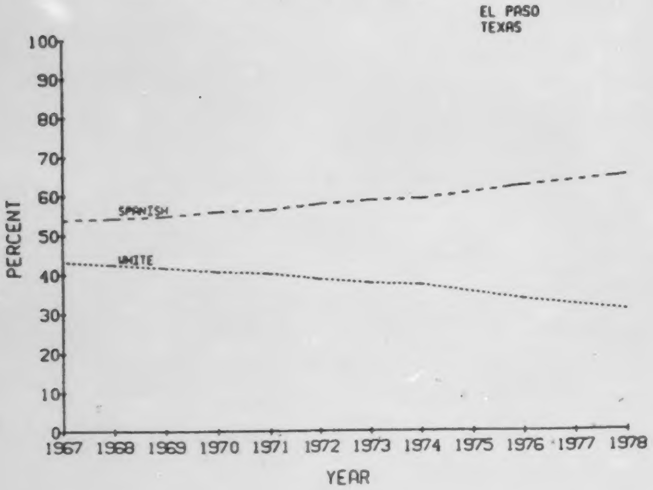
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	20.98	19.84	19.89	20.33	21.21	21.09	21.77	21.68	20.84	21.37
Black for Hispanic	2.45	2.32	2.16	2.13	2.09	1.95	2.03	2.08	2.20	2.52
Hispanic for White	26.23	25.38	26.22	27.97	29.81	31.53	34.06	34.52	38.88	45.34
Hispanic for Black	44.59	43.33	37.84	39.38	38.66	37.67	37.90	38.15	41.16	46.72

---

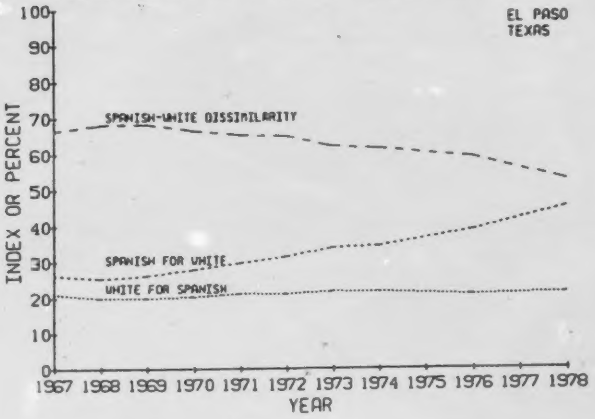
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: FLINT, MI

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	29770	28645	27838	26472	25424	24611	21507	20001	17092	14611
Black	15616	17212	17998	18475	19228	20493	20130	20028	20434	20206
Hispanic	395	581	502	625	756	846	754	793	725	775
Asian	a	44	37	60	72	113	83	63	95	102
Am. Indian	a	13	2	27	30	52	44	62	186	192
TOTAL	45781	46495	46377	45659	45510	46115	42518	40947	38532	35886

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	65.03	61.61	60.03	57.98	55.86	53.37	50.58	48.85	44.36	40.71
Black	34.11	37.02	38.81	40.46	42.25	44.44	47.34	48.91	53.03	56.31
Hispanic	0.86	1.25	1.08	1.37	1.66	1.83	1.77	1.94	1.88	2.16
Asian	a	0.09	0.08	0.13	0.16	0.25	0.20	0.15	0.25	0.28
Am. Indian	a	0.03	0.00	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.10	0.15	0.48	0.54
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	65.07	63.46	61.21	63.04	62.57	62.41	66.14	66.91	59.24	59.15
White vs. Nonwhite	64.06	61.88	59.91	61.22	60.64	59.92	63.90	64.62	56.70	56.34
Black vs. Nonblack	64.75	63.04	60.90	62.67	62.07	62.03	65.63	66.27	58.96	58.93

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	53.43	49.82	46.94	47.60	47.52	47.28	51.13	52.24	43.84	42.59
White vs. Nonwhite	52.24	47.88	45.46	45.58	45.09	44.34	48.05	49.00	40.01	38.25
Black vs. Nonblack	52.69	48.94	46.24	46.76	46.60	46.36	50.15	51.15	43.44	42.54

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	15.88	18.58	20.59	21.19	22.15	23.40	23.14	23.33	29.77	32.23
White for Black	30.27	30.92	31.84	30.36	29.28	28.10	24.72	23.30	24.90	23.30
Nonwhite for White	16.70	20.01	21.80	22.87	24.24	25.95	25.67	26.09	33.38	36.61
Nonblack for Black	31.17	32.16	32.90	31.70	30.84	29.80	26.25	24.96	26.56	25.10

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: FLINT, MI

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1764	1371	1322	1434	1252	1248
Black	367	367	367	450	410	447
Hispanic	17	5	2	2	6	7
Asian	a	4	7	9	6	5
Am. Indian	a	0	0	1	2	2
TOTAL	2148	1747	1698	1896	1676	1709

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	82.12	78.48	77.86	75.63	74.70	73.03
Black	17.09	21.01	21.61	23.73	24.46	26.16
Hispanic	0.79	0.29	0.12	0.11	0.36	0.41
Asian	a	0.23	0.41	0.47	0.36	0.29
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.12	0.12
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	68.30	59.54	55.07	53.10	50.17	52.31
White vs. Nonwhite	68.18	58.78	54.05	52.61	49.31	51.70
Black vs Nonblack	48.81	47.97	44.86	44.48	42.73	42.55

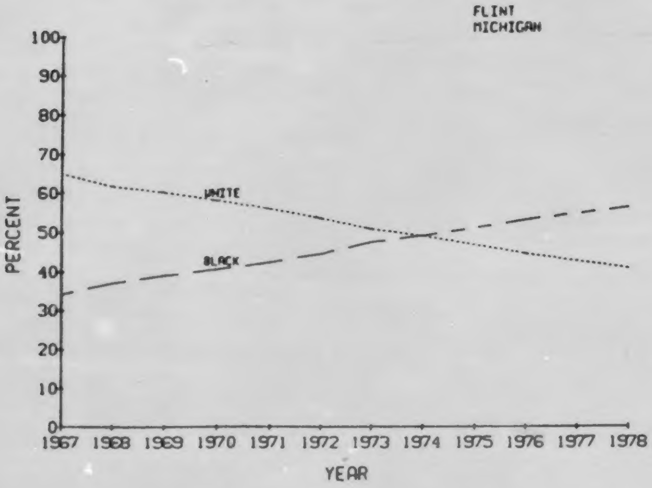
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	7.68	11.50	13.07	15.11	17.09	19.25
White for Black	66.09	62.94	64.35	63.25	64.09	63.00
Nonwhite for White	8.33	11.98	13.65	15.70	17.86	19.89
Nonblack for Black	66.84	63.40	64.74	63.95	64.89	63.94

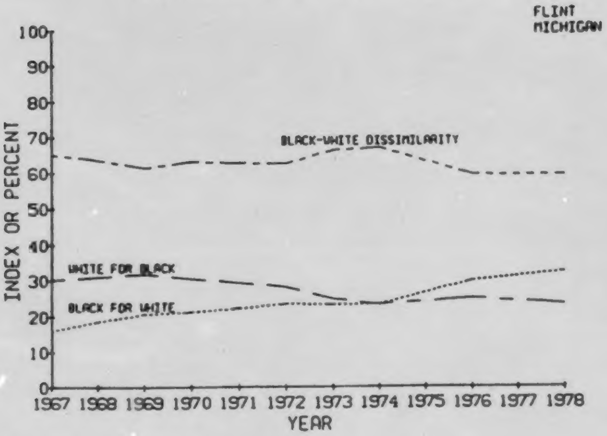
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: FORT LAUDERDALE, FL - District includes all of Broward County

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	69054	77486	84738	87912	92094	97249	102155	104124	102784	101854
Black	24622	24516	26131	27230	28554	29363	30019	30196	29404	31201
Hispanic	101	823	1345	1886	2045	2001	2452	2881	3724	3302
Asian	a	64	86	98	122	165	227	282	473	619
Am. Indian	a	114	100	198	168	111	150	156	191	149
TOTAL	93777	103003	112400	117324	122983	128889	135003	137639	136576	137125

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	73.64	75.23	75.39	74.93	74.88	75.45	75.67	75.65	75.26	74.28
Black	26.26	23.80	23.25	23.21	23.22	22.78	22.24	21.94	21.53	22.75
Hispanic	0.11	0.80	1.20	1.61	1.66	1.55	1.82	2.09	2.73	2.41
Asian	a	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.17	0.20	0.35	0.45
Am. Indian	a	0.11	0.09	0.17	0.14	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.11
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	86.73	84.45	83.65	54.12	35.44	32.90	31.68	33.60	38.38	44.30
White vs. Nonwhite	86.37	81.32	79.37	50.46	32.70	30.80	29.41	30.93	34.80	40.43
Black vs. Nonblack	86.73	84.40	83.54	54.05	35.49	32.82	31.59	33.49	38.18	43.95

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	83.25	80.43	79.70	43.80	17.16	15.44	15.23	17.23	21.27	25.43
White vs. Nonwhite	82.80	76.74	74.54	40.04	15.45	14.20	13.90	15.41	18.44	22.54
Black vs. Nonblack	83.25	80.16	79.21	43.31	16.71	15.02	14.60	16.63	20.68	24.63

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.40	4.65	4.72	13.06	19.31	19.31	18.90	18.21	17.00	16.98
White for Black	12.34	14.70	15.30	42.16	62.30	63.94	64.33	62.79	59.43	55.44
Nonwhite for White	4.53	5.76	6.27	15.03	21.24	21.06	20.95	20.60	20.18	19.92
Nonblack for Black	12.35	15.12	15.95	43.54	63.95	65.62	66.41	65.08	62.24	58.22

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT FORT LAUDERDALE. FL - District includes all of Broward County

Table 2 Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3293	3396	3680	4034	4153	4314
Black	885	830	871	889	892	905
Hispanic	1	7	23	29	31	28
Asian	a	0	4	1	1	1
Am. Indian	a	2	1	2	1	1
TOTAL	4179	4235	4579	4955	5078	5249

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	78.80	80.19	80.37	81.41	81.78	82.19
Black	21.18	19.60	19.02	17.94	17.57	17.24
Hispanic	0.02	0.17	0.50	0.59	0.61	0.53
Asian	a	0.00	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.02
Am. Indian	a	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	89.95	90.15	90.36	26.00	23.34	14.81
White vs. Nonwhite	89.84	89.30	87.74	25.13	22.69	13.81
Black vs. Nonblack	82.31	80.72	80.59	42.59	30.17	25.49

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

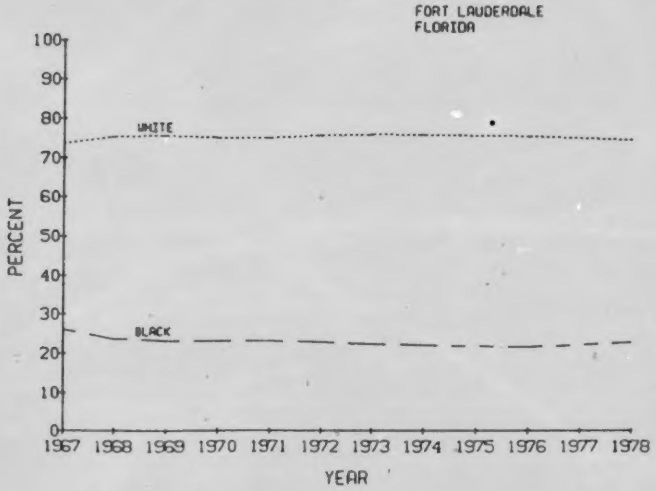
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.59	2.21	2.41	16.47	16.68	17.25
White for Black	25.59	25.61	25.72	76.32	77.86	81.11
Nonwhite for White	2.63	2.45	3.09	17.16	17.36	17.86
Nonblack for Black	25.59	25.75	26.02	76.73	78.32	81.45

---

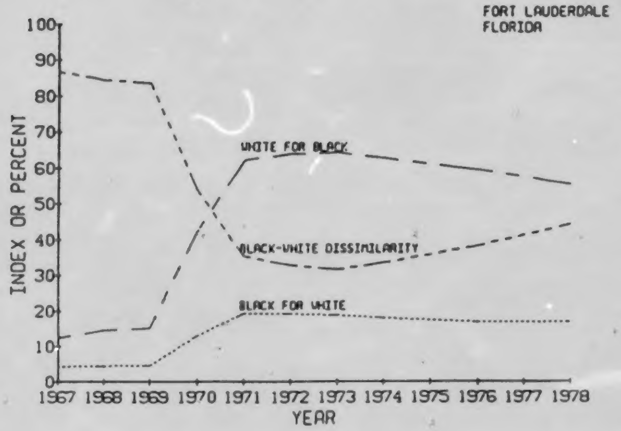
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: FORT WORTH, TX

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	57569	58011	57429	56139	51683	48839	44455	41339	36211	32342
Black	20772	21398	22796	23542	24071	24416	24352	24912	24776	24794
Hispanic	5664	6937	7666	8105	8221	8789	8104	9420	9805	10592
Asian	a	75	91	121	114	115	126	83	310	370
Am. Indian	a	107	117	188	143	109	96	80	132	126
TOTAL	84005	86528	88099	88095	84232	82268	77133	75834	71234	68224

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	68.53	67.04	65.19	63.73	61.36	59.37	57.63	54.51	50.83	47.41
Black	24.73	24.73	25.88	26.72	28.58	29.68	31.57	32.85	34.78	36.34
Hispanic	6.74	8.02	8.70	9.20	9.76	10.68	10.51	12.42	13.76	15.53
Asian	a	0.09	0.10	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.11	0.44	0.54
Am. Indian	a	0.12	0.13	0.21	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.19	0.18
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	92.21	89.03	86.11	86.11	72.52	71.26	45.13	45.35	46.61	45.76
White vs. Nonwhite	81.43	76.61	74.21	73.85	65.35	63.71	45.80	45.22	44.85	43.24
Black vs. Nonblack	91.70	88.21	85.44	84.57	71.33	69.83	42.37	42.86	44.76	44.63

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	89.54	85.89	81.48	80.41	63.75	62.48	29.44	29.85	29.92	28.24
White vs. Nonwhite	74.79	68.73	65.20	64.06	52.65	50.98	28.69	28.40	27.78	25.07
Black vs. Nonblack	89.05	84.76	79.71	78.80	62.13	60.90	26.79	26.94	27.22	26.93

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	2.49	3.36	4.65	5.09	10.24	11.03	22.57	23.53	25.19	27.13
White for Black	6.91	9.11	11.72	12.13	22.00	22.07	41.20	39.04	36.82	35.39
Nonwhite for White	7.93	10.31	12.12	13.04	18.30	19.92	30.21	32.57	35.51	39.41
Nonblack for Black	8.24	11.47	15.04	15.54	27.05	27.49	50.10	49.06	47.47	46.51

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT FORT WORTH, TX

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2759	2521	2607	2618	2442	2415
Black	800	747	751	752	758	724
Hispanic	3	25	40	37	52	71
Asian	[a]	0	0	1	0	0
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	3562	3293	3398	3408	3252	3210

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	77.46	76.56	76.72	76.82	75.09	75.23
Black	22.46	22.68	22.10	22.07	23.31	22.55
Hispanic	0.08	0.76	1.18	1.09	1.60	2.21
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	95.77	93.01	91.41	83.86	33.51	36.68
White vs. Nonwhite	95.54	90.56	88.41	81.64	34.57	38.58
Black vs. Nonblack	89.35	85.65	81.30	77.26	53.07	52.30

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.88	2.49	2.29	4.11	21.23	19.68
White for Black	14.88	18.91	23.96	33.16	70.66	69.66
Nonwhite for White	0.96	3.06	3.18	4.92	22.44	21.17
Nonblack for Black	14.98	19.12	24.54	33.67	71.14	70.97

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: FORT WORTH, TX

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	69.45	64.71	64.76	64.39	62.99	61.29	61.36	60.46	60.88	56.91
Hispanic vs. Black	93.70	89.30	85.13	85.41	75.85	74.66	58.72	58.72	60.20	59.29
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	73.48	67.56	66.70	66.28	63.33	62.03	58.73	57.89	57.90	55.55

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	36.95	33.49	33.30	33.96	33.56	33.24	35.01	35.38	37.95	35.42
Hispanic vs. Black	85.16	79.00	74.23	73.68	59.62	58.59	36.18	36.81	39.49	39.84
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	35.49	31.19	30.24	31.45	30.05	29.94	25.59	26.00	28.21	28.20

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	66.77	60.98	60.37	59.83	56.79	55.41

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

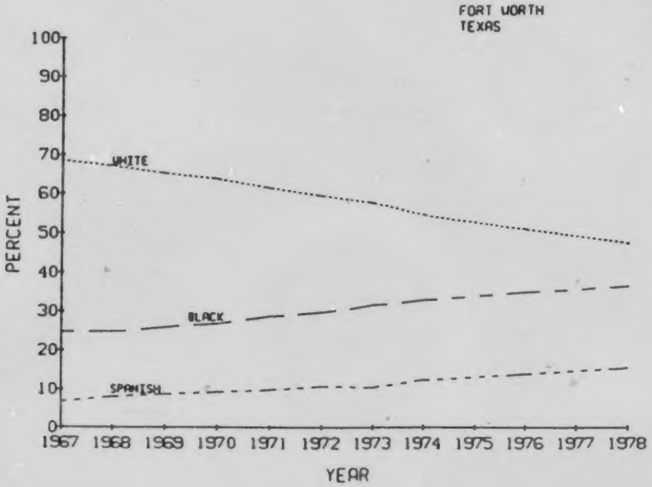
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	55.29	55.89	53.77	52.11	48.32	47.47	40.18	38.47	35.52	34.94
Black for Hispanic	4.87	7.14	9.62	9.60	14.39	14.78	26.10	26.17	25.79	24.86
Hispanic for White	5.44	6.68	7.18	7.52	7.69	8.54	7.32	8.77	9.62	11.44
Hispanic for Black	1.33	2.32	3.24	3.31	4.91	5.32	8.69	9.89	10.20	10.62

---

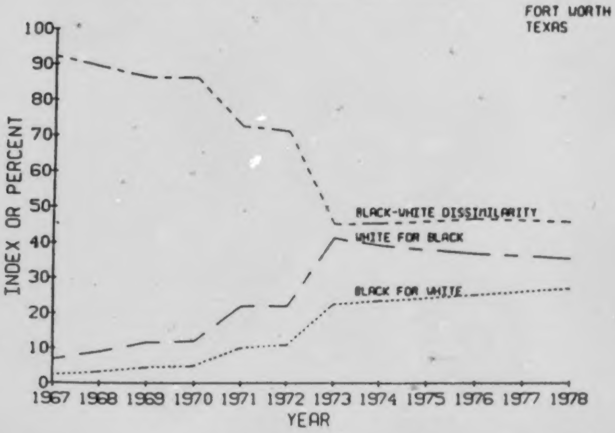
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

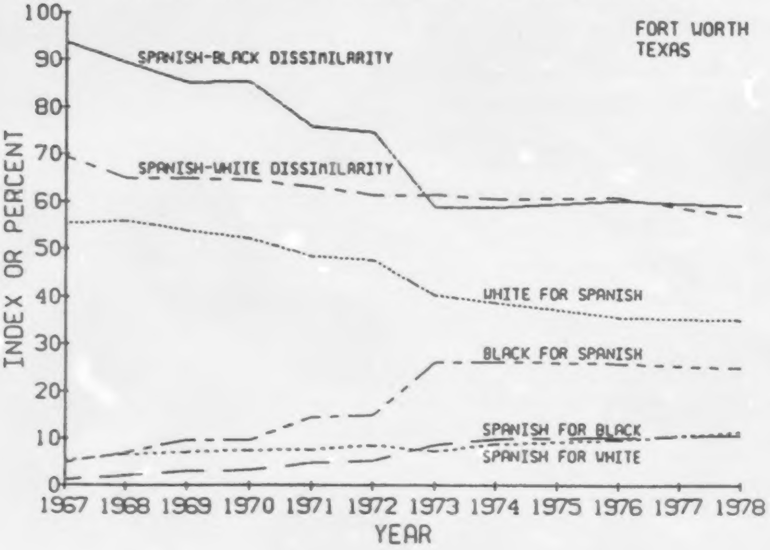
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT FRESNO, CA

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	44254	40748	40599	40146	38644	3[illegible]665	36722	36273	33598	29703
Black	5645	5251	4876	5133	5191	5137	5349	5636	5738	5515
Hispanic	13770	11148	10658	11274	11138	11268	11787	12439	13501	13654
Asian	a	947	852	893	875	851	829	816	1118	1216
Am. Indian	a	140	44	62	65	69	71	82	163	287
TOTAL	63669	58234	57029	57508	55913	54990	54758	55246	54118	50375

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	69.51	69.97	71.19	69.81	69.11	68.49	67.06	65.66	62.08	58.96
Black	8.87	9.02	8.55	8.93	9.28	9.34	9.77	10.20	10.60	10.95
Hispanic	21.63	19.14	18.69	19.60	19.92	20.49	21.53	22.52	24.95	27.10
Asian	a	1.63	1.49	1.55	1.56	1.55	1.51	1.48	2.07	2.41
Am. Indian	a	0.24	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.30	0.57
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	75.68	79.64	77.23	70.20	68.10	66.40	64.40	63.57	62.67	55.44
White vs. Nonwhite	49.98	51.34	50.68	47.81	46.98	46.36	47.60	47.22	46.75	41.34
Black vs. Nonblack	70.93	75.17	73.33	66.02	63.51	61.41	58.49	57.86	57.22	50.58

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	69.85	74.76	70.30	61.40	58.77	55.28	52.63	52.81	52.58	41.03
White vs. Nonwhite	34.58	36.76	34.75	31.87	30.51	29.79	30.61	30.54	30.13	24.10
Black vs. Nonblack	50.64	57.26	57.08	48.91	47.81	44.43	41.43	41.86	41.77	31.39

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	2.44	2.07	2.30	3.24	3.61	3.93	4.36	4.56	4.88	6.48
White for Black	19.12	16.04	19.17	25.31	26.87	28.83	29.90	29.33	28.58	34.88
Nonwhite for White	19.95	18.99	18.80	20.57	21.46	22.12	22.86	23.85	26.49	31.15
Nonblack for Black	44.99	38.88	39.25	46.53	47.35	50.37	52.84	52.21	52.06	61.10

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT FRESNO, CA

Table 2 Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2400	2092	2038	1992	2050	1983
Black	42	32	39	35	45	64
Hispanic	98	52	54	57	62	68
Asian	a	28	32	30	35	30
Am. Indian	a	1	4	2	1	1
TOTAL	2540	2205	2167	2116	2193	2146

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	94.49	94.88	94.05	94.14	93.48	92.40
Black	1.65	1.45	1.80	1.65	2.05	2.98
Hispanic	3.86	2.36	2.49	2.69	2.83	3.17
Asian	a	1.27	1.48	1.42	1.60	1.40
Am. Indian	a	0.05	0.18	0.09	0.05	0.05
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

I Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	78.04	82.94	81.09	82.95	82.34	81.40
White vs. Nonwhite	46.61	51.43	52.83	54.34	55.61	62.87
Black vs. Nonblack	66.16	66.75	66.03	59.49	56.18	54.51

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.79	0.71	0.74	0.57	0.70	0.82
White for Black	88.22	86.81	83.88	85.79	86.31	79.86
Nonwhite for White	3.96	3.56	3.93	3.86	4.32	4.09
Nonblack for Black	94.83	94.73	92.08	92.09	91.27	86.85

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT FRESNO, CA

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	43.08	48.22	47.51	46.06	44.55	44.27	46.11	45.85	46.57	43.39
Hispanic vs Black	60.52	66.05	66.26	60.31	59.17	55.36	53.38	53.70	54.70	49.32
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	37.18	42.55	43.09	41.89	40.81	40.94	42.22	41.96	43.25	40.64

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	23.23	26.73	24.77	24.06	22.78	22.97	25.15	25.44	27.66	24.03
Hispanic vs Black	42.40	48.63	50.21	43.99	43.50	40.61	37.86	38.05	39.68	33.52
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	14.67	17.91	18.25	17.92	17.41	17.52	19.21	19.73	22.06	19.21

B Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	31.33	34.76	35.51	34.02	32.52	32.57

C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

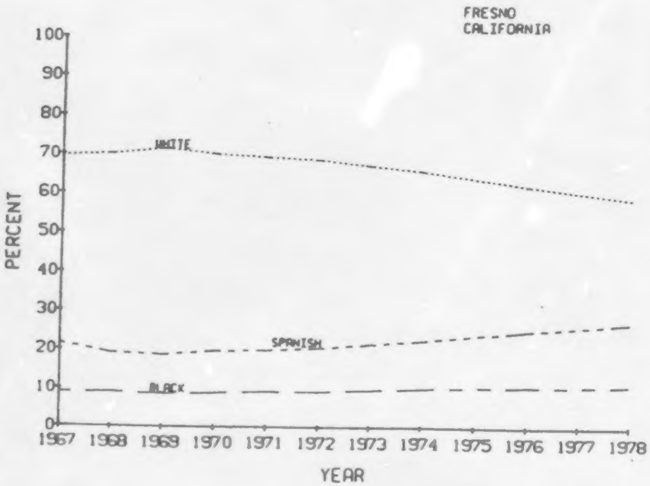
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	56.27	54.49	56.35	55.38	55.70	54.79	52.08	50.98	47.15	46.53
Black for Hispanic	10.60	10.27	8.78	9.17	8.99	9.32	9.91	9.91	9.38	9.74
Hispanic for White	17.51	14.91	14.79	15.55	16.05	16.39	16.72	17.48	18.95	21.39
Hispanic for Black	25.86	21.80	19.20	20.14	19.28	20.45	21.84	21.88	22.08	24.12

---

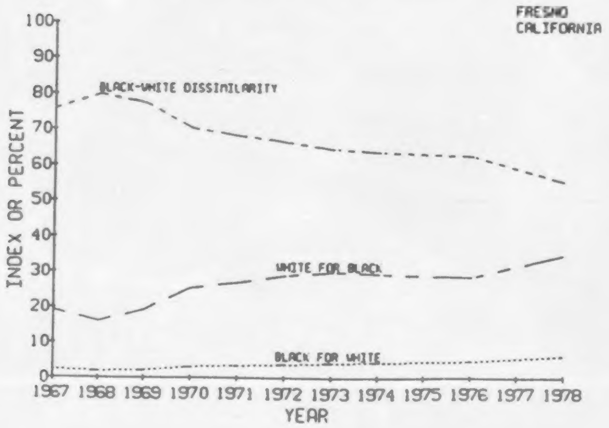
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

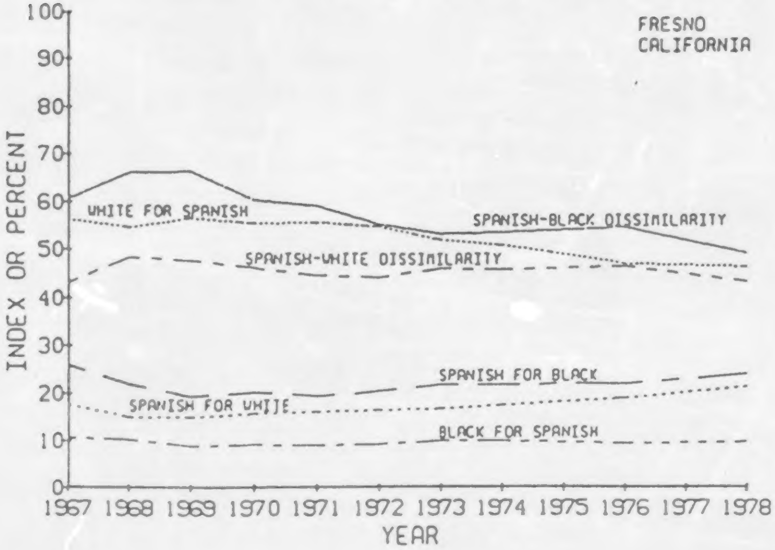
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: GARY, IN

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	14711	14063	13246	12095	10710	9910	8640	7414	5609	3731
Black	28082	29826	30623	30169	30593	31200	31303	29493	30230	28318
Hispanic	4341	4402	4454	4195	3886	3636	3281	3050	2667	2040
Asian	[a]	60	47	85	44	50	59	48	61	27
Am. Indian	[a]	80	66	51	99	34	29	25	21	20
TOTAL	47134	48431	48436	46595	45332	44830	43312	40030	38588	34136

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	31.21	29.04	27.35	25.96	23.63	22.11	19.95	18.52	14.54	10.93
Black	59.58	61.58	63.22	64.75	67.49	69.60	72.27	73.68	78.34	82.96
Hispanic	9.21	9.09	9.20	9.00	8.57	8.11	7.58	7.62	6.91	5.98
Asian	[a]	0.12	0.10	0.18	0.10	0.11	0.14	0.12	0.16	0.08
Am. Indian	[a]	0.17	0.14	0.11	0.22	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	86.76	87.12	85.55	83.76	86.07	88.09	88.47	86.97	82.13	76.74
White vs. Nonwhite	80.07	80.85	80.09	80.18	83.92	85.96	85.91	84.04	79.20	74.28
Black vs. Nonblack	83.01	81.47	76.32	75.34	71.89	72.25	73.10	71.97	67.33	63.32

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	77.65	77.34	74.81	74.22	76.04	76.40	73.10	67.58	50.04	36.04
White vs. Nonwhite	68.17	67.71	67.10	67.61	68.85	68.85	64.22	57.98	41.78	30.52
Black vs. Nonblack	72.96	70.96	64.93	63.27	61.22	59.91	58.31	54.76	42.16	31.95

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	11.71	12.10	14.19	14.89	15.04	15.84	18.82	22.95	37.29	50.18
White for Black	6.13	5.70	6.14	5.97	5.27	5.03	5.20	5.77	6.92	6.61
Nonwhite for White	21.90	22.91	23.90	23.98	23.79	24.27	28.64	34.23	49.75	61.89
Nonblack for Black	10.93	11.15	12.90	12.95	12.61	12.19	11.56	11.91	12.53	11.60

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT GARY, IN

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	916	782	786	772	687	655
Black	1175	1133	1112	1180	1089	1102
Hispanic	23	24	18	20	32	40
Asian	a	7	6	7	4	1
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2114	1946	1922	1979	1812	1798

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	43.33	40.18	40.89	39.01	37.91	36.43
Black	55.58	58.22	57.86	59.63	60.10	61.29
Hispanic	1.09	1.23	0.94	1.01	1.77	2.22
Asian	a	0.36	[illegible]31	0.35	0.22	0.06
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	81.95	82.48	82.81	77.56	80.41	85.30
White vs. Nonwhite	81.46	81.54	81.95	77.05	80.00	84.83
Black vs. Nonblack	65.76	67.78	62.93	56.04	55.22	49.88

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	19.76	20.58	20.56	28.10	26.29	23.64
White for Black	22.59	19.05	24.18	24.19	23.21	23.51
Nonwhite for White	20.74	22.35	22.26	29.68	28.06	25.75
Nonblack for Black	23.66	20.46	25.13	25.42	24.98	25.59

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT GARY, IN

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	66.14	65.84	67.44	70.00	71.54	69.48	63.12	58.07	48.73	42.51
Hispanic vs. Black	78.97	76.43	66.43	65.37	58.58	52.89	54.36	54.20	49.37	48.99
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	67.92	65.50	59.27	57.87	50.29	43.18	40.88	41.19	40.16	41.58

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	40.94	39.74	44.87	46.39	50.75	53.27	50.08	42.99	36.58	29.35
Hispanic vs. Black	49.15	42.08	31.20	28.88	22.17	18.80	19.10	18.54	14.00	9.93
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	27.80	23.50	19.27	18.42	13.69	10.09	8.55	7.89	6.21	5.61

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	63.55	59.66	56.22	53.89	46.59	39.39

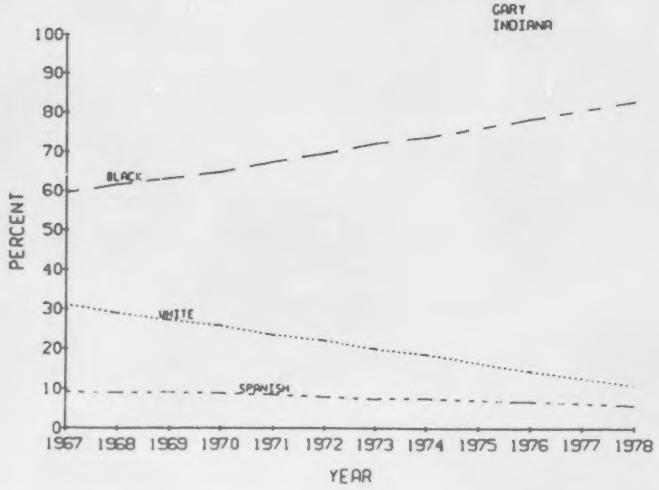
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	34.52	33.06	27.04	24.91	21.57	21.40	24.49	26.15	25.17	20.78
Black for Hispanic	31.02	35.88	46.04	48.83	57.03	60.94	59.72	58.61	61.85	67.77
Hispanic for White	10.19	10.35	9.09	8.64	7.83	7.85	9.30	10.76	11.97	11.36
Hispanic for Black	4.80	5.30	6.70	6.79	7.24	7.10	6.26	6.06	5.46	4.88

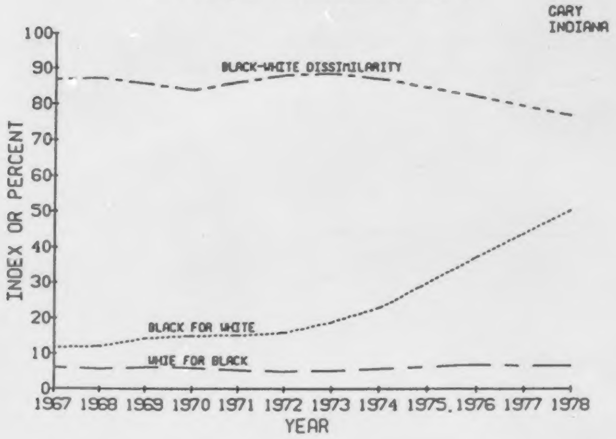
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

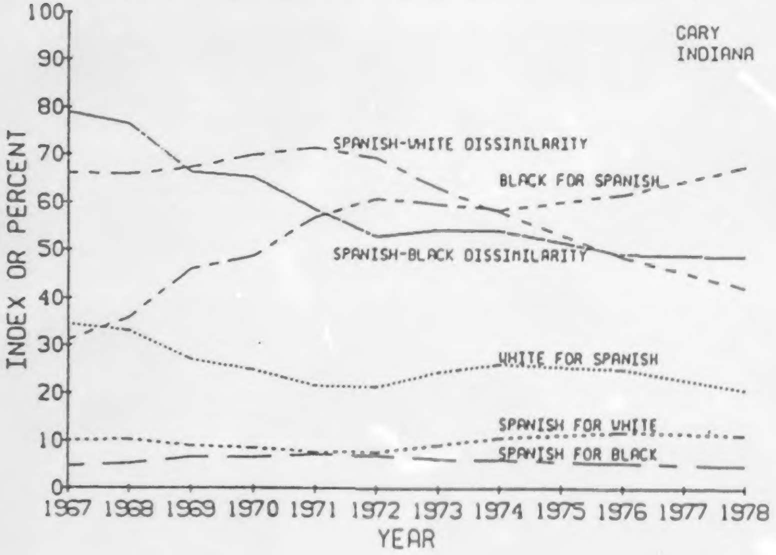


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: GRAND RAPIDS, MI

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	26425	25456	25897	25864	25030	24037	22686	21376	19641	16850
Black	6359	7221	7663	7605	8150	8670	8721	8951	8920	8723
Hispanic	611	634	716	857	849	933	973	1013	1126	1110
Asian	a	62	39	70	61	52	64	79	259	256
Am. Indian	a	131	137	137	166	198	181	272	331	348
TOTAL	33395	33504	34452	34533	34256	33890	32625	31691	30277	27287

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	79.13	75.98	75.17	74.90	73.07	70.93	69.54	67.45	64.87	61.75
Black	19.04	21.55	22.24	22.02	23.79	25.58	26.73	28.24	29.46	31.97
Hispanic	1.83	1.89	2.08	2.48	2.48	2.75	2.98	3.20	3.72	4.07
Asian	a	0.19	0.11	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.86	0.94
Am. Indian	a	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.48	0.58	0.55	0.86	1.09	1.28
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	79.58	70.06	63.64	61.81	61.38	58.17	57.89	56.92	48.95	50.00
White vs. Nonwhite	76.07	65.80	59.83	57.23	57.27	53.13	53.08	51.34	44.41	44.14
Black vs. Nonblack	78.91	69.41	63.02	61.27	60.56	57.83	57.56	56.28	48.47	49.28

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	63.68	62.33	55.00	51.07	51.49	48.51	46.24	44.96	38.83	37.95
White vs. Nonwhite	60.20	57.12	50.34	45.90	46.43	43.07	40.85	39.24	32.37	30.86
Black vs. Nonblack	60.97	59.75	52.84	49.07	49.49	46.85	44.62	43.25	37.72	37.04

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	6.89	8.14	10.02	10.77	11.54	13.24	14.43	15.63	18.12	19.98
White for Black	28.63	28.68	33.87	36.61	35.43	36.69	37.54	37.33	39.90	38.60
Nonwhite for White	8.31	10.30	12.33	13.58	14.43	16.55	18.02	19.78	23.76	26.45
Nonblack for Black	31.60	31.57	36.67	39.71	38.49	39.56	40.58	40.72	43.93	42.84

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: GRAND RAPIDS, MI

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1358	1222	1289	1295	1191	1196
Black	108	109	134	131	110	167
Hispanic	3	1	1	2	3	11
Asian	a	3	4	5	5	3
Am. Indian	a	1	0	1	1	2
TOTAL	1469	1336	1428	1434	1310	1379

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	92.44	91.47	90.27	90.31	90.92	86.73
Black	7.35	8.16	9.38	9.14	8.40	12.11
Hispanic	0.20	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.23	0.80
Asian	a	0.22	0.28	0.35	0.38	0.22
Am. Indian	a	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.14
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	73.35	78.32	76.12	71.15	56.33	53.74
White vs. Nonwhite	71.12	74.73	73.99	68.06	54.10	52.50
Black vs. Nonblack	66.36	58.13	52.12	49.53	50.54	48.27

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

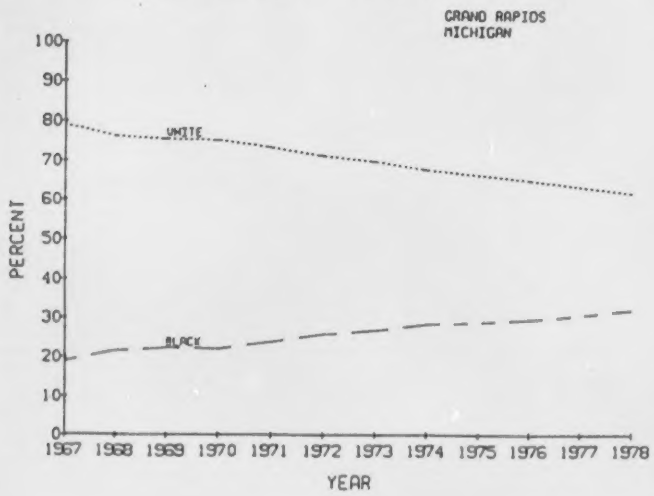
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.85	2.41	2.93	3.47	4.70	7.16
White for Black	75.86	74.40	74.12	77.42	73.23	75.12
Nonwhite for White	3.10	2.86	3.30	4.01	5.28	8.14
Nonblack for Black	75.87	74.49	74.33	77.80	73.68	76.00

---

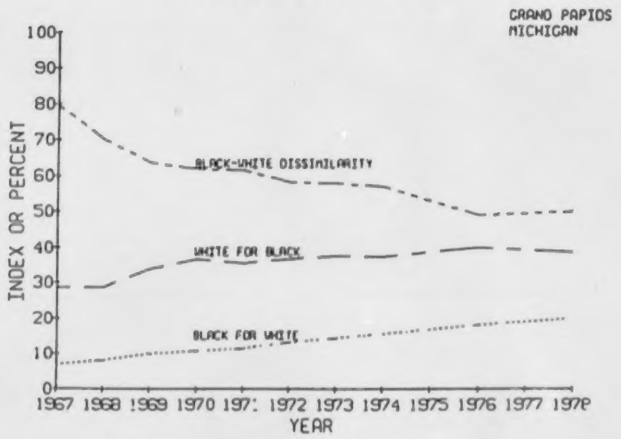
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT GREENSBORO, NC

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	21596	21996	21921	21554	19479	17722	16883	16582	15985	13791
Black	9604	10027	10221	10607	10385	10424	10814	11030	12045	12344
Hispanic	115	0	44	0	0	0	0	16	27	18
Asian	a	1	3	19	44	75	75	47	96	152
Am. Indian	a	70	100	111	99	100	101	134	163	159
TOTAL	31315	32094	32289	32291	30007	28321	27873	27809	28316	26464

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	68.96	68.54	67.89	66.75	64.91	62.58	60.57	59.63	56.45	52.11
Black	30.67	31.24	31.65	32.85	34.61	36.81	38.80	39.66	42.54	46.64
Hispanic	0.37	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.07
Asian	a	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.15	0.26	0.27	0.17	0.34	0.57
Am. Indian	a	0.22	0.31	0.34	0.33	0.35	0.36	0.48	0.58	0.60
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	85.84	82.00	81.66	82.12	27.82	14.26	17.27	17.14	21.09	22.46
White vs. Nonwhite	84.82	81.67	80.58	81.38	27.34	14.07	17.22	17.05	20.98	22.38
Black vs. Nonblack	85.84	81.97	81.62	81.99	27.88	14.24	17.13	17.02	20.83	22.24

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	82.16	77.89	76.31	74.95	10.65	2.80	3.81	3.83	5.89	6.89
White vs. Nonwhite	81.18	77.41	74.82	73.91	10.40	2.77	3.79	3.80	5.88	6.78
Black vs. Nonblack	82.14	77.86	76.28	74.78	10.64	2.78	3.76	3.78	5.70	6.71

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	5.43	6.88	7.50	8.21	30.93	35.77	37.32	38.14	40.03	43.43
White for Black	12.21	15.08	16.08	16.68	58.02	60.82	58.26	57.34	53.12	48.52
Nonwhite for White	5.84	7.11	8.08	8.68	31.44	36.39	37.94	38.84	40.99	44.64
Nonblack for Black	12.38	15.22	16.21	16.94	58.44	61.44	58.90	58.06	54.18	49.77

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

STRICT GREENSBORO, NC

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1041	940	978	967	932	872
Black	412	377	385	397	396	361
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1453	1317	1363	1364	1328	1233

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	71.64	71.37	71.75	70.89	70.18	70.72
Black	28.36	28.63	28.25	29.11	29.82	29.28
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	87.43	82.25	78.96	57.20	14.62	9.64
White vs Nonwhite	87.43	82.25	78.96	57.20	14.62	9.64
Black vs Nonblack	81.53	77.00	73.48	64.44	20.13	12.90

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

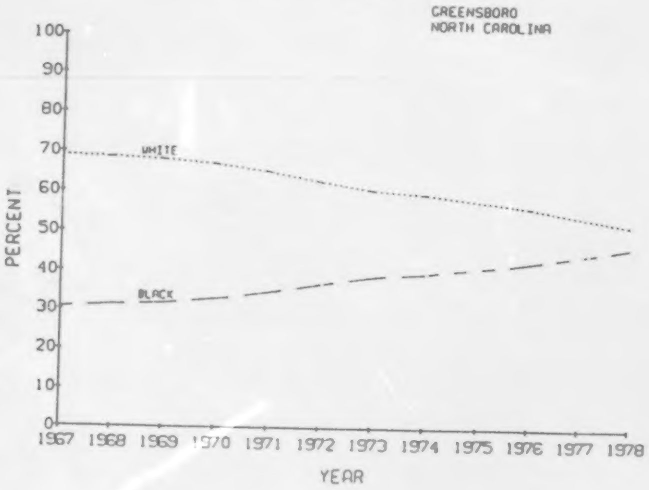
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.83	6.85	8.10	17.43	29.84	29.56
White for Black	22.60	27.16	31.77	49.34	69.24	69.97
Nonwhite for White	4.83	6.85	8.10	17.43	29.84	29.56
Nonblack for Black	22.60	27.16	31.77	49.34	69.24	69.97

---

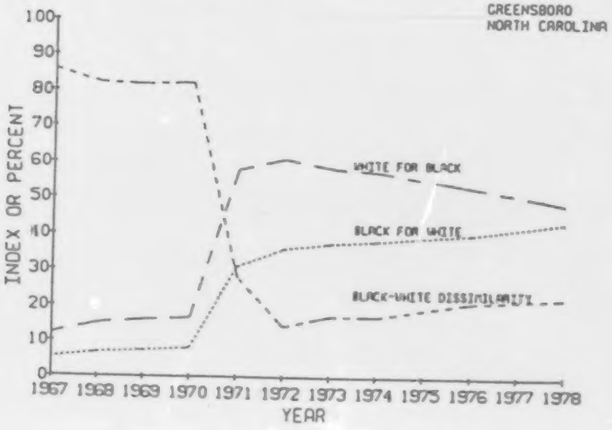
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: GREENVILLE, SC - District includes all of Greenville County

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	44042	43853	43665	44385	44761	44164	43835	43298	41632	39238
Black	12009	12453	12913	12788	12807	12680	12635	13354	13418	13567
Hispanic	0	0	0	25	37	41	45	47	70	93
Asian	a	0	0	17	23	32	59	57	112	125
Am. Indian	a	0	0	7	7	13	24	8	22	8
TOTAL	56051	56306	56578	57222	57635	56930	56598	56764	55254	53031

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	78.57	77.88	77.18	77.57	77.66	77.58	77.45	76.28	75.35	73.99
Black	21.43	22.12	22.82	22.35	22.22	22.27	22.32	23.53	24.28	25.58
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.13	0.18
Asian		0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.24
Am. Indian		0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	89.48	84.74	80.25	16.75	12.27	13.90	13.68	15.37	16.09	19.55
White vs. Nonwhite	89.48	84.74	80.25	16.67	12.18	13.86	13.60	15.26	16.15	19.45
Black vs. Nonblack	89.48	84.74	80.25	16.75	12.27	13.89	13.67	15.36	16.00	19.48

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	89.51	82.01	75.14	3.69	1.91	2.41	2.25	3.05	3.12	5.72
White vs. Nonwhite	89.51	82.01	75.14	3.68	1.89	2.40	2.22	3.03	3.16	5.67
Black vs. Nonblack	89.51	82.01	75.14	3.69	1.91	2.41	2.24	3.03	3.08	5.68

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	2.79	3.98	5.67	21.52	21.80	21.74	21.82	22.81	23.52	24.12
White for Black	10.22	14.01	19.19	74.70	76.18	75.70	75.71	73.96	72.98	69.75
Nonwhite for White	2.79	3.98	5.67	21.61	21.91	21.89	22.05	23.00	23.87	24.54
Nonblack for Black	10.22	14.01	19.19	74.79	76.30	75.86	75.94	74.15	73.39	70.19

---

[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by extrapolation.
Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: GREENVILLE, SC - District includes all of Greenville County

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White		1690	1749	1807	1875	1878
Black		408	397	385	380	404
Hispanic		0	1	1	1	1
Asian		0	0	0	3	2
Am. Indian		0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		2098	2147	2193	2259	2285

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White		80.55	81.46	82.40	83.00	82.19
Black		19.45	18.49	17.56	16.82	17.68
Hispanic		0.00	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04
Asian		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.09
Am. Indian		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black		94.87	94.87	10.24	9.16	9.76
White vs. Nonwhite		94.87	94.87	10.36	8.99	9.60
Black vs. Nonblack		83.46	83.46	14.63	10.57	11.03

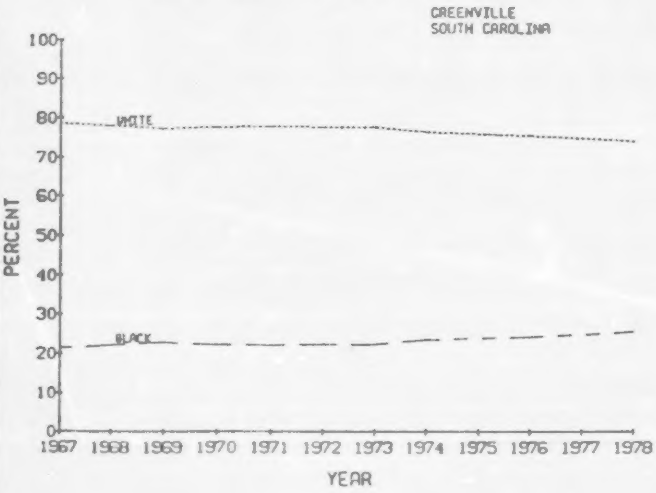
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

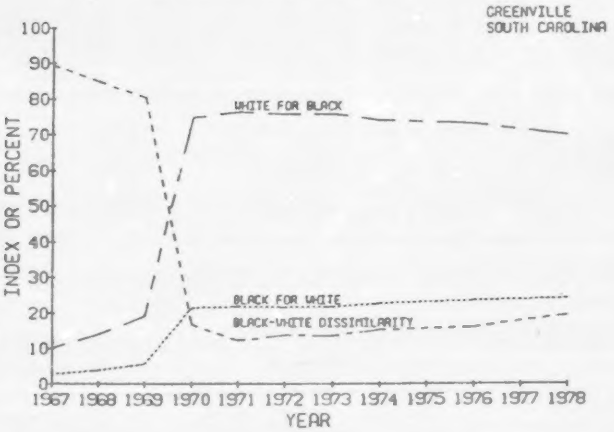
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White		1.16	1.16	17.41	16.84	17.59
White for Black		18.68	18.68	81.35	82.88	82.05
Nonwhite for White		1.16	1.16	17.45	17.03	17.75
Nonblack for Black		18.68	18.68	81.39	82.98	82.11

---

[a] Data not available for 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: HAMMOND, IN

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	21812	20918	21015	20640	20370	19487	18163	17290	15545	13453
Black	1426	1637	1653	1713	1741	1752	1793	1780	1761	1642
Hispanic	0	873	977	1104	1121	1253	1399	1419	1630	1707
Asian	a	54	55	62	48	45	64	61	70	73
Am. Indian	a	51	63	63	69	75	104	117	90	23
TOTAL	23238	23533	23763	23582	23349	22612	21523	20667	19096	16898

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	93.86	88.89	88.44	87.52	87.24	86.18	84.39	83.66	81.40	79.61
Black	6.14	6.96	6.96	7.26	7.46	7.75	8.33	8.61	9.22	9.72
Hispanic	0.00	3.71	4.11	4.68	4.80	5.54	6.50	6.87	8.54	10.10
Asian	a	0.23	0.23	0.26	0.21	0.20	0.30	0.30	0.37	0.43
Am. Indian	a	0.22	0.27	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.48	0.57	0.47	0.14
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	66.62	67.39	69.46	68.05	65.75	67.23	67.89	68.55	69.75	66.63
White vs. Nonwhite	66.62	52.64	53.14	50.38	49.94	50.16	47.53	46.95	46.36	45.45
Black vs. Nonblack	66.62	66.44	68.34	66.85	64.34	66.09	66.67	67.35	68.25	63.88

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	41.52	36.61	36.77	36.32	32.48	33.03	35.88	36.24	37.87	35.59
White vs. Nonwhite	41.52	26.14	25.29	24.62	22.39	22.32	22.78	21.87	21.94	20.99
Black vs. Nonblack	41.52	34.26	34.79	33.76	30.46	30.57	32.83	34.21	35.58	33.02

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.59	4.33	4.30	4.52	4.91	5.06	5.21	5.38	5.57	6.02
White for Black	54.90	55.34	54.70	54.49	57.48	56.30	52.74	52.25	49.17	49.33
Nonwhite for White	3.59	8.21	8.64	9.40	9.90	10.74	12.05	12.77	14.52	16.11
Nonblack for Black	54.90	61.17	60.68	61.42	64.36	64.05	61.57	60.12	58.48	60.47

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT HAMMOND, IN

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1077	941	976	950	923	908
Black	46	48	51	47	45	44
Hispanic	0	5	4	10	8	8
Asian	a	5	2	2	1	1
Am. Indian	a	1	3	2	2	2
TOTAL	1123	1000	1036	1011	979	963

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.90	94.10	94.21	93.97	94.28	94.29
Black	4.10	4.80	4.92	4.65	4.60	4.57
Hispanic	0.00	0.50	0.39	0.99	0.82	0.83
Asian	a	0.50	0.19	0.20	0.10	0.10
Am. Indian	a	0.10	0.29	0.20	0.20	0.21
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	44.95	39.23	41.99	40.40	42.50	46.81
White vs. Nonwhite	44.95	35.20	36.53	35.69	39.90	42.46
Black vs. Nonblack	62.12	59.63	61.20	59.80	56.79	58.69

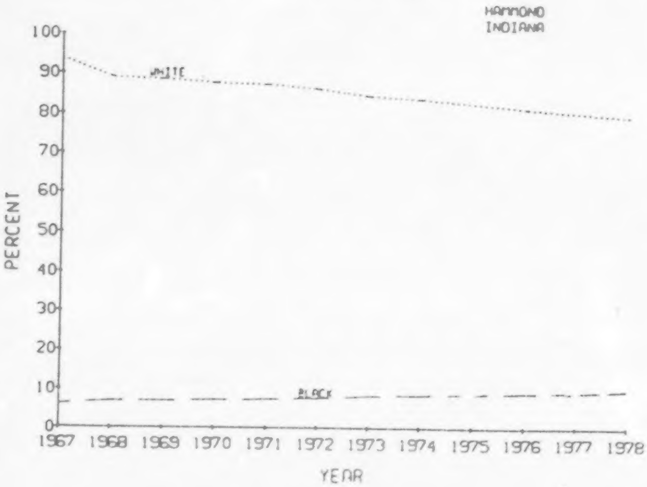
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

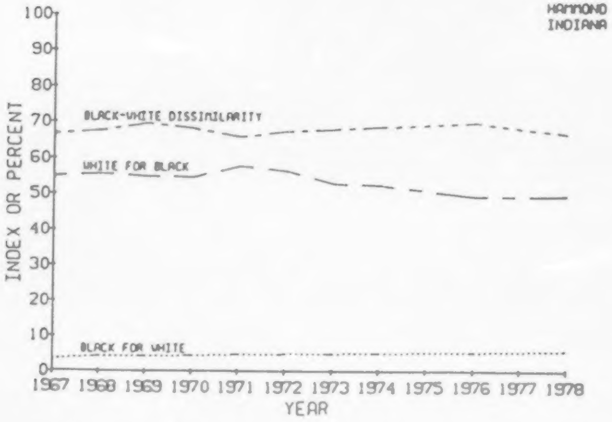
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.73	4.28	4.14	3.58	3.46	3.28
White for Black	89.46	87.11	85.07	81.55	82.48	81.92
Nonwhite for White	3.73	5.38	5.06	4.84	4.46	4.35
Nonblack for Black	89.46	87.99	85.49	83.84	84.58	83.33

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT HARRISBURG, PA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	7048	6743	6195	5330	4588	4110	3527	3255	2820	2437
Black	6452	6668	7035	7173	7120	7344	7311	7533	7462	7141
Hispanic	101	61	90	121	147	197	260	337	450	575
Asian	[a]	17	20	18	11	13	13	15	52	36
Am. Indian	[a]	2	0	1	0	4	0	1	4	4
TOTAL	13601	13491	13340	12643	11866	11668	11111	11141	10788	10193

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	51.82	49.98	46.44	42.16	38.67	35.22	31.74	29.22	26.14	23.91
Black	47.44	49.43	52.74	56.73	60.00	62.94	65.80	67.62	69.17	70.06
Hispanic	0.74	0.45	0.67	0.96	1.24	1.69	2.34	3.02	4.17	5.64
Asian	[a]	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.48	0.35
Am. Indian	[a]	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.04
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	49.50	47.23	47.80	13.45	9.15	8.02	5.75	7.85	10.26	8.73
White vs. Nonwhite	48.68	46.62	47.07	13.16	9.11	8.03	6.09	8.49	10.35	9.08
Black vs. Nonblack	49.56	47.27	47.78	13.50	8.91	8.43	5.81	6.13	9.50	9.29

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	35.84	31.62	31.46	2.71	1.15	1.02	0.39	0.73	1.27	1.23
White vs. Nonwhite	34.74	30.88	30.50	2.61	1.07	0.94	0.45	0.84	1.17	1.09
Black vs. Nonblack	35.92	31.71	31.55	2.75	1.21	1.11	0.36	0.48	1.29	1.42

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	30.44	33.78	36.11	55.20	59.32	62.31	65.59	67.21	68.32	69.22
White for Black	33.25	34.16	31.80	41.02	38.22	34.87	31.64	29.04	25.82	23.62
Nonwhite for White	31.44	34.57	37.22	56.33	60.68	64.16	67.95	70.19	73.00	75.26
Nonblack for Black	33.68	34.54	32.35	42.08	39.51	36.65	34.08	32.23	30.43	29.52

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: HARRISBURG, PA

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	525	454	461	469	448	439
Black	96	105	113	131	119	129
Hispanic	3	2	2	0	1	5
Asian	a	0	0	1	1	1
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	624	561	576	601	569	574

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	84.13	80.73	80.03	78.04	78.73	76.48
Black	15.38	18.72	19.62	21.80	20.91	22.47
Hispanic	0.48	0.36	0.35	0.00	0.18	0.87
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.18	0.17
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	60.29	48.13	45.81	14.23	9.93	12.92
White vs. Nonwhite	59.15	47.04	45.65	14.42	10.39	11.74
Black vs. Nonblack	31.64	30.62	28.54	9.54	5.38	4.54

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

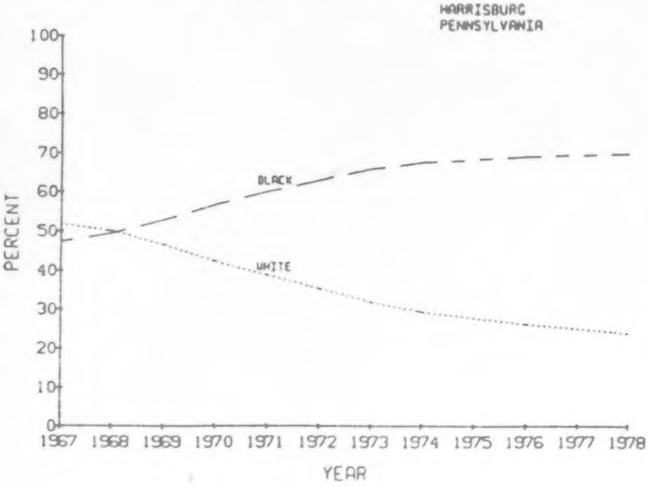
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	8.51	13.19	14.51	21.60	20.79	22.32
White for Black	75.98	72.91	74.75	78.36	78.57	76.48
Nonwhite for White	8.88	13.51	14.79	21.72	21.08	23.30
Nonblack for Black	76.37	73.18	75.01	78.50	78.95	77.55

---

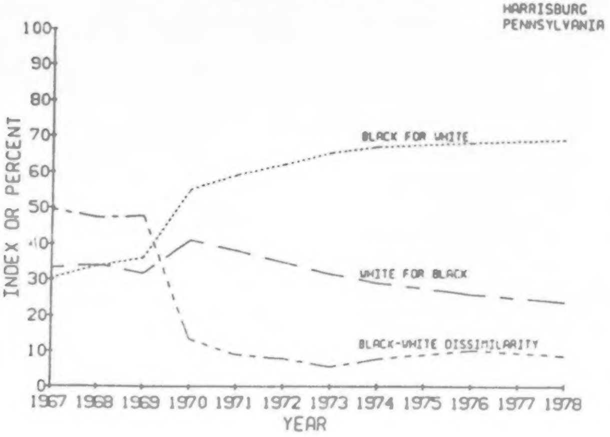
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT HARTFORD, CT

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	12154	11656	10597	9551	8967	8130	7452	6861	5730	4792
Black	11646	12491	13428	13929	13933	13855	13543	13454	12994	12135
Hispanic	3042	3818	4582	5203	5712	6023	6614	7416	8293	8759
Asian	[a]	76	90	52	51	40	57	57	72	85
Am Indian	[a]	0	0	19	19	21	13	20	11	17
TOTAL	26842	28041	28697	28754	28682	28069	27679	27808	27100	25788

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	45.28	41.57	36.93	33.22	31.26	28.96	26.92	24.67	21.14	18.58
Black	43.39	44.55	46.79	48.44	48.58	49.36	48.93	48.38	47.95	47.06
Hispanic	11.33	13.62	15.97	18.09	19.91	21.46	23.90	26.67	30.60	33.97
Asian	[a]	0.27	0.31	0.18	0.18	0.14	0.21	0.20	0.27	0.33
Am Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.07
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	66.30	67.11	70.82	70.56	74.03	71.73	71.99	74.28	73.98	73.49
White vs Nonwhite	63.12	63.13	66.90	66.89	69.12	64.33	63.09	64.14	62.16	60.59
Black vs Nonblack	59.23	57.99	60.00	57.95	60.50	59.95	60.70	61.07	60.79	59.86

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	57.40	55.27	58.81	59.00	60.71	58.51	59.05	60.45	57.96	55.66
White vs Nonwhite	53.34	50.13	51.70	49.99	49.26	45.05	43.59	41.47	36.87	34.12
Black vs Nonblack	45.14	40.89	42.88	42.11	43.85	43.35	44.26	44.63	44.09	42.89

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	19.13	20.77	19.87	20.39	19.44	20.26	19.82	18.96	19.65	20.22
White for Black	19.96	19.38	15.68	13.98	12.51	11.89	10.91	9.67	8.66	7.98
Nonwhite for White	25.53	29.14	30.46	33.40	34.88	39.04	41.22	44.09	49.78	53.64
Nonblack for Black	31.06	32.78	30.39	29.85	28.87	28.69	28.47	28.58	29.10	30.23

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT HARTFORD, CT

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1314	1288	1226	1210	1155	1104
Black	198	200	227	290	288	285
Hispanic	5	5	7	25	28	54
Asian	a	2	2	2	2	4
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	3
TOTAL	1517	1495	1462	1527	1473	1450

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	86.62	86.15	83.86	79.24	78.41	76.14
Black	13.05	13.38	15.53	18.99	19.55	19.66
Hispanic	0.33	0.33	0.48	1.64	1.90	3.72
Asian	a	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.28
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	60.60	57.98	65.38	68.58	70.12	69.76
White vs. Nonwhite	60.91	58.78	65.80	68.70	69.93	63.13
Black vs. Nonblack	37.14	34.53	36.03	35.63	42.05	38.46

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	7.46	8.28	8.81	10.36	10.26	9.59
White for Black	81.17	81.66	78.46	72.89	69.89	69.84
Nonwhite for White	7.59	8.50	9.02	11.23	10.96	13.71
Nonblack for Black	81.53	82.10	79.15	74.31	72.19	72.33

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT HARTFORD, CT

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	67.54	64.54	62.01	58.71	58.43	51.82	50.51	50.17	50.61	51.06
Hispanic vs Black	50.21	46.55	47.16	46.08	48.04	48.99	51.90	52.64	54.51	55.34
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	48.93	46.22	43.44	42.37	41.99	40.28	42.11	41.79	43.62	44.97

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	52.96	50.98	49.36	46.32	44.46	37.73	37.40	35.96	33.62	33.09
Hispanic vs. Black	31.27	28.62	28.51	27.69	29.73	30.50	33.91	35.58	37.31	37.84
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	23.26	21.58	21.11	20.09	20.76	19.26	21.91	22.24	24.38	26.11

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	44.38	41.56	37.98	36.78	37.43	33.33

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

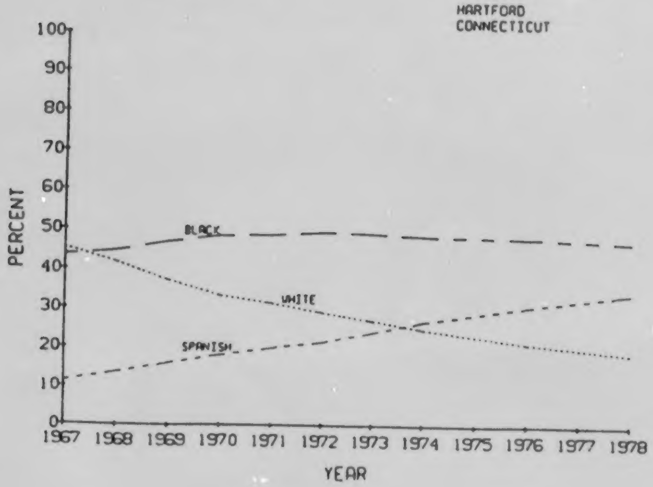
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	25.58	24.54	23.64	23.27	23.75	24.97	23.62	22.84	20.50	17.90
Black for Hispanic	42.46	43.03	42.35	41.96	39.46	38.24	35.61	33.93	31.67	30.48
Hispanic for White	6.40	8.04	10.22	12.68	15.13	18.50	20.96	24.69	29.67	32.71
Hispanic for Black	11.09	13.15	14.45	15.67	16.18	16.62	17.39	18.70	20.21	22.00

---

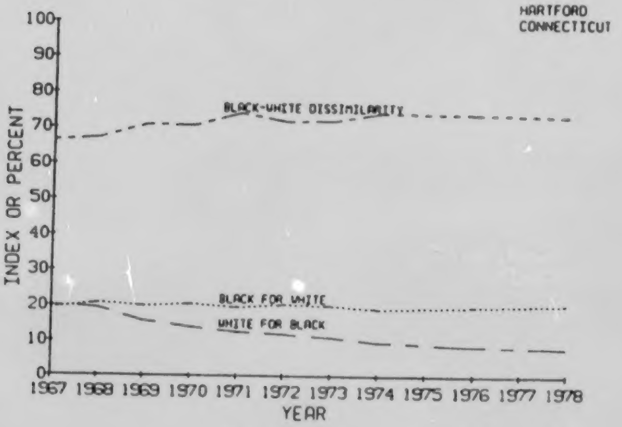
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

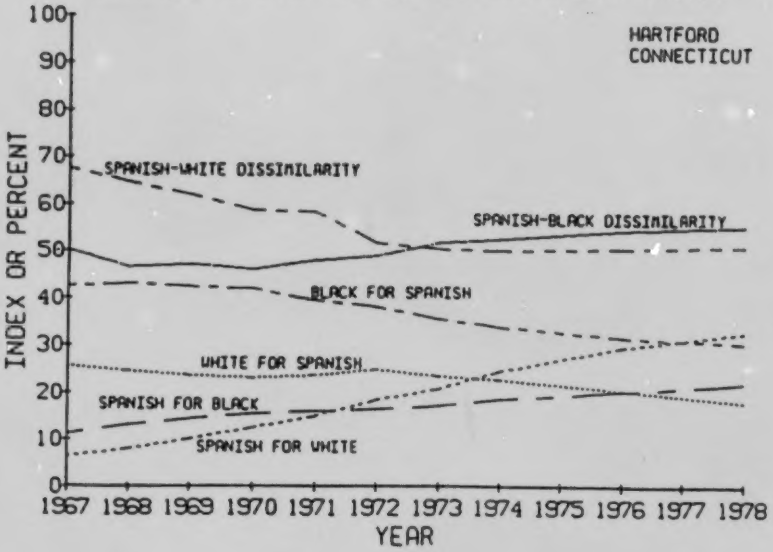
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT HIGH POINT, NC

Table 1 Students, Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	8716	8644	8455	8008	7682	7355	6970	6639	6315	5828
Black	3551	3700	3797	3892	3884	3942	3929	4015	4267	4269
Hispanic	41	7	0	0	1	7	4	2	1	7
Asian	[a]	4	0	0	1	0	4	16	10	23
Am Indian	[a]	83	18	29	62	69	46	58	95	99
TOTAL	12308	12438	12270	11929	11630	11373	10953	10730	10688	10226

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	70.82	69.50	68.91	67.13	66.05	64.67	63.64	61.87	59.08	56.99
Black	28.85	29.75	30.95	32.63	33.40	34.66	35.87	37.42	39.92	41.75
Hispanic	0.33	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.07
Asian	[a]	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.15	0.09	0.22
Am Indian	[a]	0.67	0.15	0.24	0.53	0.61	0.42	0.54	0.89	0.97
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	87.35	73.70	66.89	15.48	8.14	6.17	7.84	6.40	7.38	6.68
White vs Nonwhite	86.31	71.77	56.56	15.48	8.35	6.37	8.21	6.72	7.73	6.46
Black vs Nonblack	87.37	73.75	66.90	15.43	7.97	5.99	7.58	6.13	7.02	6.72

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	84.42	67.79	60.39	2.92	0.80	0.55	0.82	0.51	0.84	1.38
White vs Nonwhite	83.05	65.31	59.95	2.94	0.84	0.59	0.87	0.57	0.94	1.36
Black vs Nonblack	84.43	67.84	60.41	2.90	0.78	0.53	0.79	0.47	0.76	1.35

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.50	9.60	12.26	31.67	33.13	34.47	35.57	37.22	39.59	41.18
White for Black	11.05	22.42	27.30	65.16	65.52	64.31	63.11	61.55	58.58	56.21
Nonwhite for White	4.95	10.58	12.45	31.90	33.66	35.12	36.05	37.91	40.53	42.42
Nonblack for Black	11.08	22.59	27.34	65.42	66.08	64.99	63.63	62.29	59.62	57.47

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: HIGH POINT, NC

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	400	364	405	379	362	370
Black	154	134	122	108	99	102
Hispanic	0	2	2	2	2	2
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	554	501	530	490	464	475

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	72.20	72.65	76.42	77.35	78.02	77.89
Black	27.80	26.75	23.02	22.04	21.34	21.47
Hispanic	0.00	0.40	0.38	0.41	0.43	0.42
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.21
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	87.66	77.46	25.33	16.08	12.19	13.04
White vs. Nonwhite	87.66	77.09	24.44	15.31	11.04	11.19
Black vs. Nonblack	85.99	69.71	48.29	12.74	9.12	8.69

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

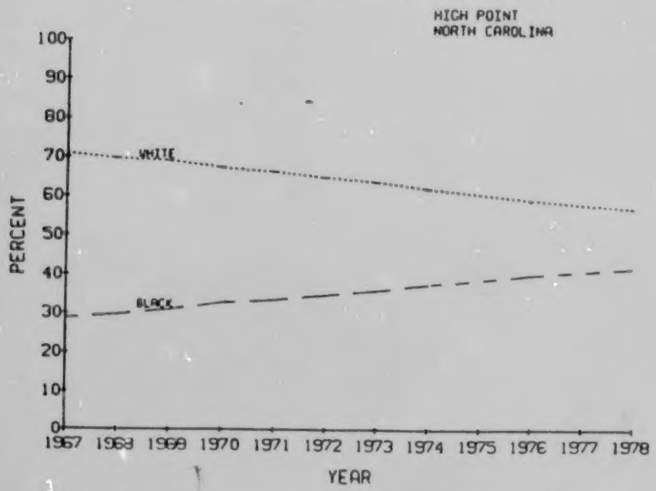
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.54	7.24	22.80	21.71	21.25	21.43
White for Black	14.91	26.65	74.64	76.21	77.44	77.27
Nonwhite for White	4.54	7.60	23.38	22.36	21.91	22.07
Nonblack for Black	14.91	27.38	75.00	76.72	77.97	77.80

---

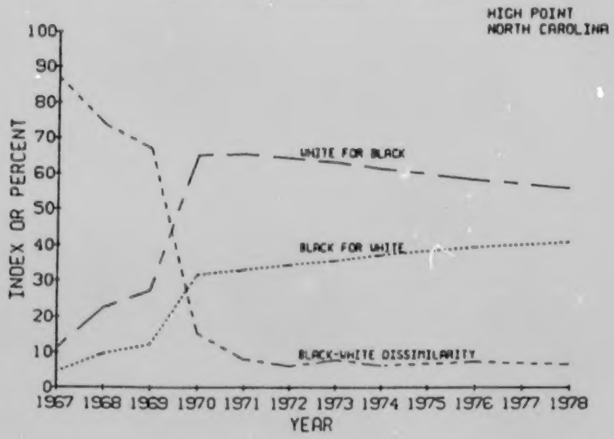
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: HOLYOKE, MA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969[b]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	7962	8147	7993	7838	8127	7735	7443	7050	6598	5898
Black	374	424	407	389	383	408	393	380	370	331
Hispanic	170	235	477	719	709	931	1173	1384	1537	1742
Asian	a	3	0	0	3	0	12	11	16	44
Am. Indian	a	0	0	6	8	1	2	2	11	9
TOTAL	8506	8809	8877	8952	9230	9075	9023	8827	8532	8024

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	93.60	92.49	90.05	87.56	88.05	85.23	82.49	79.87	77.33	73.50
Black	4.40	4.81	4.58	4.35	4.15	4.50	4.36	4.31	4.34	4.13
Hispanic	2.00	2.67	5.37	8.03	7.68	10.26	13.00	15.68	18.01	21.71
Asian	a	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.13	0.12	0.19	0.55
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.09	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.13	0.11
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	58.75	53.15	48.97	44.78	40.25	41.63	35.94	31.88	29.38	31.78
White vs. Nonwhite	57.01	56.31	58.32	60.32	54.00	55.89	51.60	46.94	44.86	46.01
Black vs. Nonblack	57.71	51.39	45.37	39.34	35.26	34.95	28.29	23.88	20.28	21.41

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	9.65	7.77	7.15	6.53	5.01	5.49	5.83	5.04	4.97	4.98
White vs. Nonwhite	11.97	12.43	17.71	23.99	23.21	21.34	25.42	25.71	25.76	28.27
Black vs. Nonblack	8.86	6.74	5.18	3.61	2.99	3.06	2.40	1.78	1.58	1.48

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.85	4.26	3.97	3.67	3.69	3.86	3.71	3.77	3.76	3.64
White for Black	82.03	81.82	77.90	73.98	78.21	73.15	70.27	69.92	67.01	64.90
Nonwhite for White	5.63	6.58	8.02	9.46	9.18	11.62	13.06	14.96	16.83	19.01
Nonblack for Black	87.14	88.77	90.49	92.29	92.98	92.58	93.35	93.99	94.15	94.45

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT: HOLYOKE, MA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969[c]	1970	1971	1972
White	383	344	348	352	386	412
Black	1	1	1	2	3	3
Hispanic	0	0	2	4	4	3
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	384	345	351	358	393	418

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	99.74	99.71	99.15	98.32	98.22	98.56
Black	0.26	0.29	0.28	0.56	0.76	0.72
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.57	1.12	1.02	0.72
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	89.10	89.44	89.86	90.27	84.67	86.71
White vs. Nonwhite	89.10	89.44	87.21	84.98	79.80	70.04
Black vs. Nonblack	56.55	51.43	45.81	40.19	36.29	31.80

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.27	0.29	0.32	0.34	0.57	0.44
White for Black	99.99	99.97	98.25	96.53	96.33	97.61
Nonwhite for White	0.27	0.29	0.76	1.22	1.34	1.00
Nonblack for Black	99.99	99.97	99.32	98.67	98.43	98.63

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

[c] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT: HOLYOKE, MA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969[c]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	63.59	62.97	66.47	69.97	67.75	62.22	57.16	51.87	49.42	51.10
Hispanic vs. Black	24.76	16.28	24.20	32.11	45.09	25.52	25.30	27.95	25.47	29.39
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	61.26	60.38	64.15	67.92	66.44	60.14	55.33	50.48	47.87	49.72

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	4.41	6.92	15.88	24.83	27.39	21.59	27.19	28.44	28.14	32.04
Hispanic vs. Black	10.26	5.17	10.18	15.18	24.21	11.03	11.88	11.32	8.55	8.23
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	3.63	5.62	13.43	21.24	24.30	18.80	23.69	25.39	24.99	29.10

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	62.40	62.49	63.45	64.40	64.47	51.27

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	83.21	79.39	70.93	62.47	61.71	64.35	58.46	56.23	54.75	49.55
Black for Hispanic	11.23	12.44	11.13	9.81	7.92	8.51	7.66	6.56	6.44	5.52
Hispanic for White	1.78	2.29	4.01	5.73	5.38	7.74	9.21	11.04	12.76	14.63
Hispanic for Black	5.10	6.90	12.51	18.12	14.66	19.43	22.17	23.90	26.77	29.05

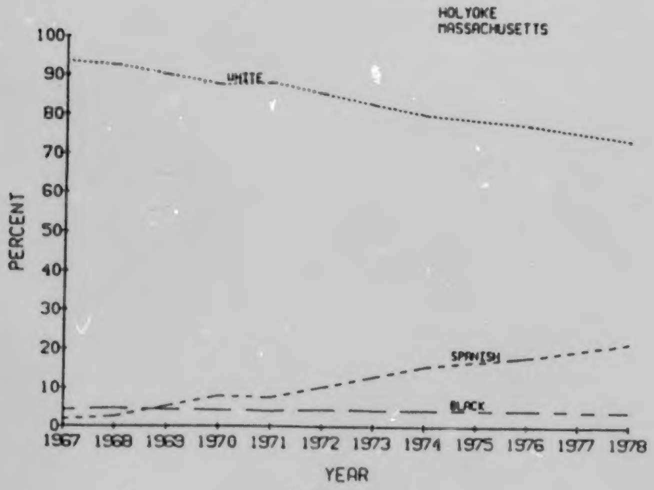
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

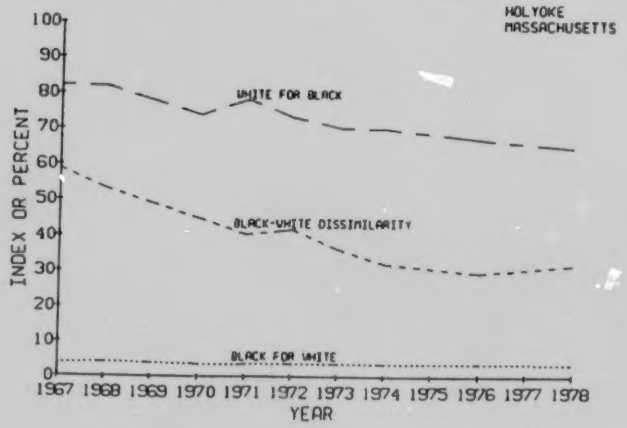
[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

[c] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation

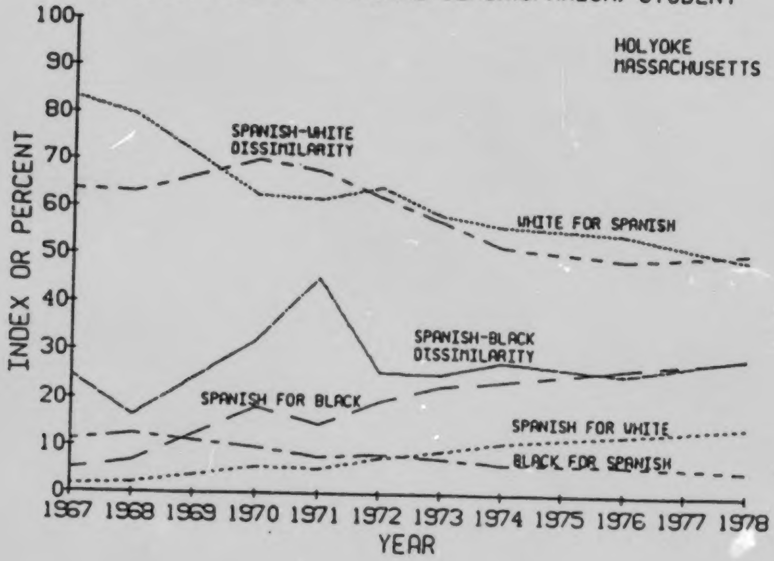
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT HOUSTON, TX

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	138102	131099	124451	119181	107587	98282	87776	81459	71430	59407
Black	84981	81966	79058	85965	86951	88871	89329	88732	90476	90872
Hispanic	33376	31780	31605	34759	35899	37281	38838	40190	46058	48877
Asian		1037	924	968	901	819	832	845	1759	2731
Am. Indian		216	182	266	243	157	207	143	120	73
TOTAL	256459	246098	236220	241139	231581	225410	216982	211369	209843	201960

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	53.85	53.27	52.68	49.42	46.46	43.60	40.45	38.54	34.04	29.42
Black	33.14	33.31	33.47	35.65	37.55	39.43	41.17	41.98	43.12	44.99
Hispanic	13.01	12.91	13.38	14.41	15.50	16.54	17.90	19.01	21.95	24.20
Asian		0.42	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.36	0.38	0.40	0.84	1.35
Am. Indian		0.09	0.08	0.11	0.10	0.07	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.04
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	92.52	91.74	90.97	84.11	82.92	81.81	80.47	79.27	77.08	74.64
White vs Nonwhite	81.63	80.38	79.15	74.92	73.65	72.66	71.32	70.47	68.21	66.04
Black vs Nonblack	90.39	89.32	88.26	79.92	76.84	75.69	74.41	73.02	72.06	68.90

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	89.49	88.21	86.95	76.42	74.76	73.62	72.00	70.49	66.42	61.60
White vs. Nonwhite	72.54	71.10	69.69	62.78	60.74	59.55	57.34	55.80	50.71	45.42
Black vs Nonblack	86.94	85.06	83.22	70.21	66.12	65.48	64.40	63.26	61.80	57.67

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.10	3.56	4.09	8.21	9.27	10.18	11.33	12.27	14.64	17.79
White for Black	5.04	5.69	6.43	11.38	11.47	11.25	11.14	11.27	11.56	11.63
Nonwhite for White	12.71	13.50	14.34	18.82	21.02	22.81	25.40	27.17	32.51	38.53
Nonblack for Black	8.90	9.97	11.17	19.17	21.16	20.91	20.94	21.32	21.73	23.28

---

[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by extrapolation.
Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT HOUSTON, TX

Table 2. Teachers, Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	6274	6027	5790	5745	5653	5053
Black	2673	2724	2776	2899	3029	2975
Hispanic	125	105	131	155	198	203
Asian		23	35	27	23	24
Am. Indian		2	1	1	1	
TOTAL	9072	8881	8733	8827	8904	8255

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	69.16	67.86	66.30	65.08	63.49	61.21
Black	29.46	30.67	31.79	32.84	34.02	36.04
Hispanic	1.38	1.18	1.50	1.76	2.22	2.46
Asian		0.26	0.40	0.31	0.26	0.29
Am. Indian		0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

I. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	93.33	87.47	81.98	43.35	43.68	46.32
White vs. Nonwhite	91.00	85.49	80.31	44.66	45.44	47.73
Black vs. Nonblack	87.07	83.48	80.04	54.87	49.00	49.09

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.53	5.42	8.33	30.00	32.47	32.78
White for Black	17.72	20.68	24.14	60.26	60.72	57.39
Nonwhite for White	4.55	6.64	9.69	31.13	33.69	34.35
Nonblack for Black	18.22	21.65	25.73	62.33	63.46	59.75

---

[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by extrapolation. Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian for 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT HOUSTON, TX

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978

A Student Segregration Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	66.78	65.43	64.11	64.58	62.19	62.65	62.02	62.14	61.94	61.22
Hispanic vs Black	88.38	86.50	84.66	75.96	70.41	70.52	70.19	69.88	71.75	68.97
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	67.22	66.30	65.39	60.83	57.12	58.39	59.11	59.59	61.17	59.52

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	48.35	47.97	47.59	47.10	45.69	46.47	46.43	46.96	46.59	45.98
Hispanic vs Black	77.93	76.12	74.35	61.33	54.29	54.53	54.77	55.12	58.40	56.39
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	44.01	43.08	42.17	37.71	33.03	34.58	35.86	37.27	41.69	42.13

B Teacher Segregation Index

1 Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	59.37	58.06	56.75	52.20	49.04	49.98

C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

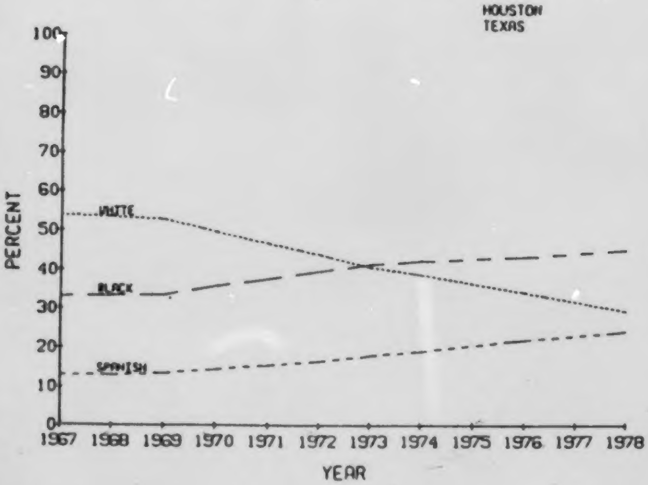
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	38.36	38.12	37.88	33.99	33.11	31.53	30.00	28.55	25.63	22.51
Black for Hispanic	10.00	10.75	11.56	18.74	22.96	22.64	22.19	21.83	19.03	20.15
Hispanic for White	8.88	9.24	9.62	9.91	11.05	11.96	13.27	14.08	16.52	18.52
Hispanic for Black	3.72	4.17	4.62	7.58	9.48	9.50	9.65	9.89	9.69	10.84

---

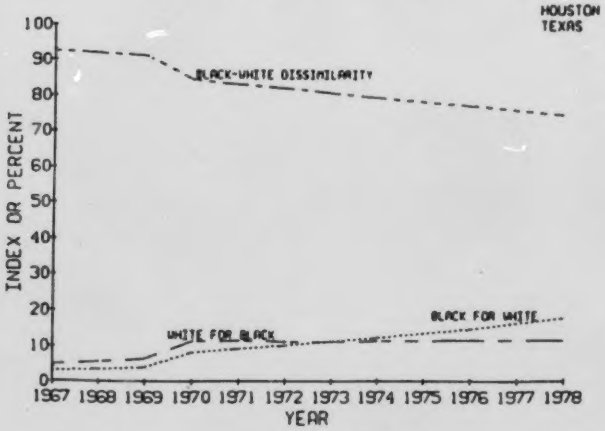
[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by extrapolation. Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian for 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

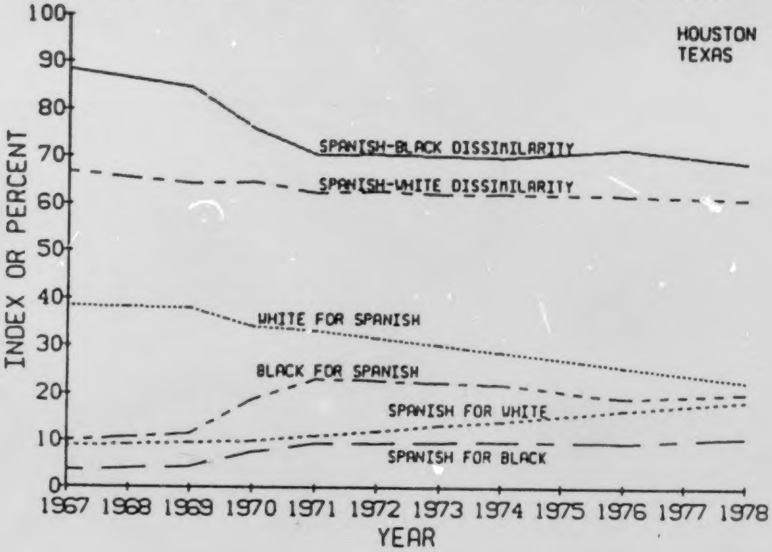
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT INDIANAPOLIS, IN

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	73440	72010	70204	67772	63334	59079	53289	49970	44145	38122
Black	35103	36577	37656	38044	38542	38522	37963	37579	37321	34923
Hispanic	0	0	187	252	265	259	250	239	218	255
Asian	[a]	0	126	138	147	159	173	150	230	244
Am. Indian	[a]	0	19	33	38	57	39	35	22	25
TOTAL	108543	108587	108192	106239	102326	98076	91714	87973	81936	73569

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	67.66	66.32	64.89	63.79	61.89	60.24	58.10	56.80	53.88	51.82
Black	32.34	33.68	34.80	35.81	37.67	39.28	41.39	42.72	45.55	47.47
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.24	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.35
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.19	0.17	0.28	0.33
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	77.54	77.26	75.51	72.66	69.23	67.79	52.99	47.54	46.72	46.04
White vs. Nonwhite	77.54	77.26	74.96	71.90	68.49	67.05	52.40	47.07	46.23	45.43
Black vs. Nonblack	77.54	77.26	75.45	72.64	69.19	67.73	52.95	47.50	46.64	45.98

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	68.17	67.37	66.11	63.61	58.99	57.34	39.19	32.90	31.88	30.96
White vs. Nonwhite	68.17	67.37	65.34	62.57	57.91	56.30	38.48	32.36	31.33	30.24
Black vs. Nonblack	68.17	67.37	66.02	63.58	58.94	57.26	39.13	32.86	31.80	30.90

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	10.29	10.99	11.79	13.03	15.45	16.75	25.17	28.65	31.01	32.75
White for Black	21.54	21.64	21.98	23.21	25.40	25.69	35.33	38.10	36.68	35.75
Nonwhite for White	10.29	10.99	12.17	13.55	16.04	17.38	25.77	29.22	31.67	33.61
Nonblack for Black	21.54	21.64	22.15	23.38	25.59	25.95	35.68	38.46	37.13	36.30

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT INDIANAPOLIS, IN

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3338	3151	3180	3162	3072	2978
Black	959	913	939	934	947	940
Hispanic	0	0	0	3	3	2
Asian	a	0	0	12	10	7
Am. Indian	a	0	0	6	11	0
TOTAL	4297	4064	4119	4117	4043	3927

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	77.68	77.53	77.20	76.80	75.98	75.83
Black	22.32	22.47	22.80	22.69	23.42	23.94
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.05
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.25	0.18
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.27	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	81.54	65.61	55.36	51.90	42.19	37.84
White vs. Nonwhite	81.54	65.61	55.36	50.91	41.21	37.66
Black vs. Nonblack	68.82	63.14	57.32	52.28	45.69	43.64

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

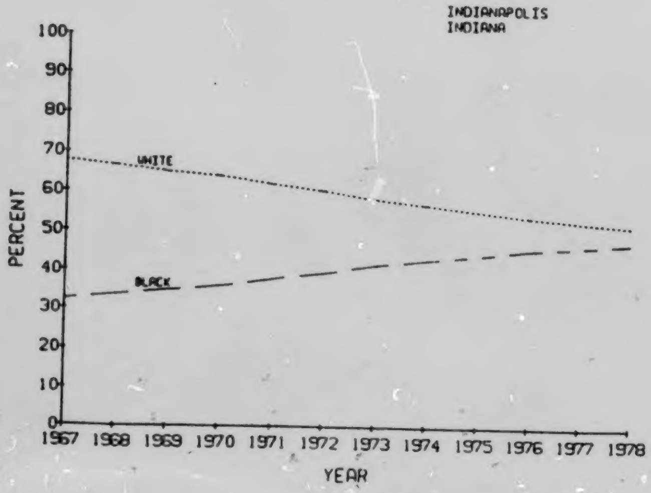
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	5.39	10.75	14.46	16.70	19.88	21.89
White for Black	40.50	51.20	60.02	63.72	69.93	71.73
Nonwhite for White	5.39	10.75	14.46	17.22	20.72	22.09
Nonblack for Black	40.50	51.20	60.02	64.05	70.22	71.98

---

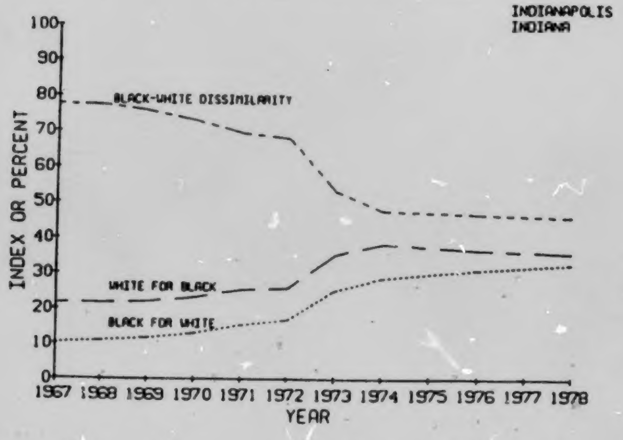
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: JACKSONVILLE, FL - District includes all of DuVal County

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	87763	87999	89300	86439	80820	76544	74489	74647	71563	67898
Black	34346	34638	35601	36054	36783	37100	36916	36527	36455	36255
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	356	453	604
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0	60	498	958	1148
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0	34	124	107	68
TOTAL	122109	122637	124901	122493	117603	113644	111540	112152	109536	105973

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	71.87	71.76	71.50	70.57	68.72	67.35	66.78	66.56	65.33	64.07
Black	28.13	28.24	28.50	29.43	31.28	32.65	33.10	32.57	33.28	34.21
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.32	0.41	0.57
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.44	0.87	1.08
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.11	0.10	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	91.80	87.54	81.75	73.44	61.48	32.73	35.03	36.67	40.21	40.17
White vs. Nonwhite	91.80	87.54	81.75	73.44	61.48	32.73	34.84	35.45	38.29	37.73
Black vs. Nonblack	91.80	87.54	81.75	73.44	61.48	32.73	35.06	36.84	40.41	40.49

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	89.65	84.71	77.39	63.81	48.96	18.07	20.24	21.99	24.89	24.30
White vs. Nonwhite	89.65	84.71	77.39	63.81	48.96	18.07	20.12	21.03	23.22	22.26
Black vs. Nonblack	89.65	84.71	77.39	63.81	48.96	18.07	20.26	22.07	25.05	24.53

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	2.91	4.32	6.45	10.65	15.96	26.75	26.40	25.44	25.03	25.95
White for Black	7.44	10.97	16.17	25.54	35.07	55.18	53.27	51.99	49.14	48.60
Nonwhite for White	2.91	4.32	6.45	10.65	15.96	26.75	26.53	26.41	26.62	27.93
Nonblack for Black	7.44	10.97	16.17	25.54	35.07	55.18	53.35	52.55	50.01	49.65

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: JACKSONVILLE, FL - District includes all of DuVal County

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3784	3507	3581	3228	3320	3228
Black	1482	1328	1517	1400	1321	1361
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	a	0	0	2	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	5266	4835	5098	4630	4641	4589

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	71.86	72.53	70.24	69.72	71.54	70.34
Black	28.14	27.47	29.76	30.24	28.46	29.66
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	96.41	91.92	69.17	30.69	24.33	19.32
White vs. Nonwhite	96.41	91.92	69.17	30.63	24.33	19.32
Black vs. Nonblack	91.59	87.13	76.50	55.06	44.45	25.12

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

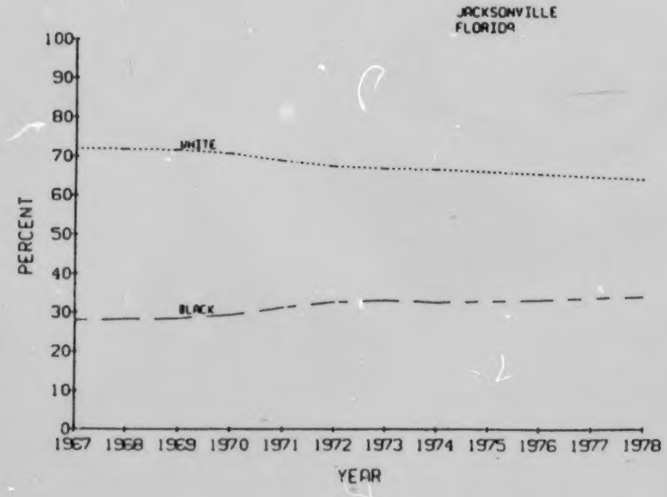
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.28	2.84	11.99	27.50	27.85	28.88
White for Black	8.46	12.65	27.34	63.23	69.06	67.78
Nonwhite for White	1.28	2.84	11.99	27.57	27.85	28.88
Nonblack for Black	8.46	12.65	27.34	63.24	69.06	67.78

---

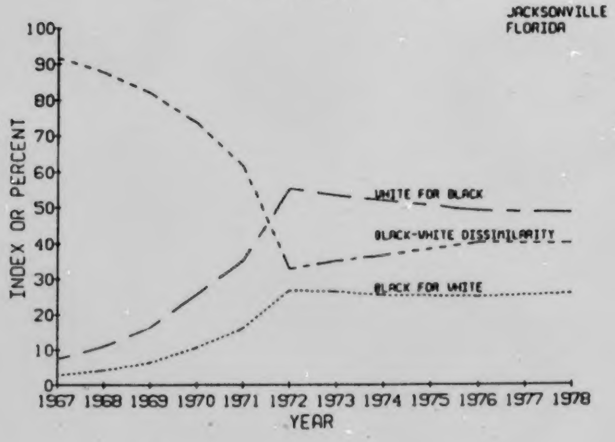
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT JERSEY CITY, NJ

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	17669	16457	15880	14991	14915	13912	12423	11348	9142	7905
Black	15145	15998	16538	17058	17508	17548	17562	17454	17348	17023
Hispanic	4092	4521	5110	5807	6581	6906	7417	7851	8237	8864
Asian	a	97	352	517	222	228	521	614	896	885
Am Indian	a	10	36	57	30	22	25	31	35	
TOTAL	36906	37083	37916	38430	39256	38616	37948	37298	35658	34677

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	47.88	44.38	41.88	39.01	37.99	36.03	32.74	30.43	25.64	22.80
Black	41.04	43.14	43.62	44.39	44.60	45.44	46.28	46.80	48.65	49.09
Hispanic	11.09	12.19	13.48	15.11	16.76	17.88	19.55	21.05	23.10	25.56
Asian	a	0.26	0.93	1.35	0.57	0.59	1.37	1.65	2.51	2.55
Am Indian	a	0.03	0.09	0.15	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	61.87	61.62	61.50	62.12	60.97	63.94	67.81	68.79	69.47	67.90
White vs Nonwhite	61.18	60.98	61.42	60.96	59.05	59.73	62.06	62.51	61.11	58.48
Black vs. Nonblack	55.00	55.39	54.63	56.08	56.81	59.99	62.23	62.98	63.65	62.46

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	47.28	48.35	49.47	50.17	50.08	52.19	55.95	56.34	56.92	53.17
White vs. Nonwhite	45.39	45.72	45.62	44.51	42.88	43.33	44.30	42.63	38.64	32.97
Black vs Nonblack	40.73	41.41	42.33	43.33	43.29	45.86	47.59	48.37	49.50	48.09

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	22.02	22.87	22.82	22.96	22.96	22.46	21.00	20.86	21.28	23.15
White for Black	25.69	23.52	21.91	20.18	19.56	17.81	14.85	13.57	11.22	10.75
Nonwhite for White	28.46	30.19	31.60	33.84	35.42	36.26	37.47	39.92	45.63	51.75
Nonblack for Black	34.95	33.31	32.51	31.52	31.42	29.54	28.15	27.47	25.93	26.43

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT JERSEY CITY, NJ

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1346	1300	1229	1374	1416	1424
Black	219	191	177	204	215	241
Hispanic	3	0	2	9	27	20
Asian	a	2	1	3	2	2
Am. Indian	a	1	1	1	0	0
TOTAL	1568	1494	1410	1591	1660	1687

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	85.84	87.01	87.16	86.36	85.30	84.41
Black	13.97	12.78	12.55	12.82	12.95	14.29
Hispanic	0.19	0.00	0.14	0.57	1.63	1.19
Asian	a	0.13	0.07	0.19	0.12	0.12
Am. Indian	a	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	57.38	60.11	62.13	61.39	62.46	64.76
White vs. Nonwhite	57.69	60.48	62.64	61.87	63.83	65.53
Black vs. Nonblack	37.92	35.72	36.39	36.78	36.76	37.99

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	8.42	7.17	6.86	7.16	6.94	7.29
White for Black	80.44	81.95	82.98	82.68	81.06	79.23
Nonwhite for White	8.50	7.26	7.07	7.54	7.60	7.78
Nonblack for Black	80.64	82.34	83.21	83.21	82.02	80.03

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT JERSEY CITY, NJ

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	68.83	69.87	70.85	68.56	62.06	62.01	61.70	59.02	54.60	50.02
Hispanic vs Black	65.75	66.45	68.12	66.60	64.77	66.23	65.34	65.29	65.91	63.43
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	62.89	63.65	63.80	61.91	56.35	56.23	53.84	52.90	50.76	48.34

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	50.08	53.00	54.96	52.19	45.37	45.02	45.09	42.06	37.33	32.34
Hispanic vs Black	38.07	40.07	43.68	44.63	43.44	45.87	45.77	45.63	46.59	45.57
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	30.15	32.42	35.58	35.23	31.54	32.88	32.18	31.63	30.26	29.83

B Teacher Segregation Index

1 Index of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	55.17	54.62	53.88	51.60	47.56	46.31

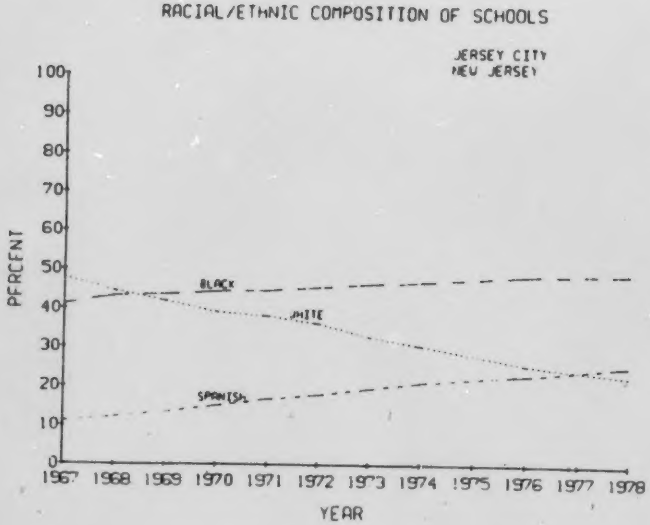
C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

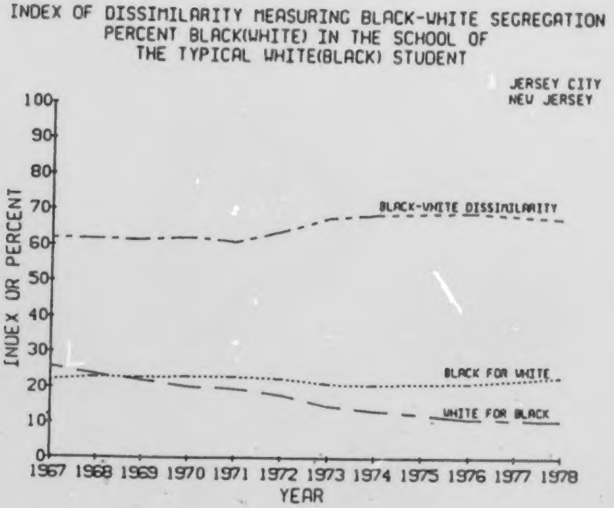
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	27.84	25.32	23.17	23.01	26.36	25.98	24.35	23.78	22.76	21.99
Black for Hispanic	34.27	33.83	31.81	30.47	30.15	28.60	29.02	28.56	27.92	27.35
Hispanic for White	6.45	6.96	7.46	8.91	11.63	12.90	14.54	16.46	20.51	24.66
Hispanic for Black	9.26	9.56	9.83	10.37	11.33	11.26	12.26	12.85	13.26	14.24

---

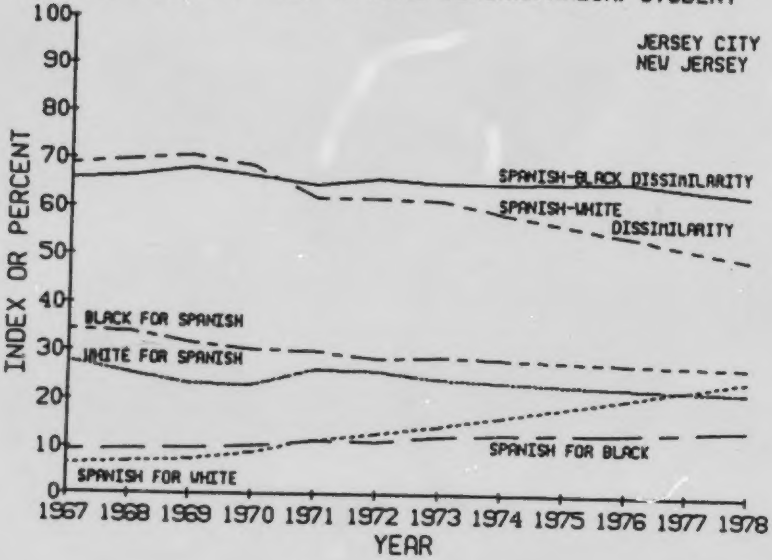
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT KANSAS CITY, MO

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	41255	39510	37312	35128	32838	29836	25155	21223	13509	12662
Black	33470	34692	35326	35375	35657	35578	34677	32733	28243	28475
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0	1931	1944	1394	1404
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0	118	113	391	368
Am Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0	215	186	81	83
TOTAL	74725	74202	72638	70503	68495	65414	62096	56199	43618	42992

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	55.21	53.25	51.37	49.82	47.94	45.61	40.51	37.76	30.97	29.45
Black	44.79	46.75	48.63	50.18	52.06	54.39	55.84	58.24	64.74	66.23
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.11	3.46	3.20	3.27
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.20	.90	0.86
Am Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.33	.19	0.19
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976[b]	1978
White vs Black	78.87	80.21	83.97	85.28	86.37	86.43	86.06	85.29		59.91
White vs Nonwhite	78.87	80.21	83.97	85.28	86.37	86.43	82.42	81.56		57.51
Black vs Nonblack	78.87	80.21	83.97	85.28	86.37	86.43	85.92	85.06		59.18

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	70.21	72.18	76.35	78.01	79.62	79.46	77.75	75.77		34.49
White vs. Nonwhite	70.21	72.18	76.35	78.01	79.62	79.46	71.02	68.68		30.73
Black vs Nonblack	70.21	72.18	76.35	78.01	79.62	79.46	77.04	75.03		35.87

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	13.34	13.01	11.50	11.03	10.61	11.17	11.93	13.50		42.73
White for Black	16.45	14.81	12.15	10.95	9.77	9.37	8.66	8.76		19.00
Nonwhite for White	13.34	13.01	11.50	11.03	10.61	11.17	17.24	19.49		48.87
Nonblack for Black	16.45	14.81	12.15	10.95	9.77	9.37	10.14	10.42		21.65

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for individual schools not available for 1976

DISTRICT: KANSAS CITY, MO

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2314	1929	1776	1821	1821	1532
Black	952	890	914	958	957	1059
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL	3266	2819	2690	2779	2779	2591

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	70.85	68.43	66.02	65.53	65.53	59.13
Black	29.15	31.57	33.98	34.47	34.44	40.87
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	81.16	80.40	82.37	80.32	81.71	82.75
White vs. Nonwhite	81.16	80.40	82.37	80.32	81.62	82.75
Black vs. Nonblack	62.97	61.48	63.93	57.70	56.71	62.75

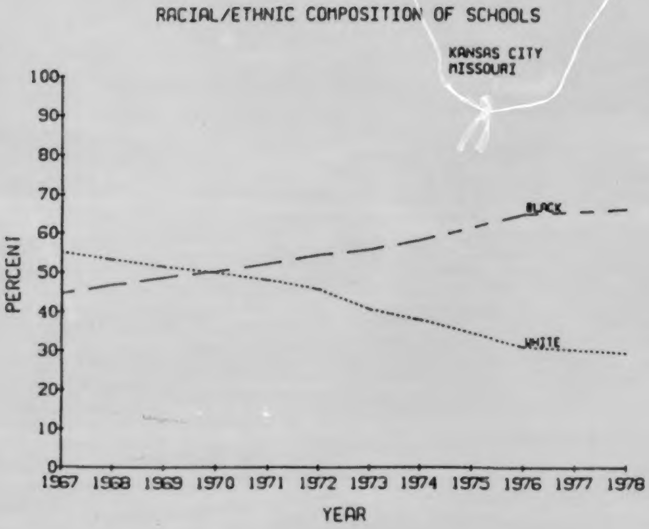
D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

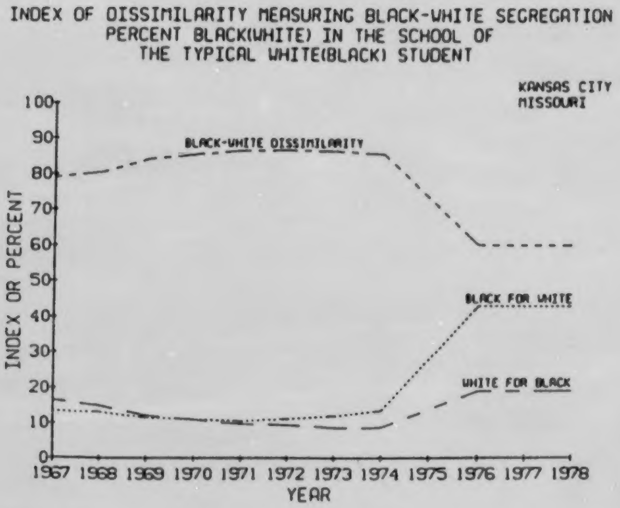
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	7.42	8.92	8.91	11.10	10.30	11.56
White for Black	44.03	43.92	39.96	45.54	47.15	35.74
Nonwhite for White	7.42	8.92	8.91	11.10	10.36	11.56
Nonblack for Black	44.03	43.92	39.96	45.54	47.15	35.74

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: KNOXVILLE, TN

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	31249	30945	30611	30310	29414	28203	27327	26666	24900	23150
Black	5952	6088	6016	6245	6190	6235	6101	6063	5921	5913
Hispanic	0	28	29	41	36	37	31	25	26	32
Asian	[a]	28	27	34	34	31	58	52	85	97
Am. Indian	[a]	58	18	45	15	18	24	15	2	1
TOTAL	37201	37147	36701	36675	35689	34524	33541	32821	30934	29193

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	84.00	83.30	83.41	82.64	82.42	81.69	81.47	81.25	80.49	79.30
Black	16.00	16.39	16.39	17.03	17.34	18.06	18.19	18.47	19.14	20.25
Hispanic	0.00	0.08	0.08	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.11
Asian	[a]	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.17	0.16	0.27	0.33
Am. Indian	[a]	0.16	0.05	0.12	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	83.67	82.57	81.73	80.89	78.25	75.68	74.40	73.36	71.85	69.68
White vs. Nonwhite	83.67	81.11	80.66	79.24	77.24	74.67	72.88	72.10	70.72	68.37
Black vs. Nonblack	83.67	82.56	81.74	80.92	78.24	75.67	74.44	73.40	71.80	69.63

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	74.67	74.24	72.97	70.35	66.30	58.09	57.32	56.58	55.55	53.48
White vs. Nonwhite	74.67	72.67	71.87	68.72	65.29	57.20	55.99	55.42	54.35	52.21
Black vs. Nonblack	74.67	74.23	72.98	70.35	66.25	58.05	57.32	56.59	55.51	53.37

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.05	4.22	4.44	5.06	5.84	7.57	7.77	8.03	8.51	9.42
White for Black	21.27	21.45	22.57	24.55	27.77	34.23	34.81	35.34	35.78	36.88
Nonwhite for White	4.05	4.56	4.67	5.43	6.10	7.84	8.15	8.36	8.90	9.89
Nonblack for Black	21.27	21.55	22.59	24.60	27.90	34.38	34.91	35.39	35.98	37.18

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT KNOXVILLE, TN

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1449	1244	1326	1258	1326	1261
Black	231	200	203	229	245	236
Hispanic	0	0	2	2	2	2
Asian	[a]	0	0	0	1	0
Am Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1680	1444	1531	1489	1574	1499

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	86.25	86.15	86.61	84.49	84.24	84.12
Black	13.75	13.85	13.26	15.38	15.57	15.74
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00
Am Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	82.67	80.23	78.26	74.63	40.14	44.05
White vs Nonwhite	82.67	80.23	77.46	74.38	39.54	44.43
Black vs Nonblack	79.78	78.44	76.31	74.72	66.73	65.43

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

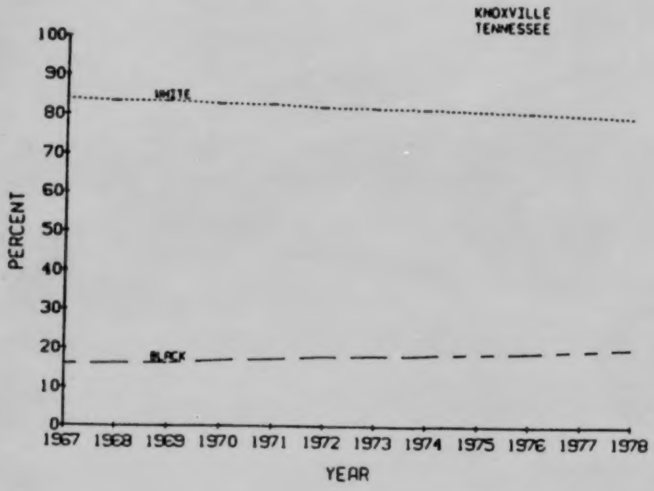
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.90	3.41	3.79	5.32	12.40	11.84
White for Black	36.01	38.67	43.24	41.80	68.34	65.97
Nonwhite for White	2.90	3.41	3.90	5.38	12.59	11.89
Nonblack for Black	36.01	38.67	43.30	42.11	68.41	66.56

---

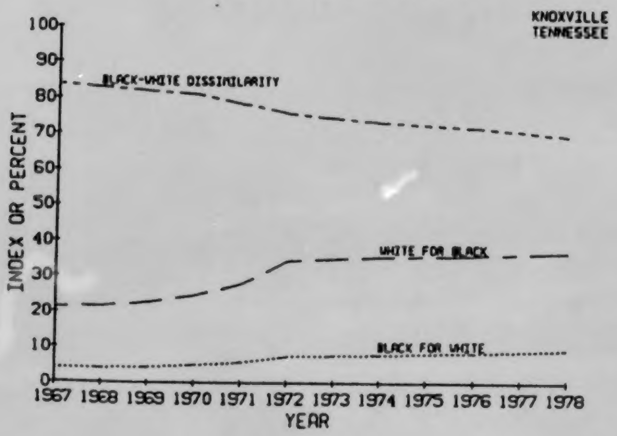
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT LANCASTER, PA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	8667	8490	8549	9583	9774	9610	8869	8459	7741	6820
Black	1146	1183	1255	1411	1450	1488	1519	1538	1657	1596
Hispanic	300	374	449	756	844	995	1122	1280	1517	1700
Asian	[a]	7	7	4	6	6	22	27	112	162
Am. Indian	[a]	0	3	4	2	8	0	4	6	2
TOTAL	10113	10054	10263	11758	12076	12107	11532	11308	11033	10280

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	85.70	84.44	83.30	81.50	80.94	79.38	76.91	74.81	70.18	66.34
Black	11.33	11.77	12.23	12.00	12.01	12.29	13.17	13.60	15.01	15.53
Hispanic	2.97	3.72	4.37	6.43	6.99	8.22	9.73	11.32	13.74	16.54
Asian	[a]	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.19	0.24	1.02	1.58
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	63.99	58.15	55.90	55.59	55.54	57.75	55.17	55.20	55.17	55.15
White vs. Nonwhite	59.57	55.92	53.65	57.51	55.12	58.26	56.03	53.74	52.17	50.60
Black vs. Nonblack	62.57	56.04	53.48	51.17	51.19	52.15	48.63	48.22	46.68	45.13

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	27.17	23.91	24.66	25.90	27.13	28.83	29.41	30.43	32.26	34.08
White vs. Nonwhite	26.90	24.95	25.69	31.87	31.79	34.36	34.78	34.63	34.59	34.55
Black vs. Nonblack	24.41	20.70	20.65	18.47	18.94	18.82	17.40	16.97	16.19	15.41

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	8.03	8.65	8.88	8.32	8.16	8.08	8.65	8.83	9.24	9.65
White for Black	60.75	62.08	60.48	56.53	55.03	52.19	50.50	48.58	44.91	41.24
Nonwhite for White	10.45	11.67	12.41	12.60	13.00	13.54	15.06	16.47	19.25	22.03
Nonblack for Black	67.02	69.97	69.65	71.74	71.32	71.20	71.72	71.74	71.60	71.46

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: LANCASTER, PA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	483	430	441	518	526	528
Black	11	11	11	15	15	16
Hispanic	1	0	0	1	3	3
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	495	441	452	534	544	547

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	97.58	97.51	97.57	97.00	96.69	96.53
Black	2.22	2.49	2.43	2.81	2.76	2.93
Hispanic	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.55	0.55
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	60.94	53.31	63.11	55.35	61.77	56.12
White vs. Nonwhite	61.52	53.31	63.11	55.77	62.88	53.82
Black vs. Nonblack	55.03	51.41	48.01	45.41	45.93	46.59

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.74	2.13	1.99	2.34	2.17	2.22
White for Black	94.97	96.57	95.45	94.38	92.97	93.23
Nonwhite for White	1.85	2.13	1.99	2.44	2.44	2.60
Nonblack for Black	95.34	96.57	95.45	95.02	95.18	94.77

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT LANCASTER, PA

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregration Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	47.52	51.68	50.91	62.64	55.68	60.02	58.47	54.73	54.20	33.66
Hispanic vs Black	28.46	23.22	22.09	14.87	12.50	14.12	13.28	12.92	11.16	9.39
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	40.53	44.77	44.32	55.65	48.56	52.30	50.44	46.71	45.64	44.57

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	6.53	8.54	9.94	22.50	20.76	25.07	28.23	28.88	30.97	33.05
Hispanic vs Black	12.72	10.47	10.67	6.21	3.44	4.60	4.14	4.44	3.62	2.80
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	3.27	4.65	5.13	12.78	10.59	13.01	14.02	14.09	14.67	15.25

B Teacher Segregation Index

1 Index of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	40.40	45.22	43.87	49.63	45.63	48.15

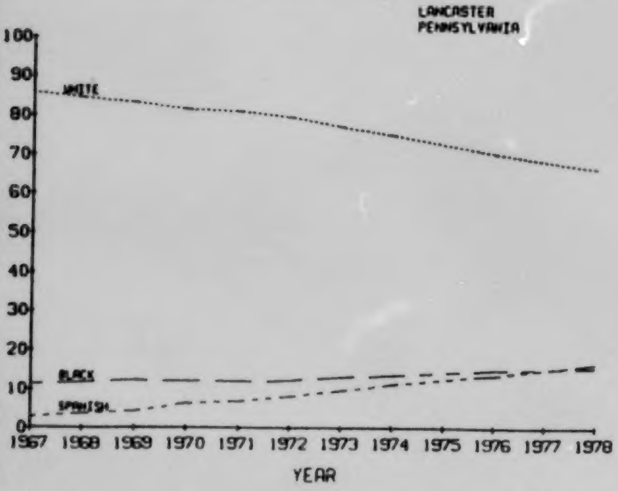
C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

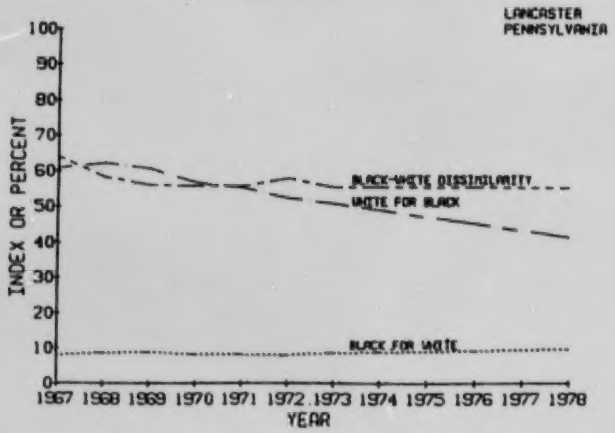
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	69.90	66.89	65.20	53.26	55.21	51.45	48.91	48.37	45.33	42.29
Black for Hispanic	23.96	24.89	25.49	28.32	27.90	28.33	28.62	27.66	27.52	27.38
Hispanic for White	2.42	2.95	3.42	4.20	4.77	5.33	6.19	7.32	8.93	10.54
Hispanic for Black	6.27	7.87	9.12	15.18	16.24	18.94	21.14	23.02	26.09	29.16

---

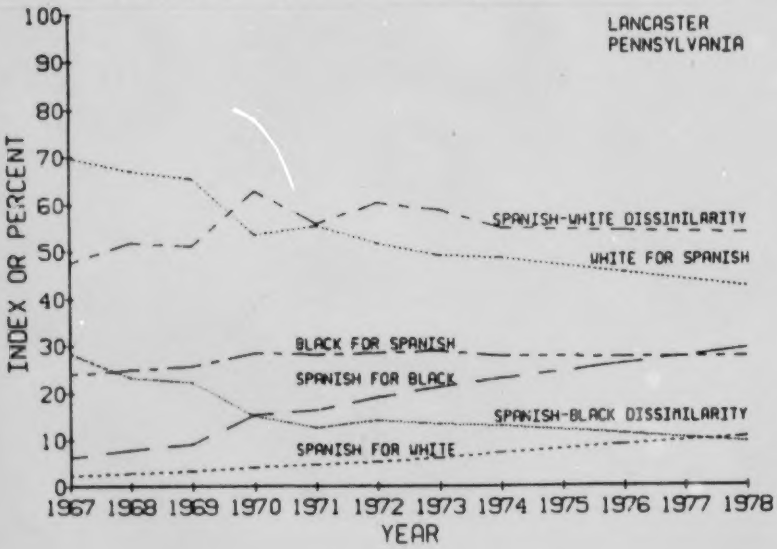
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT LANSING, MI

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	25554	25657	27245	26358	26451	24348	23590	22745	20841	18711
Black	3158	3469	3818	4084	4368	4440	4786	4976	5363	5672
Hispanic	1106	1469	1698	1972	2251	2398	2522	2514	2553	2593
Asian	a	59	62	56	59	76	59	72	181	239
Am. Indian	a	84	80	89	117	142	170	249	306	331
TOTAL	29818	30738	32903	32559	33246	31404	31127	30556	29244	27546

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	85.70	83.47	82.80	80.95	79.56	77.53	75.79	74.44	71.27	67.93
Black	10.59	11.29	11.60	12.54	13.14	14.14	15.38	16.28	18.34	20.59
Hispanic	3.71	4.78	5.16	6.06	6.77	7.64	8.10	8.23	8.73	9.41
Asian	a	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.18	0.24	0.19	0.24	0.62	0.87
Am. Indian	a	0.27	0.24	0.27	0.35	0.45	0.55	0.81	1.05	1.20
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	55.08	49.08	41.09	34.21	32.54	26.56	24.35	22.71	19.24	19.87
White vs. Nonwhite	46.68	39.98	34.76	29.07	27.71	22.44	19.74	19.40	14.47	14.58
Black vs. Nonblack	54.58	48.44	40.66	34.34	32.52	27.15	24.78	22.97	19.65	20.60

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	31.54	25.16	20.85	15.94	14.68	7.16	6.45	6.11	3.50	3.98
White vs. Nonwhite	25.02	19.78	16.65	12.54	11.93	6.70	5.62	5.54	2.72	2.88
Black vs. Nonblack	31.02	23.80	19.66	15.30	13.67	6.68	5.86	5.50	3.39	3.91

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	7.22	8.40	9.15	10.54	11.20	13.21	14.45	15.36	17.86	19.96
White for Black	58.39	62.15	65.28	68.02	67.81	72.42	71.20	70.20	69.41	65.86
Nonwhite for White	10.72	13.26	14.33	16.66	18.00	20.96	22.85	24.15	27.95	31.15
Nonblack for Black	61.68	67.60	71.02	74.08	74.99	80.12	79.67	79.11	78.90	76.31

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT LANSING, MI

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	970	1250	1310	1210	1204	1158
Black	49	61	66	68	89	113
Hispanic	1	0	1	17	9	29
Asian	a	2	1	3	3	4
Am. Indian	a	1	3	5	2	2
TOTAL	1020	1314	1381	1303	1307	1306

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.10	95.13	94.86	92.86	92.12	88.67
Black	4.80	4.64	4.78	5.22	6.81	8.65
Hispanic	0.10	0.00	0.07	1.30	0.69	2.22
Asian	a	0.15	0.07	0.23	0.23	0.31
Am. Indian	a	0.08	0.22	0.38	0.15	0.15
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	63.23	42.13	35.08	39.23	36.76	31.80
White vs. Nonwhite	62.00	41.72	36.95	33.50	34.94	28.90
Black vs. Nonblack	56.65	44.09	36.98	30.43	29.66	25.79

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.36	4.00	4.29	4.63	6.38	8.50
White for Black	87.96	91.12	91.87	90.19	88.78	86.93
Nonwhite for White	3.42	4.24	4.62	6.45	7.42	10.99
Nonblack for Black	88.03	91.24	92.15	91.66	89.68	89.29

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT LANSING, MI

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	48.00	40.98	40.38	37.30	34.43	33.57	29.67	29.56	26.30	24.79
Hispanic vs. Black	65.71	52.36	49.02	45.59	41.18	40.20,	35.67	33.55	31.57	32.56
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	47.86	39.86	39.16	36.52	33.58	32.98	28.99	28.67	26.73	25.53

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	6.88	7.71	7.57	6.91	7.23	7.61	5.37	5.79	4.68	4.38
Hispanic vs. Black	39.99	30.61	27.16	23.82	21.03	20.94	16.57	15.78	13.73	13.09
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	6.13	6.05	6.02	5.91	5.85	6.60	4.52	4.69	4.03	3.73

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	41.90	36.48	36.30	34.33	31.95	32.19

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

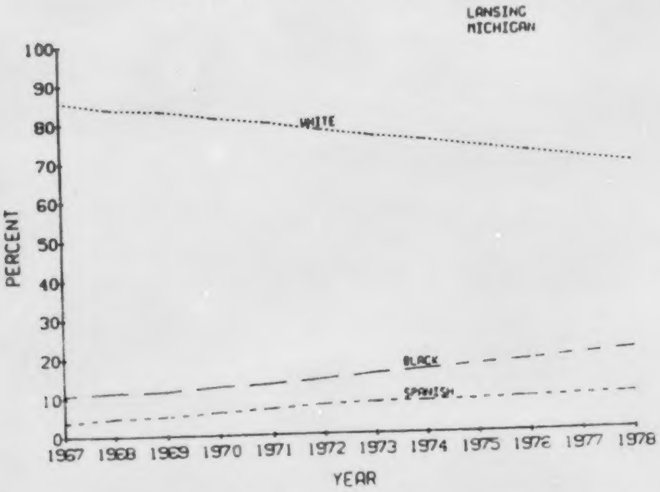
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	81.01	76.84	76.29	75.95	73.93	72.02	71.95	70.27	68.78	65.92
Black for Hispanic	9.38	11.96	12.19	11.78	13.03	13.16	14.83	15.78	16.88	18.84
Hispanic for White	3.51	4.40	4.75	5.68	6.29	7.09	7.69	7.77	8.43	9.14
Hispanic for Black	3.28	5.06	5.42	5.69	6.72	7.11	7.81	7.97	8.04	8.61

---

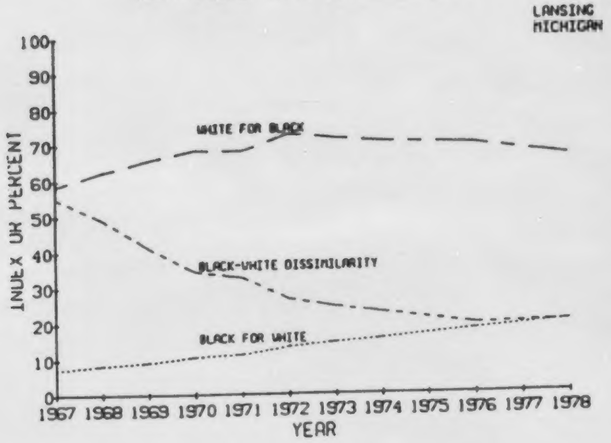
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

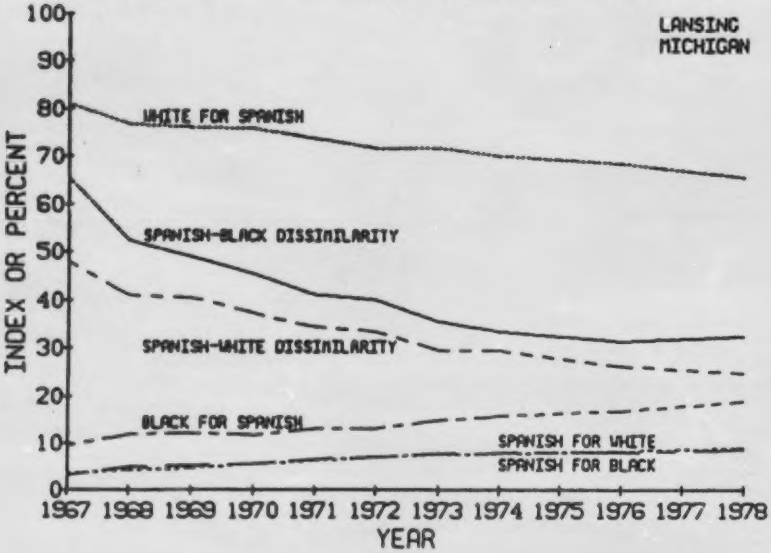
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: LITTLE ROCK, AR

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	16018	15895	13963	14815	13465	11921	11562	10874	9763	8576
Black	8495	8955	8795	9607	10182	10362	11071	11379	12042	12652
Hispanic	0	0	29	23	17	28	15	9	13	15
Asian	[a]	4	20	9	15	12	20	18	58	80
Am. Indian	[a]	0	19	0	1	25	4	6	5	7
TOTAL	24513	24854	22826	24454	23680	22348	22672	22286	21881	21330

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	65.34	63.95	61.17	60.58	56.86	53.34	51.00	48.79	44.62	40.21
Black	34.66	36.03	38.53	39.29	43.00	46.37	48.83	51.06	55.03	59.32
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.07
Asian	[a]	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.09	0.08	0.27	0.38
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	80.95	81.28	80.98	72.18	39.24	26.37	13.57	15.30	19.15	12.01
White vs. Nonwhite	80.95	81.24	80.31	71.92	39.13	26.41	13.46	15.23	19.11	11.99
Black vs. Nonblack	80.95	81.28	81.01	72.19	39.23	26.20	13.62	15.33	19.05	11.92

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	75.32	74.76	73.43	62.53	31.16	12.32	2.95	4.51	6.29	1.84
White vs. Nonwhite	75.32	74.70	72.56	62.17	30.97	12.28	2.91	4.46	6.26	1.82
Black vs. Nonblack	75.32	74.76	73.45	62.55	31.18	12.25	2.96	4.53	6.21	1.84

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	8.55	9.09	10.23	14.72	29.60	40.65	47.39	48.76	51.58	58.22
White for Black	16.13	16.14	16.24	22.70	39.14	46.76	49.50	46.59	41.82	39.47
Nonwhite for White	8.55	9.12	10.65	14.91	29.78	40.93	47.58	48.92	51.91	58.70
Nonblack for Black	16.13	16.14	16.32	22.74	39.23	47.06	49.66	46.73	42.17	39.94

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT LITTLE ROCK, AR

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	797	714	662	1162	728	733
Black	308	289	289	417	301	303
Hispanic	5	2	1	1	2	2
Asian	a	1	1	1	1	1
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL	1110	1006	953	1581	1033	1039

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	71.80	70.97	69.46	73.50	70.47	70.55
Black	27.75	28.73	30.33	26.38	29.14	29.16
Hispanic	0.45	0.20	0.10	0.06	0.19	0.19
Asian	a	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.10	0.10
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	84.79	77.57	45.45	37.38	25.95	20.97
White vs. Nonwhite	83.75	76.82	45.43	37.16	25.34	20.57
Black vs. Nonblack	73.16	71.34	56.27	48.84	27.49	16.69

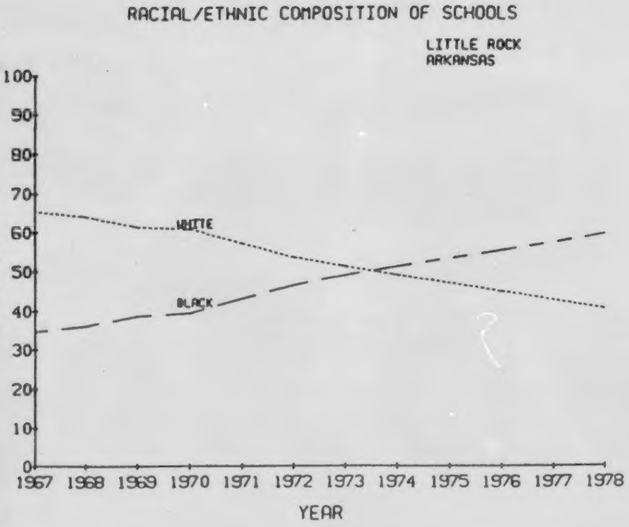
D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

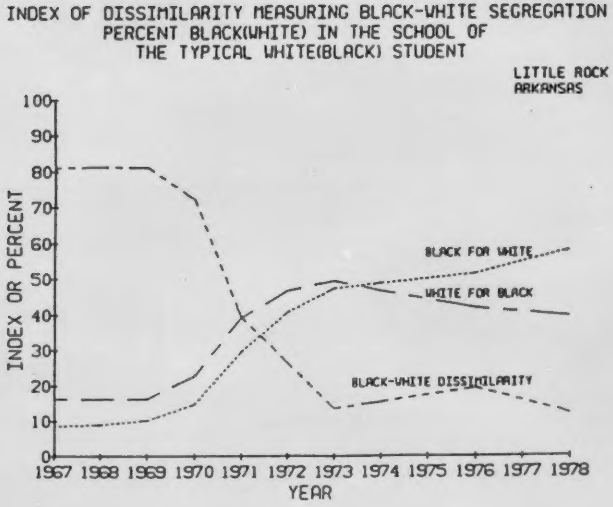
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	5.68	8.51	25.11	23.01	27.63	28.35
White for Black	31.36	35.16	59.62	65.68	67.33	68.13
Nonwhite for White	6.14	8.84	25.33	23.15	28.08	28.74
Nonblack for Black	31.81	35.41	59.83	65.77	67.59	68.37

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS
LITTLE ROCK
ARKANSAS
PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
WHITE
BLACK
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT
LITTLE ROCK
ARKANSAS
INDEX OR PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
BLACK FOR WHITE
WHITE FOR BLACK
BLACK-WHITE DISSIMILARITY
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR

DISTRICT: LONG BEACH, CA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	62604	61454	59422	58200	56281	50892	47432	44614	39753	34249
Black	5225	5489	5813	6349	6972	7100	7447	7933	8745	9970
Hispanic	5200	3840	4049	4299	4706	4680	5169	5489	6731	8249
Asian	[a]	1222	1082	967	1091	1038	2193	2231	2900	3513
Am. Indian	[a]	60	106	112	155	128	172	222	389	338
TOTAL	73029	72065	70472	69927	69205	63838	62413	60489	58518	56319

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	85.72	85.28	84.32	83.23	81.32	79.72	76.00	73.76	67.93	60.81
Black	7.15	7.62	8.25	9.08	10.07	11.12	11.93	13.11	14.94	17.70
Hispanic	7.12	5.33	5.75	6.15	6.80	7.33	8.28	9.07	11.50	14.65
Asian	[a]	1.70	1.54	1.38	1.58	1.63	3.51	3.69	4.96	6.24
Am. Indian	[a]	0.08	0.15	0.16	0.22	0.20	0.28	0.37	0.66	0.60
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	80.52	79.83	78.63	75.88	70.78	66.80	64.67	59.67	57.68	52.84
White vs. Nonwhite	58.97	58.59	56.57	56.10	51.69	49.57	47.83	45.10	44.45	45.54
Black vs. Nonblack	77.76	77.16	76.11	73.47	68.19	64.35	60.88	55.65	52.21	43.95

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	43.20	43.08	41.45	39.93	37.23	35.28	34.56	32.83	32.28	31.01
White vs. Nonwhite	31.08	31.18	29.66	29.01	26.62	25.02	25.20	24.27	24.15	26.57
Black vs. Nonblack	38.65	38.04	36.25	34.66	31.97	30.12	26.95	24.76	22.08	17.40

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.75	4.01	4.52	5.13	6.01	6.92	7.42	8.48	9.73	11.86
White for Black	44.99	44.88	46.23	47.06	48.52	49.61	47.26	47.70	44.24	40.73
Nonwhite for White	9.84	10.13	11.03	11.91	13.70	15.21	17.95	19.87	24.32	28.77
Nonblack for Black	56.96	57.24	58.49	59.41	61.18	62.11	64.34	65.37	66.27	67.98

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: LONG BEACH, CA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2873	2506	2545	2431	2395	2347
Black	88	86	108	128	137	175
Hispanic	69	28	28	33	37	47
Asian	a	34	29	38	50	61
Am. Indian	a	1	1	1	3	2
TOTAL	3030	2655	2711	2631	2622	2632

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	94.82	94.39	93.88	92.40	91.34	89.17
Black	2.90	3.24	3.98	4.87	5.23	6.65
Hispanic	2.28	1.05	1.03	1.25	1.41	1.79
Asian	a	1.28	1.07	1.44	1.91	2.32
Am. Indian	a	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.08
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	59.84	62.89	54.88	46.42	40.92	41.44
White vs. Nonwhite	45.76	49.32	44.02	38.10	32.73	31.20
Black vs. Nonblack	70.98	71.59	69.16	66.76	62.49	55.86

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.04	2.20	2.95	3.77	4.41	5.75
White for Black	86.87	83.54	86.37	85.27	85.87	85.80
Nonwhite for White	4.17	4.33	5.05	6.43	7.79	10.08
Nonblack for Black	89.79	86.99	88.89	88.14	88.52	89.12

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT: LONG BEACH, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	41.37	36.75	36.62	36.03	33.54	31.84	32.36	32.49	36.00	42.26
Hispanic vs. Black	57.21	54.81	54.92	52.02	50.41	49.66	45.93	41.72	36.22	29.23
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	36.66	30.63	30.45	29.69	26.88	25.07	25.04	24.82	26.06	30.41

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	11.17	5.96	5.88	6.23	5.49	5.50	6.55	8.00	11.91	20.60
Hispanic vs. Black	42.96	42.54	41.35	37.20	34.36	31.10	27.37	23.61	18.52	13.55
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	8.17	3.32	3.17	3.38	2.96	2.97	2.97	3.65	4.95	8.72

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	33.48	28.84	28.78	27.60	26.68	22.73

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

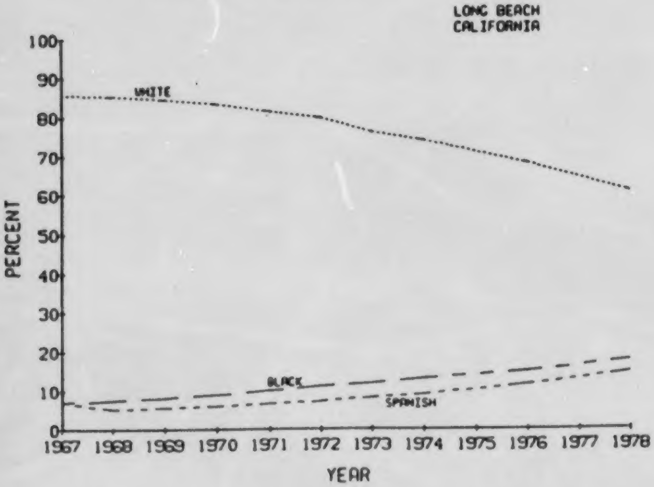
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	73.25	75.88	75.41	74.03	73.88	73.10	68.99	66.55	58.36	47.21
Black for Hispanic	12.04	12.33	12.94	14.26	14.04	14.45	15.29	15.95	18.97	22.55
Hispanic for White	6.08	4.74	5.14	5.47	6.18	6.72	7.52	8.19	9.88	11.37
Hispanic for Black	11.98	8.63	9.01	9.65	9.48	9.52	10.61	11.04	14.60	18.66

---

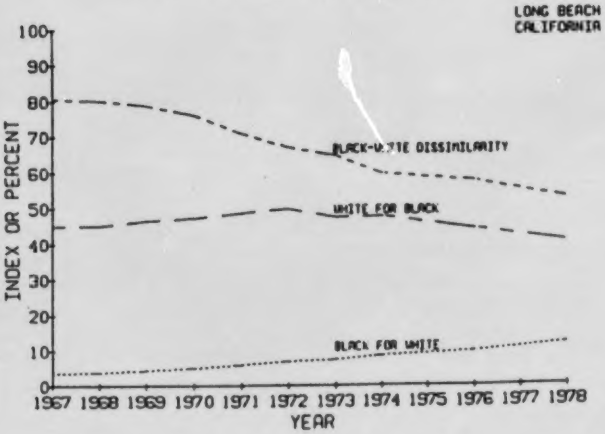
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

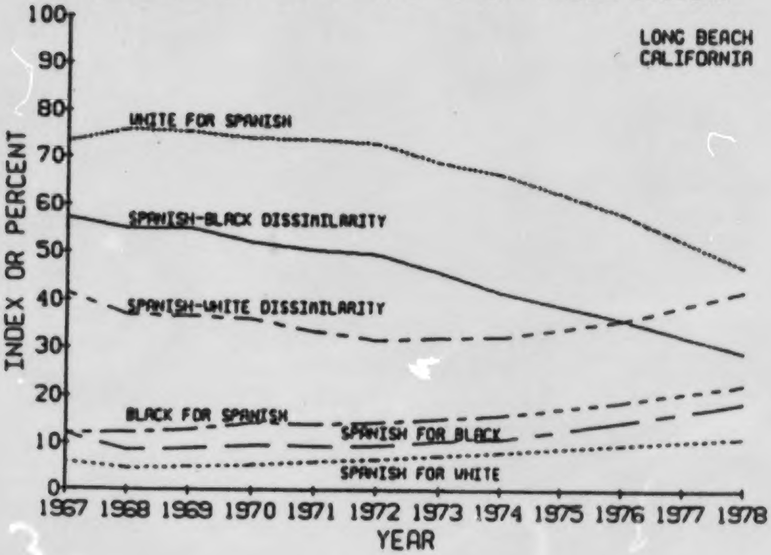
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT LOS ANGELES, CA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	356765	350909	341788	324065	309504	293303	271655	252446	219775	165315
Black	143454	147738	153541	154926	157626	156680	155132	149159	147255	137234
Hispanic	152389	130450	136326	140346	144005	148109	155607	167606	193521	214150
Asian	a	23248	21973	22435	21699	21220	27481	30900	35709	36086
Am. Indian	a	1204	1026	1123	1304	1347	1353	2644	5443	3451
TOTAL	652608	653549	654654	642895	634138	620659	611228	602755	601703	556236

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	54.67	53.69	52.21	50.41	48.81	47.26	44.44	41.88	36.53	29.72
Black	21.98	22.61	23.45	24.10	24.86	25.24	25.38	24.75	24.47	24.67
Hispanic	23.35	19.96	20.82	21.83	22.71	23.86	25.46	27.81	32.16	38.50
Asian	a	3.56	3.36	3.49	3.42	3.42	4.50	5.13	5.93	6.49
Am. Indian	a	0.18	0.16	0.17	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.44	0.90	0.62
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	91.27	90.42	89.85	88.84	87.77	85.95	85.28	83.36	80.99	70.60
White vs. Nonwhite	73.19	72.60	71.84	70.96	69.93	68.80	68.85	67.17	65.80	58.31
Black vs. Nonblack	86.97	86.55	86.21	85.33	84.31	82.38	81.25	79.14	75.81	67.04

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	85.92	85.27	84.84	84.06	82.64	80.29	79.61	76.90	73.27	59.12
White vs. Nonwhite	62.17	61.37	60.34	59.21	57.64	56.01	55.30	52.49	48.56	34.98
Black vs. Nonblack	76.30	76.73	76.91	76.30	75.46	73.27	72.16	68.97	64.25	52.75

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	2.87	3.16	3.42	3.77	4.30	5.08	5.30	6.03	7.39	12.78
White for Black	7.13	7.50	7.62	7.89	8.44	9.51	9.27	10.20	11.03	15.40
Nonwhite for White	17.15	17.89	18.95	20.23	21.69	23.20	24.83	27.61	32.65	45.70
Nonblack for Black	18.49	18.01	17.68	17.99	18.44	19.98	20.77	23.35	27.00	35.59

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: LOS ANGELES, CA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	20482	18746	18851	18955	18348	18078
Black	3795	3435	3508	3580	3623	3382
Hispanic	1813	646	693	739	714	660
Asian	[a]	989	1044	1099	1137	1173
Am. Indian	[a]	13	16	19	34	25
TOTAL	26090	23829	24112	24392	24056	23318

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	78.51	78.67	78.18	77.71	77.10	77.53
Black	14.55	14.42	14.55	14.68	15.06	14.50
Hispanic	6.95	2.71	2.87	3.03	2.97	2.83
Asian	[a]	4.15	4.33	4.51	4.73	5.03
Am. Indian	[a]	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.14	0.11
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	87.51	87.14	87.86	88.57	88.28	87.62
White vs. Nonwhite	76.96	76.46	76.85	77.23	76.73	76.00
Black vs. Nonblack	74.50	74.68	73.45	72.22	70.72	69.00

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.40	2.47	2.33	2.19	2.32	2.32
White for Black	51.72	49.25	50.19	51.13	51.35	53.21
Nonwhite for White	7.31	7.12	7.21	7.30	7.61	7.68
Nonblack for Black	58.21	55.68	56.54	57.40	57.47	59.50

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: LOS ANGELES, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	63.12	64.35	63.69	63.43	62.90	63.27	64.27	64.58	65.98	61.38
Hispanic vs. Black	81.59	84.78	85.07	85.05	84.49	82.98	81.88	80.09	77.46	73.19
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	59.38	61.64	61.70	61.72	61.80	62.20	62.10	61.57	61.18	56.85

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	48.48	50.62	49.69	49.62	49.18	49.44	51.05	51.10	52.35	44.98
Hispanic vs. Black	71.48	76.59	76.86	76.61	75.80	74.09	72.80	70.74	67.36	60.36
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	42.43	43.93	43.82	43.91	44.00	44.54	44.88	44.60	44.87	40.79

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	46.74	50.11	49.33	48.54	48.37	47.74

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	33.43	31.78	31.97	31.18	30.74	29.66	26.91	24.99	21.03	19.35
Black for Hispanic	10.69	8.43	8.23	8.19	8.26	8.44	8.61	8.74	9.27	10.35
Hispanic for White	14.28	11.81	12.75	13.50	14.30	14.98	15.41	16.59	18.51	25.07
Hispanic for Black	11.36	7.45	7.31	7.42	7.55	7.98	8.64	9.82	12.19	16.15

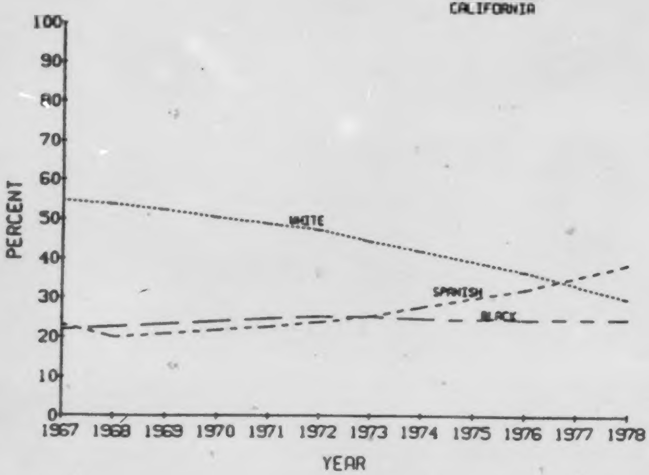
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

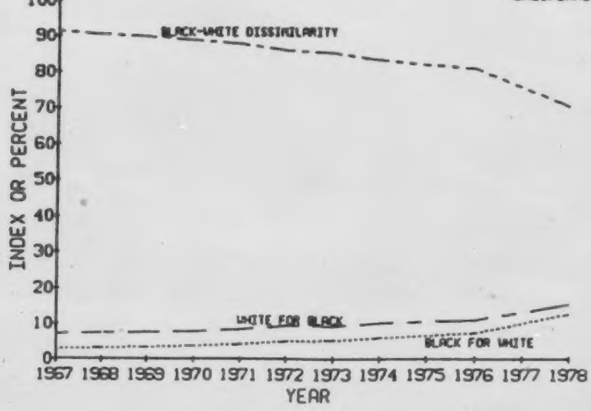
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES
CALIFORNIA

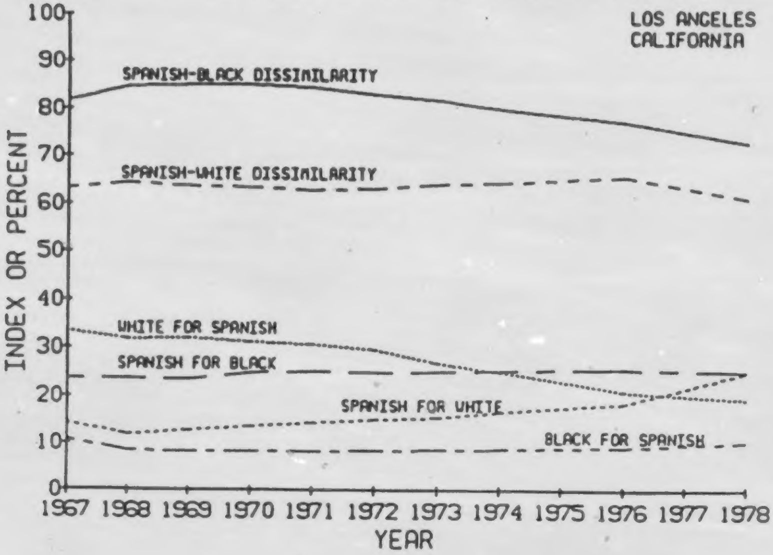


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

LOS ANGELES
CALIFORNIA



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: LOUISVILLE, KY

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976[b]	1978[b]
White	30537	29699	28194	27458	25786	24011	22199	20628	88782	81021
Black	25227	25470	25342	25674	24591	25078	24299	24483	29376	28666
Hispanic	0	16	10	21	17	12	20	15	156	193
Asian	a	22	27	31	22	15	20	24	354	457
Am. Indian	a	5	13	13	24	17	7	5	50	96
TOTAL	55764	55212	53586	53197	50440	49133	46545	45155	118718	110433

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	54.76	53.79	52.61	51.62	51.12	48.87	47.69	45.68	74.78	73.37
Black	45.24	46.13	47.29	48.26	48.75	51.04	52.21	54.22	24.74	25.96
Hispanic	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.13	0.17
Asian	a	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.30	0.41
Am. Indian	a	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.09
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	74.10	75.98	79.59	80.62	80.87	80.42	79.25	78.68	22.03	22.56
White vs. Nonwhite	74.10	75.84	79.43	80.43	80.67	80.30	79.12	78.56	21.57	22.05
Black vs Nonblack	74.10	75.99	79.59	80.60	80.86	80.40	79.23	78.66	22.06	22.55

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	62.96	64.66	68.89	70.67	71.21	71.23	70.92	69.76	7.83	8.00
White vs. Nonwhite	62.96	64.43	68.62	70.32	70.83	70.99	70.64	69.52	7.61	7.71
Black vs Nonblack	62.96	64.67	68.90	70.65	71.20	71.20	70.90	69.72	7.83	7.99

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	16.76	16.31	14.72	14.16	14.05	14.69	15.18	16.40	22.81	23.89
White for Black	20.28	19.01	16.37	15.15	14.73	14.06	13.87	13.82	68.94	67.52
Nonwhite for White	16.76	16.44	14.87	14.36	14.26	14.83	15.36	16.55	23.30	24.58
Nonblack for Black	20.28	19.03	16.39	15.18	14.76	14.10	13.91	13.86	69.37	68.13

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] District includes all of Jefferson County

DISTRICT: LOUISVILLE, KY

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1640	1511	1573	1572	1466	1338
Black	729	684	701	668	662	769
Hispanic	0	0	0	2	3	2
Asian	a	1	1	1	3	6
Am. Indian	a	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	2369	2197	2276	2244	2135	2116

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	69.23	68.78	69.11	70.05	68.67	63.23
Black	30.77	31.13	30.80	29.77	31.01	36.34
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.14	0.09
Asian	a	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.14	0.28
Am. Indian	a	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	79.46	79.85	80.41	72.59	72.98	62.22
White vs. Nonwhite	79.46	79.60	80.16	72.27	72.31	62.06
Black vs. Nonblack	60.02	59.03	59.33	53.09	55.58	51.54

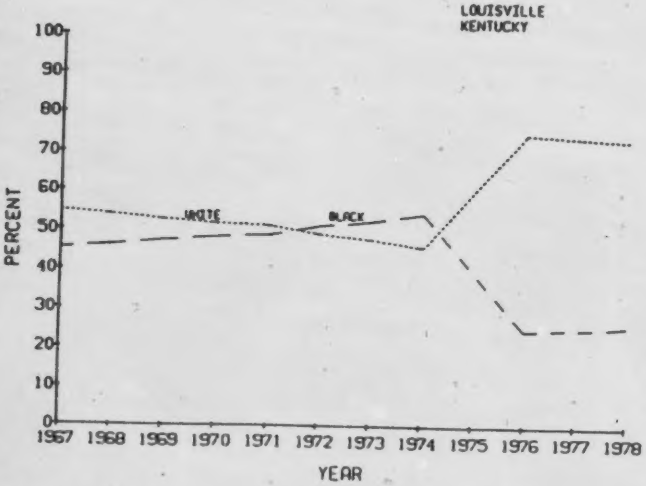
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	8.41	8.70	8.41	13.37	13.69	22.70
White for Black	42.77	43.73	45.06	53.08	50.28	50.04
Nonwhite for White	8.41	8.88	8.59	13.65	14.23	23.10
Nonblack for Black	42.77	43.75	45.07	53.19	50.38	50.44

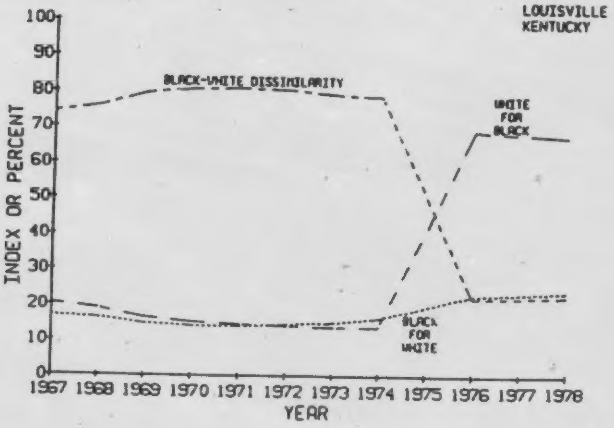
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: MEMPHIS, TN

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	58770	58271	59777	71743	67242	58309	37846	33905	35632	29370
Black	64695	67395	74237	76303	78390	80158	81456	81694	85522	83383
Hispanic	0	34	43	33	50	48	46	64	1	59
Asian	[a]	81	102	179	195	171	175	171	0	271
Am. Indian	[a]	32	31	46	26	28	19	23	0	25
TOTAL	123465	125813	134190	148304	145903	138714	119542	115857	121155	113108

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	47.60	46.32	44.55	48.38	46.09	42.04	31.66	29.26	29.41	25.97
Black	52.40	53.57	55.32	51.45	53.73	57.79	68.14	70.51	70.59	73.72
Hispanic	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.05
Asian	[a]	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.24
Am. Indian	[a]	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	95.03	95.20	94.61	90.57	88.67	85.73	52.23	51.13	56.29	60.36
White vs Nonwhite	95.03	95.00	94.41	90.28	88.40	85.51	52.09	51.00	56.29	60.20
Black vs Nonblack	95.03	95.20	94.59	90.55	88.64	85.67	52.18	51.07	56.29	60.11

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	92.21	92.33	90.95	85.89	83.63	79.21	30.85	28.70	35.61	38.27
White vs Nonwhite	92.21	91.96	90.56	85.39	83.14	78.74	30.67	28.52	35.61	37.93
Black vs Nonblack	92.21	92.32	90.92	85.86	83.58	79.17	30.84	28.70	35.61	38.18

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.08	4.10	4.99	7.24	8.77	12.00	47.09	50.23	45.46	45.44
White for Black	3.71	3.54	4.02	6.81	7.53	8.73	21.88	20.85	18.94	16.01
Nonwhite for White	4.08	4.32	5.23	7.54	9.09	12.32	47.38	50.56	45.46	45.95
Nonblack for Black	3.71	3.56	4.06	6.87	7.60	8.79	22.03	21.02	18.94	16.25

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: MEMPHIS, TN

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2758	2577	2839	3321	3251	3155
Black	2183	2094	2350	2395	2397	2370
Hispanic	0	1	2	0	2	2
Asian	a	1	1	2	2	2
Am. Indian	a	1	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	4941	4674	5192	5718	5652	5529

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	55.82	55.13	54.68	58.08	57.52	57.06
Black	44.18	44.80	45.26	41.89	42.41	42.86
Hispanic	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.04
Asian	a	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	96.27	94.70	81.61	67.82	50.75	52.76
White vs Nonwhite	96.27	94.61	81.34	67.76	50.66	52.66
Black vs Nonblack	83.47	79.78	67.36	59.22	43.65	40.12

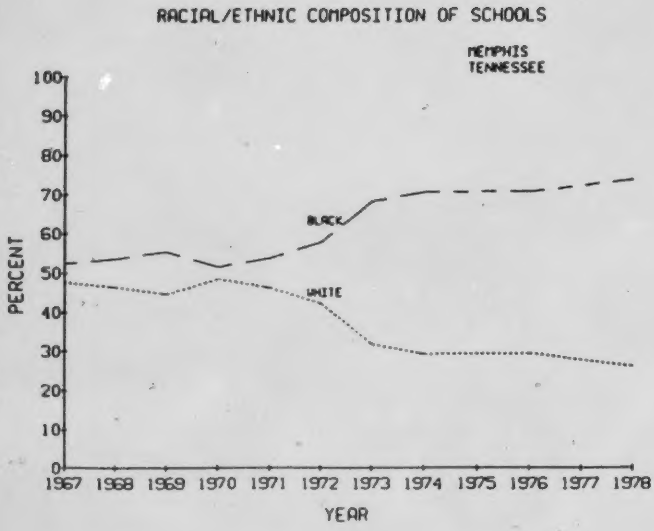
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

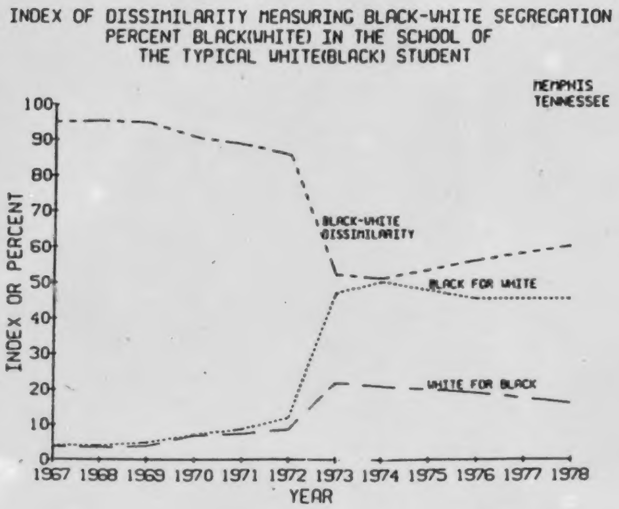
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.10	4.23	17.00	24.95	40.07	39.55
White for Black	16.18	19.41	31.17	42.20	55.34	54.32
Nonwhite for White	2.10	4.33	17.08	25.00	40.21	39.71
Nonblack for Black	16.18	19.46	31.21	42.21	55.34	54.33

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS
MEMPHIS
TENNESSEE
PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
BLACK
WHITE
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT
MEMPHIS
TENNESSEE
INDEX OR PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
BLACK-WHITE
DISSIMILARITY
BLACK FOR WHITE
WHITE FOR BLACK
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR

DISTRICT: MIAMI, FL - District includes all of Dade County

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	140663	135598	137224	129442	125712	116939	112076	107529	98375	86566
Black	53698	56518	59351	60957	63031	63826	64573	64919	66922	67159
Hispanic	25650	39487	46559	49383	55384	60210	66858	72872	73582	73927
Asian	[a]	426	454	481	523	598	699	815	956	1466
Am. Indian	[a]	436	428	184	172	236	189	207	188	136
TOTAL	220011	232465	244016	240447	244822	241809	244395	246342	240023	229254

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	63.93	58.33	56.24	53.83	51.35	48.36	45.86	43.65	40.99	37.76
Black	24.41	24.31	24.32	25.35	25.75	26.40	26.42	26.35	27.88	29.29
Hispanic	11.66	16.99	19.08	20.54	22.62	24.90	27.36	29.58	30.66	32.25
Asian	[a]	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.25	0.29	0.33	0.40	0.64
Am. Indian	[a]	0.19	0.18	0.08	0.07	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	86.69	85.26	80.48	68.93	66.07	62.62	62.74	63.56	64.30	64.96
White vs. Nonwhite	72.89	67.43	64.50	56.80	55.09	52.17	51.96	52.00	52.49	52.97
Black vs. Nonblack	86.00	84.01	79.89	65.74	62.76	59.23	58.64	59.25	59.81	61.28

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	82.25	80.83	74.23	55.75	53.27	49.79	49.82	50.67	51.26	51.85
White vs. Nonwhite	63.36	55.53	51.05	40.94	39.17	35.44	34.53	34.46	34.45	33.46
Black vs. Nonblack	81.21	78.96	72.90	47.75	44.66	41.34	41.02	41.46	43.41	45.19

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.44	4.89	6.78	12.25	13.34	14.72	14.83	14.76	15.54	16.34
White for Black	11.62	11.74	15.68	26.00	26.60	26.97	25.74	24.45	22.85	21.07
Nonwhite for White	13.22	18.53	21.42	27.27	29.60	33.34	35.45	36.93	38.68	41.41
Nonblack for Black	14.20	15.92	20.51	39.01	41.09	43.18	43.40	43.11	40.81	38.75

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: MIAMI, FL - District includes all of Dade County

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	7636	6744	7105	7076	7033	6791
Black	1888	1621	1926	2018	2050	2089
Hispanic	178	317	375	393	472	502
Asian	a	9	15	11	8	11
Am. Indian	a	3	0	3	3	3
TOTAL	9702	8694	9421	9501	9566	9396

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	78.71	77.57	75.42	74.48	73.52	72.28
Black	19.46	18.65	20.44	21.24	21.43	22.23
Hispanic	1.83	3.65	3.98	4.14	4.93	5.34
Asian	a	0.10	0.16	0.12	0.08	0.12
Am. Indian	a	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	83.55	82.75	71.52	33.62	35.78	36.04
White vs. Nonwhite	80.75	77.03	67.61	37.41	40.64	40.17
Black vs. Nonblack	76.52	75.89	70.80	48.21	46.98	44.19

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.94	3.84	7.87	20.28	19.74	20.42
White for Black	38.02	36.02	42.88	72.06	69.09	67.74
Nonwhite for White	5.18	6.35	10.58	22.86	22.44	23.52
Nonblack for Black	39.09	37.87	44.74	76.32	74.66	73.73

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: MIAMI, FL – District includes all of Dade County

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	65.81	57.23	58.66	55.36	56.60	53.25	52.16	52.68	53.58	53.70
Hispanic vs. Black	88.93	86.36	86.60	68.57	66.98	63.96	63.08	63.38	64.40	66.67
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	68.17	60.43	61.68	52.72	53.51	49.64	49.15	49.91	51.52	53.48

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	39.57	37.79	40.04	38.43	39.36	36.54	35.77	36.15	36.62	36.89
Hispanic vs. Black	83.91	80.69	80.20	57.40	54.91	50.49	49.14	49.07	50.93	52.89
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	39.37	37.78	40.35	31.11	31.74	29.82	29.91	30.82	32.76	34.29

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	62.02	52.28	52.77	45.07	44.07	40.20

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

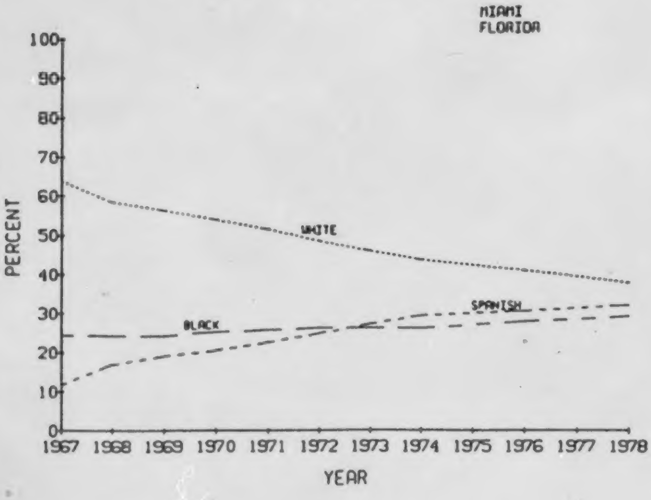
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	48.15	45.30	41.87	38.55	36.15	35.35	33.77	31.99	30.13	28.19
Black for Hispanic	5.41	5.86	5.99	15.86	16.34	16.99	16.83	16.36	16.06	15.71
Hispanic for White	8.78	13.19	14.20	14.71	15.93	18.20	20.14	21.68	22.53	24.08
Hispanic for Black	2.59	4.09	4.70	12.85	14.35	16.02	17.43	18.36	17.66	17.29

---

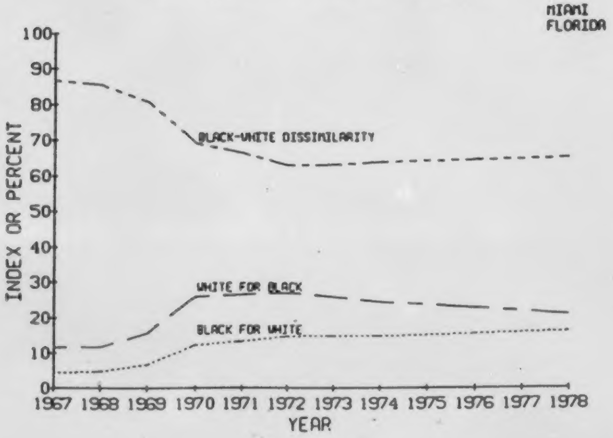
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

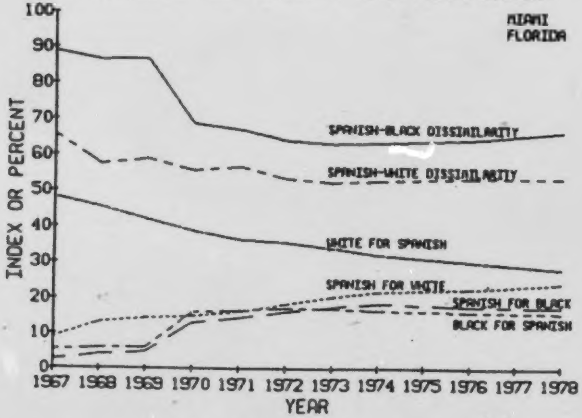
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: MILWAUKEE, WI

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	93918	95161	93533	93023	89318	84386	78820	73005	61221	48370
Black	30765	31130	34235	34355	36930	38060	38498	39111	40763	40409
Hispanic	3487	3327	3540	3898	4442	4460	4481	4826	4996	4949
Asian	a	326	320	347	347	309	361	409	522	530
Am. Indian	a	501	834	726	778	771	1064	1123	1296	1244
TOTAL	128170	130445	132462	132349	131815	127986	123224	118474	108798	95502

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	73.28	72.95	70.61	70.29	67.76	65.93	63.96	61.62	56.27	50.65
Black	24.00	23.86	25.85	25.96	28.02	29.74	31.24	33.01	37.47	42.31
Hispanic	2.72	2.55	2.67	2.95	3.37	3.48	3.64	4.07	4.59	5.18
Asian	a	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.29	0.35	0.48	0.56
Am. Indian	a	0.38	0.63	0.55	0.59	0.60	0.86	0.95	1.19	1.30
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	85.88	84.73	86.05	85.10	83.47	82.46	80.42	78.50	54.94	38.88
White vs. Nonwhite	81.01	79.00	79.77	78.54	76.81	76.14	73.56	72.04	51.34	36.86
Black vs. Nonblack	85.16	83.78	85.05	84.11	82.33	81.26	79.22	77.09	53.62	38.30

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	76.70	75.27	78.10	75.45	76.67	75.47	72.62	69.96	43.84	26.86
White vs. Nonwhite	70.89	68.42	70.54	67.59	68.17	67.07	63.72	61.15	37.59	22.72
Black vs Nonblack	74.63	72.78	75.64	73.18	74.18	73.03	70.26	67.53	42.89	26.95

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	5.53	5.85	5.60	6.32	6.47	7.25	8.55	9.94	21.38	31.61
White for Black	16.87	17.89	15.29	17.12	15.64	16.07	17.50	18.56	32.11	37.83
Nonwhite for White	7.78	8.54	8.66	9.63	10.26	11.22	13.07	14.91	27.29	38.14
Nonblack for Black	19.28	20.73	18.07	19.86	18.59	18.95	20.45	21.75	35.72	42.14

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: MILWAUKEE, WI

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3819	4043	4462	4387	4555	4512
Black	557	593	583	661	714	792
Hispanic	15	12	14	18	27	26
Asian	a	16	18	22	19	20
Am. Indian	a	1	17	10	0	0
TOTAL	4391	4665	5094	5098	5315	5350

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	86.97	86.67	87.59	86.05	85.70	84.34
Black	12.69	12.71	11.44	12.97	13.43	14.80
Hispanic	0.34	0.26	0.27	0.35	0.51	0.49
Asian	a	0.34	0.35	0.43	0.36	0.37
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.33	0.20	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	83.03	80.03	76.76	72.12	76.48	79.02
White vs. Nonwhite	82.15	77.62	74.50	70.11	74.43	77.52
Black vs. Nonblack	70.53	71.75	67.53	68.00	64.97	62.75

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

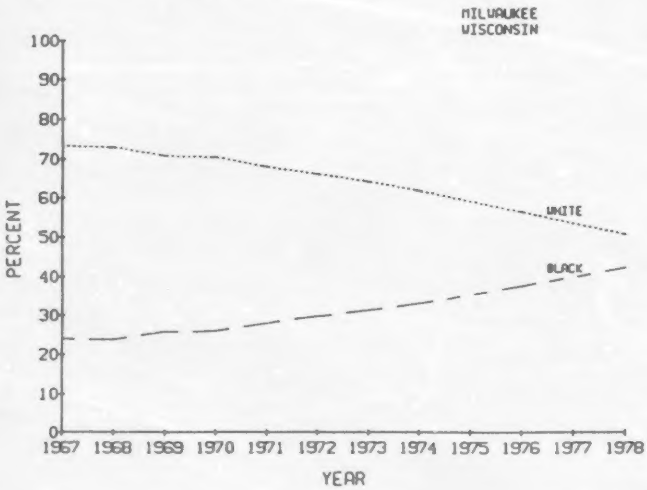
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.96	4.27	3.64	5.06	4.40	4.20
White for Black	61.15	59.35	67.65	65.95	65.31	63.74
Nonwhite for White	3.23	4.84	4.34	5.81	5.05	4.78
Nonblack for Black	61.56	59.92	69.19	67.16	66.14	64.52

---

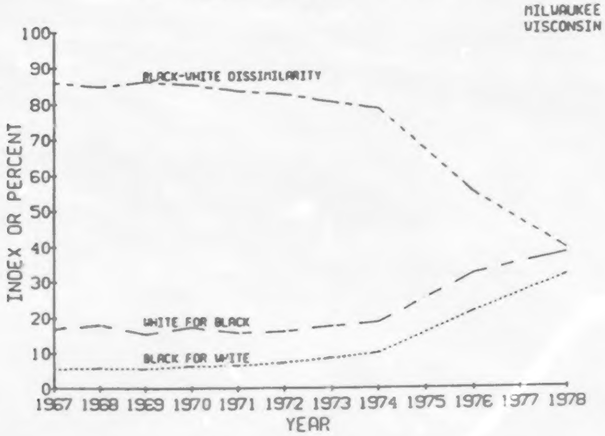
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	63690	62424	60112	58221	55513	51822	48405	45439	39258	33252
Black	4992	5254	5528	5935	6312	6510	6882	7040	7848	7985
Hispanic	1842	427	448	461	524	552	615	583	547	607
Asian	a	344	347	336	347	351	386	423	613	668
Am. Indian	a	1489	1843	1985	2197	2330	2545	2676	2722	2550
TOTAL	70524	69938	68278	66938	64893	61565	58833	56161	50988	45062

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	90.31	89.26	88.04	86.98	85.55	84.17	82.28	80.91	76.99	73.79
Black	7.08	7.51	8.10	8.87	9.73	10.57	11.70	12.54	15.39	17.72
Hispanic	2.61	0.61	0.66	0.69	0.81	0.90	1.05	1.04	1.07	1.35
Asian	a	0.49	0.51	0.50	0.53	0.57	0.66	0.75	1.20	1.48
Am. Indian	a	2.13	2.70	2.97	3.39	3.78	4.33	4.76	5.34	5.66
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	69.17	67.36	67.24	65.74	63.44	62.07	58.40	46.99	45.13	40.00
White vs. Nonwhite	60.79	57.91	55.84	55.16	53.01	50.59	47.36	39.06	37.79	32.94
Black vs. Nonblack	68.27	66.22	66.30	64.63	62.41	61.06	57.54	46.42	44.57	39.84

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	27.23	27.64	30.92	31.86	31.28	31.45	29.26	13.71	14.55	12.96
White vs. Nonwhite	23.61	23.20	24.59	25.93	25.03	24.65	22.86	12.39	13.15	10.66
Black vs. Nonblack	26.36	26.60	29.50	29.98	29.28	29.61	27.61	12.71	13.29	11.98

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	5.07	5.36	5.51	5.94	6.59	7.16	8.22	10.80	13.13	15.48
White for Black	64.74	63.68	59.90	58.28	57.92	57.03	57.82	69.70	65.70	64.48
Nonwhite for White	7.40	8.25	9.02	9.65	10.84	11.92	13.67	16.73	19.98	23.41
Nonblack for Black	68.42	67.89	64.79	63.81	63.84	62.94	63.92	76.34	73.36	72.42

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: MINNEAPOLIS, MN

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3144	2780	2776	2791	2654	2557
Black	101	91	120	140	150	164
Hispanic	12	9	6	8	11	12
Asian	a	14	15	14	13	16
Am. Indian	a	2	6	8	7	10
TOTAL	3257	2896	2923	2961	2835	2759

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	96.53	95.99	94.97	94.26	93.62	92.68
Black	3.10	3.14	4.11	4.73	5.29	5.94
Hispanic	0.37	0.31	0.21	0.27	0.39	0.43
Asian	a	0.48	0.51	0.47	0.46	0.58
Am. Indian	a	0.07	0.21	0.27	0.25	0.36
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	57.13	69.06	61.55	62.42	57.83	44.61
White vs. Nonwhite	53.48	55.49	54.20	53.64	52.39	39.59
Black vs. Nonblack	61.43	60.05	60.69	57.88	56.47	53.58

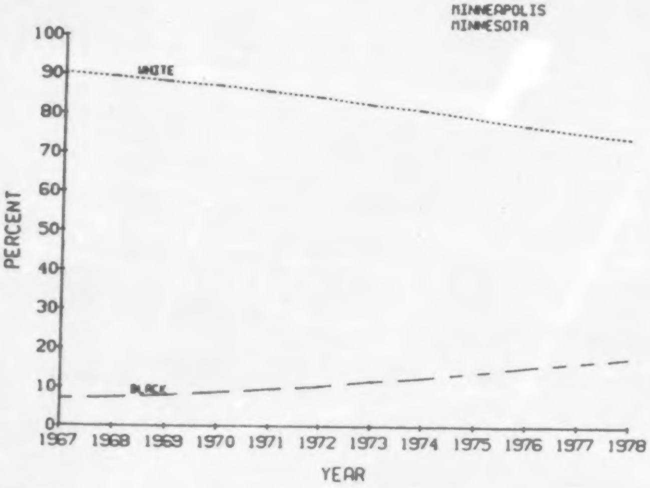
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.32	2.04	2.79	3.18	3.70	4.59
White for Black	92.07	90.89	89.22	87.25	87.49	88.34
Nonwhite for White	2.65	2.91	3.68	4.18	4.74	5.93
Nonblack for Black	92.35	91.31	89.58	87.97	88.69	89.46

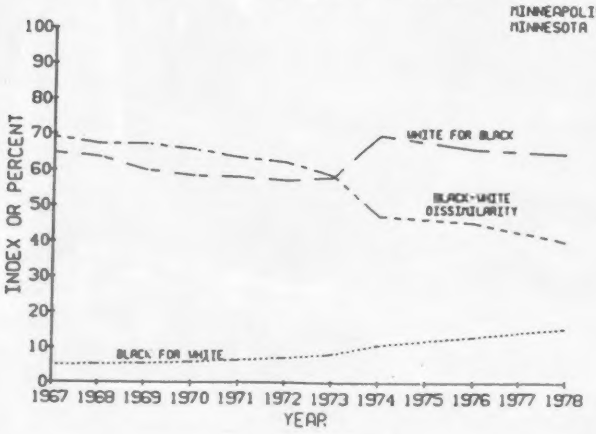
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT. MOBILE, AL - District includes all of Baldwin County

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	45472	44023	42620	38677	35548	35943	35222	34903	36326	36783
Black	32008	31441	30884	31034	30958	30255	29887	29399	28956	28272
Hispanic		0	0	41	55	47	45	48	33	75
Asian		0	0	25	22	14	18	21	74	106
Am. Indian		0	0	14	10	4	12	2	30	35
TOTAL	77480	75464	73504	69791	66593	66263	65184	64373	65419	65271

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	58.69	58.34	57.98	55.42	53.38	54.24	54.03	54.22	55.53	56.35
Black	41.31	41.66	42.02	44.47	46.49	45.66	45.85	45.67	44.26	43.31
Hispanic		0.00	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.11
Asian		0.00	0.00	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.16
Am. Indian		0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.05
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	88.81	88.81	75.71	69.79	51.83	52.64	52.84	55.23	58.18	59.34
White vs. Nonwhite	88.81	88.81	75.71	69.62	51.69	52.52	52.69	55.10	57.98	58.92
Black vs. Nonblack	88.81	88.81	75.71	69.79	51.82	52.65	52.86	55.22	58.13	59.31

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	84.30	84.30	66.90	56.21	37.68	39.24	39.30	41.19	43.99	45.21
White vs. Nonwhite	84.30	84.30	66.90	55.96	37.53	39.10	39.16	41.05	43.70	44.67
Black vs. Nonblack	84.30	84.30	66.90	56.19	37.67	39.25	39.31	41.18	43.95	45.18

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.07	6.54	13.91	19.48	28.96	27.74	27.82	26.85	24.78	23.73
White for Black	4.37	9.16	19.19	24.27	33.26	32.95	32.79	31.88	31.09	30.87
Nonwhite for White	3.07	6.54	13.91	19.63	29.12	27.86	27.97	26.99	25.04	24.15
Nonblack for Black	4.37	9.16	19.19	24.33	33.35	33.01	32.87	31.96	31.24	31.08

---

[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by extrapolation.

DISTRICT: MOBILE, AL - District includes all of Baldwin County

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1544	1524	1504	1411	1467	1416
Black	1164	1091	1023	1033	1015	983
Hispanic		0	0	1	2	0
Asian		0	2	1	1	0
Am. Indian		0	0	1	1	0
TOTAL	2708	2615	2529	2447	2486	2399

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	57.01	58.28	59.47	57.66	59.01	59.02
Black	42.99	41.72	40.45	42.21	40.83	40.98
Hispanic		0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.00
Asian		0.00	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.00
Am. Indian		0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	86.75	86.75	69.69	36.54	27.73	27.97
White vs Nonwhite	86.75	86.75	69.55	36.54	27.72	27.97
Black vs Nonblack	85.02	85.02	70.40	42.58	28.22	28.57

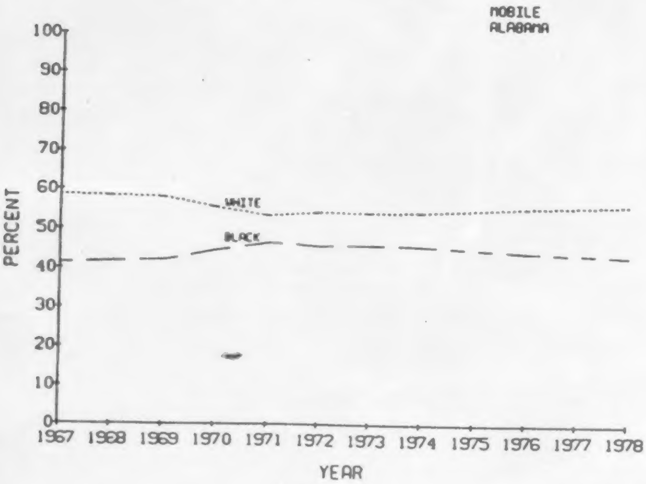
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

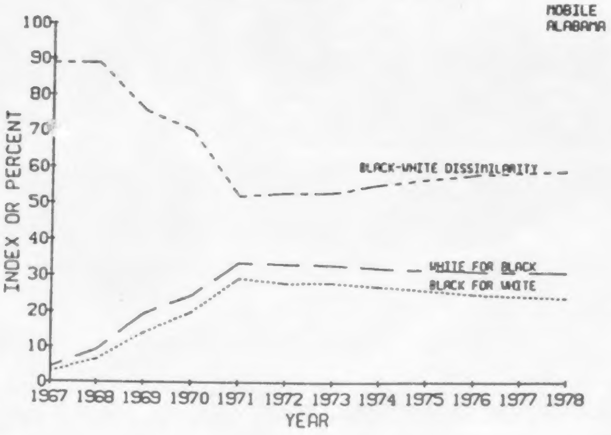
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.57	8.94	17.47	38.98	39.81	39.97
White for Black	7.83	14.37	26.37	52.96	57.90	57.87
Nonwhite for White	4.84	8.94	17.60	39.13	39.94	39.97
Nonblack for Black	7.82	14.37	26.38	53.04	58.09	57.87

---

[a] Data not available for 1967. Values derived by extrapolation

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: NASHVILLE, TN - District includes all of Davidson County

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	70913	71039	72563	71603	64114	61402	59322	57662	53665	50021
Black	22150	22561	23101	23473	23963	23866	23988	23420	23593	23445
Hispanic	0	49	60	101	36	38	69	108	102	121
Asian	[a]	53	77	85	61	82	117	149	265	384
Am. Indian	[a]	18	20	51	16	18	25	28	24	34
TOTAL	93063	93720	95821	95313	88190	85406	83521	81367	77649	74005

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	76.20	75.80	75.73	75.12	72.70	71.89	71.03	70.87	69.11	67.59
Black	23.80	24.07	24.11	24.63	27.17	27.94	28.72	28.78	30.38	31.68
Hispanic	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.13	0.16
Asian	[a]	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.18	0.34	0.52
Am. Indian	[a]	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	83.18	81.59	80.22	77.51	36.33	37.94	38.74	40.80	42.74	39.92
White vs. Nonwhite	83.18	81.20	79.73	76.74	36.22	37.79	38.42	40.37	42.24	39.34
Black vs. Nonblack	83.18	81.58	80.21	77.51	36.31	37.92	38.74	40.77	42.67	39.85

2. Coleman segregation indices

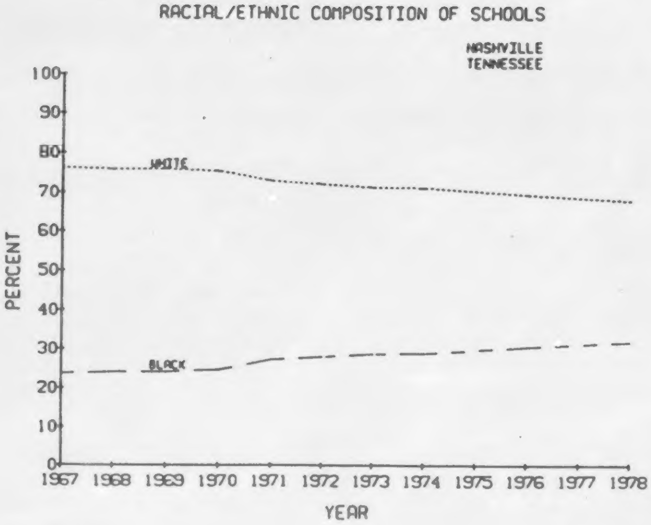
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	75.06	73.37	71.06	68.25	15.24	16.95	18.04	20.14	22.95	21.48
White vs. Nonwhite	75.06	72.92	70.46	67.35	15.16	16.83	17.84	19.83	22.53	20.96
Black vs. Nonblack	75.06	73.32	71.02	68.23	15.21	16.92	18.01	20.10	22.85	21.35

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

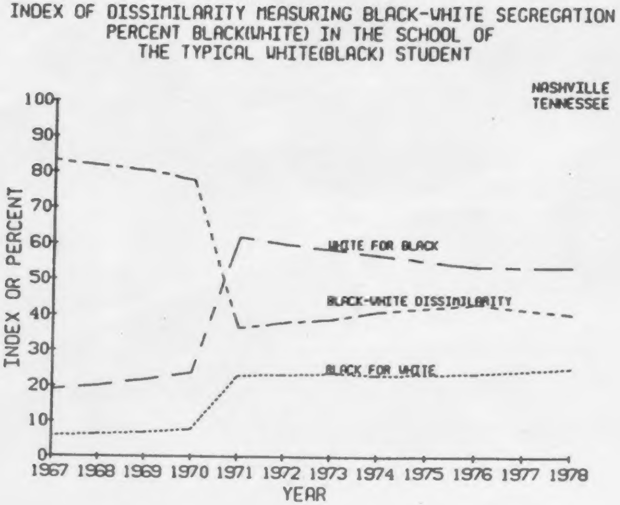
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	5.94	6.41	6.98	7.82	23.03	23.21	23.54	22.99	23.41	24.88
White for Black	19.00	20.18	21.92	23.86	61.63	59.71	58.22	56.60	53.26	53.08
Nonwhite for White	5.94	6.55	7.17	8.12	23.16	23.38	23.80	23.35	23.93	25.61
Nonblack for Black	19.00	20.26	21.99	23.95	61.75	59.86	58.44	56.90	53.71	53.73

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: NASHVILLE, TN - District includes all of Davidson County

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3120	2770	2902	2792	2605	2628
Black	786	747	808	803	781	790
Hispanic	0	1	2	1	2	1
Asian	a	0	1	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	3906	3518	3713	3596	3388	3419

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	79.88	78.74	78.16	77.64	76.89	76.86
Black	20.12	21.23	21.76	22.33	23.05	23.11
Hispanic	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.03
Asian	a	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	88.51	80.73	72.10	30.48	16.61	14.41
White vs. Nonwhite	88.51	80.75	71.81	30.43	16.60	14.34
Black vs. Nonblack	78.16	76.24	73.27	39.74	27.24	27.17

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.89	5.32	8.13	20.29	22.51	23.17
White for Black	30.46	33.22	39.14	71.53	75.52	76.82
Nonwhite for White	2.89	5.34	8.23	20.33	22.58	23.21
Nonblack for Black	30.46	33.26	39.15	71.53	75.55	76.82

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: NEWARK, NJ

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	16178	13716	11755	11188	9820	9638	8626	8294	7109	6096
Black	55219	55057	55995	56651	57358	56736	55460	54189	52013	46516
Hispanic	6494	7046	8057	10401	12318	11981	12275	12520	12260	12692
Asian	[a]	140	1410	215	144	116	293	299	288	256
Am. Indian	[a]	1	10	1	21	21	20	15	22	15
TOTAL	77891	75960	77227	78456	79661	78492	76674	75317	71692	65575

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	20.77	18.06	15.22	14.26	12.33	12.28	11.25	11.01	9.92	9.30
Black	70.89	72.48	72.51	72.21	72.00	72.28	72.33	71.95	72.55	70.94
Hispanic	8.34	9.28	10.43	13.26	15.46	15.26	16.01	16.62	17.10	19.35
Asian	[a]	0.18	1.83	0.27	0.18	0.15	0.38	0.40	0.40	0.39
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	73.70	78.81	79.42	80.52	80.51	81.53	80.93	82.87	83.29	83.72
White vs. Nonwhite	70.04	74.90	73.63	73.09	72.84	73.60	72.75	75.24	75.96	76.02
Black vs. Nonblack	66.52	70.59	70.66	69.71	68.88	68.84	67.55	68.10	68.86	68.78

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	54.07	60.20	58.41	58.74	57.23	61.12	60.43	64.12	66.51	68.94
White vs. Nonwhite	47.14	52.82	47.71	45.36	42.36	43.97	41.83	44.53	46.52	45.89
Black vs. Nonblack	47.30	51.64	51.57	50.37	49.66	49.91	49.16	50.37	51.71	53.55

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	31.26	27.14	27.41	26.48	27.19	24.53	24.77	22.39	20.55	18.07
White for Black	9.16	6.76	5.75	5.23	4.65	4.17	3.85	3.43	2.81	2.37
Nonwhite for White	41.88	38.66	44.33	46.85	50.54	49.15	51.63	49.36	48.18	49.08
Nonblack for Black	15.34	13.31	13.31	13.79	14.09	13.88	14.07	13.92	13.25	13.50

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: NEWARK, NJ

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2758	2145	2003	2300	2397	2281
Black	1109	1024	1042	1321	1480	1573
Hispanic	9	12	25	54	94	130
Asian	a	6	19	10	15	12
Am. Indian	a	0	0	2	0	0
TOTAL	3876	3187	3089	3687	3986	3996

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	71.16	67.30	64.84	62.38	60.14	57.08
Black	28.61	32.13	33.73	35.83	37.13	39.36
Hispanic	0.23	0.38	0.81	1.46	2.36	3.25
Asian	a	0.19	0.62	0.27	0.38	0.30
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	73.03	73.77	73.52	72.18	73.39	74.63
White vs. Nonwhite	72.84	73.42	73.00	71.03	71.78	73.17
Black vs. Nonblack	28.93	28.79	27.10	25.98	28.48	29.27

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	15.36	19.74	22.60	27.72	26.79	25.23
White for Black	66.82	62.93	61.08	59.76	57.42	53.37
Nonwhite for White	15.67	20.63	24.48	30.07	30.17	29.03
Nonblack for Black	67.07	63.38	62.03	61.12	59.40	56.25

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: NEWARK, NJ

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	53.59	61.68	56.86	54.60	54.44	54.94	55.92	59.90	62.59	63.20
Hispanic vs. Black	54.71	60.34	60.60	62.92	62.16	62.33	61.16	62.33	64.25	66.19
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	47.14	53.84	52.27	55.10	54.81	54.25	53.21	53.75	56.52	58.08

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	34.71	44.45	40.02	37.51	37.86	36.71	36.65	39.95	41.37	39.77
Hispanic vs. Black	24.05	30.33	29.90	35.09	38.25	36.60	36.88	38.12	40.73	44.52
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	13.76	20.35	17.87	22.29	26.72	23.02	23.85	25.41	28.67	32.05

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	45.48	51.40	50.65	51.04	49.76	49.87

C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

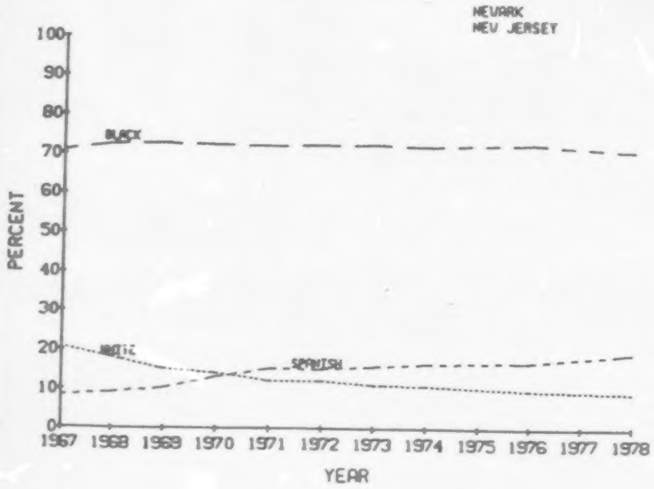
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	26.47	21.75	20.28	21.05	18.16	19.43	17.92	16.91	15.29	14.43
Black for Hispanic	52.58	50.18	49.69	45.92	43.44	45.52	45.37	44.67	43.28	39.81
Hispanic for White	10.63	11.17	13.90	19.57	22.77	24.16	25.50	25.53	26.37	30.05
Hispanic for Black	6.18	6.42	7.15	8.43	9.33	9.61	10.04	10.32	10.20	10.86

---

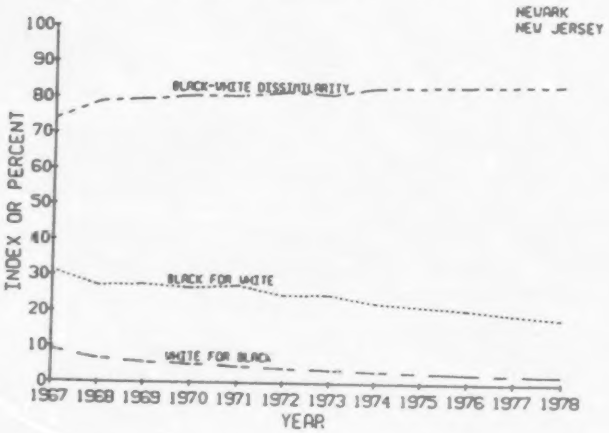
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

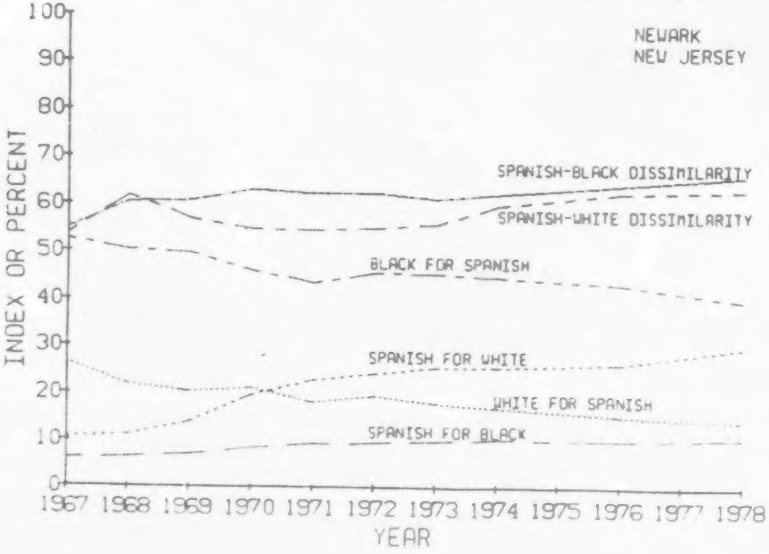
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: NEW HAVEN, CT

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	10129	9062	8635	7889	7485	6979	6387	5979	5185	4662
Black	9967	10745	11338	11664	12478	12338	12418	12355	12266	11587
Hispanic	1053	1302	1483	1680	1951	2097	2093	2281	2546	2733
Asian	a	67	113	72	66	76	70	77	79	67
Am. Indian	a	8	0	18	13	11	13	14	11	20
TOTAL	21149	21184	21569	21323	21993	21501	20981	20706	20087	19069

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	47.89	42.78	40.03	37.00	34.03	32.46	30.44	28.88	25.81	24.45
Black	47.13	50.72	52.57	54.70	56.74	57.38	59.19	59.67	61.06	60.76
Hispanic	4.98	6.15	6.88	7.88	8.87	9.75	9.98	11.02	12.67	14.33
Asian	a	0.32	0.52	0.34	0.30	0.35	0.33	0.37	0.39	0.35
Am. Indian	a	0.04	0.00	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.10
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	50.68	53.21	52.70	54.69	57.76	58.31	58.07	58.99	59.94	60.91
White vs. Nonwhite	50.03	51.30	50.73	52.60	55.42	55.81	55.59	56.38	56.80	58.35
Black vs. Nonblack	46.85	48.48	46.96	47.81	49.14	49.02	48.46	48.29	49.35	48.70

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	35.59	36.71	35.98	36.81	38.80	39.54	39.65	39.83	43.49	43.28
White vs. Nonwhite	34.47	34.31	33.59	33.75	35.23	35.57	35.69	35.98	37.75	37.24
Black vs. Nonblack	31.29	31.62	30.16	30.48	31.61	31.82	32.28	31.76	34.58	34.06

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	30.33	32.07	33.67	34.62	34.73	34.69	33.61	35.81	33.73	34.11
White for Black	30.83	27.04	25.64	23.41	20.83	19.62	18.31	17.33	14.26	13.73
Nonwhite for White	34.15	37.59	39.82	41.74	42.73	43.51	44.73	45.53	46.18	47.42
Nonblack for Black	36.33	33.70	33.13	31.49	29.59	29.05	27.64	27.52	25.47	25.87

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in [illegible]

DISTRICT: NEW HAVEN, CT

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1141	906	956	911	973	941
Black	197	170	213	208	271	254
Hispanic	4	3	10	11	21	19
Asian	a	1	2	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	2	1
TOTAL	1342	1080	1181	1130	1267	1215

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	85.02	83.89	80.95	80.62	76.80	77.45
Black	14.68	15.74	18.04	18.41	21.39	20.91
Hispanic	0.30	0.28	0.85	0.97	1.66	1.56
Asian	a	0.09	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.08
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	51.44	54.25	50.59	55.75	55.51	57.02
White vs. Nonwhite	51.64	53.15	50.45	55.35	54.92	57.09
Black vs. Nonblack	29.63	29.77	29.03	28.15	28.55	26.45

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	9.70	9.36	11.27	10.84	12.50	12.16
White for Black	81.32	78.81	76.05	75.01	71.25	71.37
Nonwhite for White	9.86	9.72	11.97	11.51	13.84	13.44
Nonblack for Black	81.63	79.19	77.13	75.98	73.16	73.02

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT: NEW HAVEN, CT

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	58.56	50.42	53.62	50.17	50.79	52.25	54.33	56.28	49.92	54.33
Hispanic vs. Black	42.38	41.73	42.13	41.81	43.97	44.94	48.41	48.65	46.67	51.68
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	44.78	39.49	43.34	42.13	43.01	42.73	45.83	46.80	44.73	50.31

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	23.83	22.52	26.28	27.06	29.84	31.50	33.07	35.67	32.00	38.41
Hispanic vs. Black	11.53	11.08	11.37	13.01	14.23	15.46	17.03	18.31	18.91	22.67
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	6.58	5.88	6.89	7.52	8.58	9.79	11.35	13.09	12.38	16.30

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	44.59	41.27	44.07	40.95	40.96	40.09

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

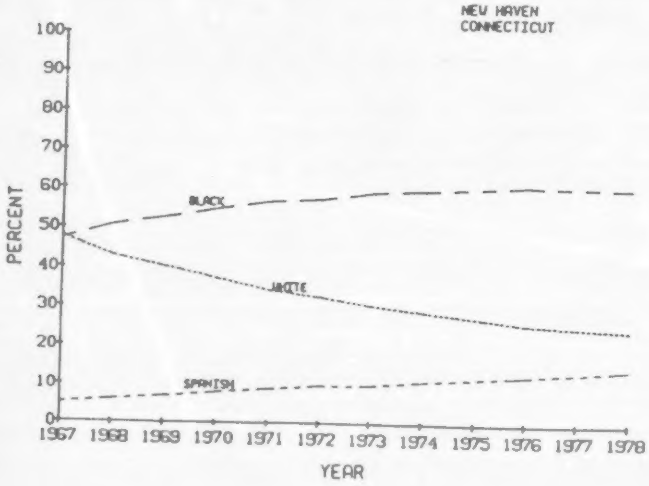
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	36.68	35.65	32.34	31.48	29.01	27.45	26.21	24.15	23.89	21.43
Black for Hispanic	52.08	52.35	53.83	53.27	53.99	53.67	53.32	52.89	52.34	49.97
Hispanic for White	3.81	5.12	5.55	6.70	7.56	8.25	8.59	9.21	11.73	12.56
Hispanic for Black	5.50	6.34	7.04	7.67	8.44	9.12	8.99	9.77	10.86	11.79

---

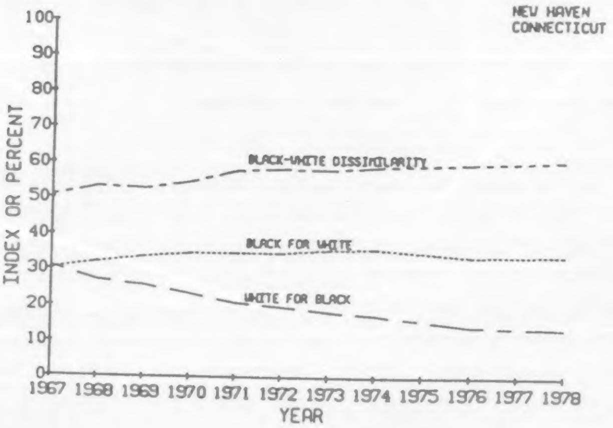
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

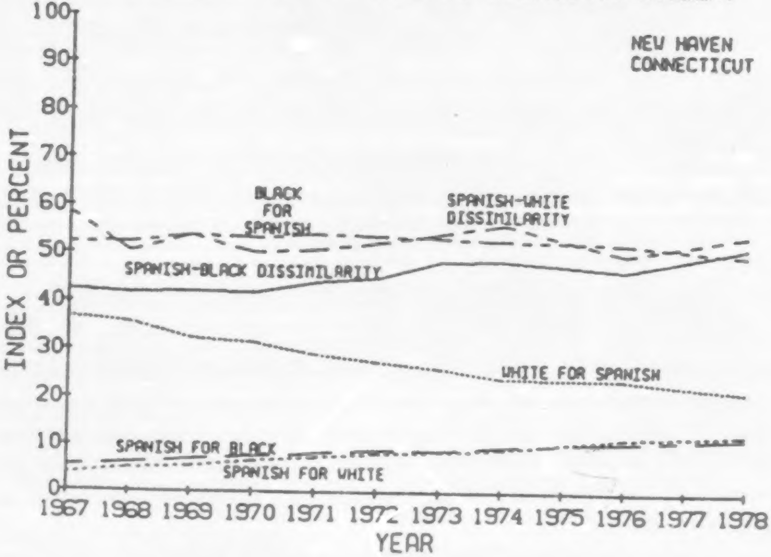
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: NEW ORLEANS, LA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	36774	34673	33459	31406	28323	24535	20879	18013	15176	12639
Black	72087	74378	75259	76388	76847	77504	76284	74233	74079	73393
Hispanic	0	1451	1645	1830	2054	1622	1445	1457	1672	1246
Asian	[a]	174	186	154	153	141	195	186	1117	1407
Am. Indian	[a]	107	115	78	56	37	25	38	158	29
TOTAL	108861	110783	110664	109856	107433	103839	98828	93927	92202	88714

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	33.78	31.30	30.23	28.59	26.36	23.63	21.13	19.18	16.46	14.25
Black	66.22	67.14	68.01	69.53	71.53	74.64	77.19	79.03	80.34	82.73
Hispanic	0.00	1.31	1.49	1.67	1.91	1.56	1.46	1.55	1.81	1.40
Asian	[a]	0.16	0.17	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.20	0.20	1.21	1.59
Am. Indian	[a]	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.17	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	85.16	83.42	81.80	80.03	77.63	77.94	76.08	76.41	75.81	74.15
White vs. Nonwhite	85.16	81.64	79.86	78.33	76.05	76.62	74.85	75.21	73.35	71.87
Black vs. Nonblack	85.16	83.19	81.53	79.53	76.96	76.77	74.85	74.79	74.07	72.52

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	73.72	70.96	68.65	65.96	61.85	60.34	55.62	52.80	48.20	42.48
White vs. Nonwhite	73.72	67.80	65.49	63.08	59.05	58.05	53.54	50.59	43.10	38.18
Black vs. Nonblack	73.72	70.76	68.31	65.36	61.10	59.36	54.63	51.70	48.46	43.75

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	17.40	19.01	20.72	23.05	26.59	28.95	33.56	36.57	39.90	45.49
White for Black	8.88	8.86	9.21	9.48	9.80	9.16	9.18	8.87	8.17	7.83
Nonwhite for White	17.40	22.12	24.08	26.36	30.16	32.04	36.65	39.93	47.53	53.01
Nonblack for Black	8.88	9.61	10.14	10.55	11.07	10.31	10.35	10.13	10.13	9.71

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: NEW ORLEANS, LA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2235	1937	1918	1843	1748	1669
Black	2462	2287	2329	2374	2414	2262
Hispanic	0	8	8	8	10	13
Asian	[a]	3	2	3	2	6
Am. Indian	[a]	0	1	28	1	1
TOTAL	4697	4235	4258	4256	4175	3951

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	47.58	45.74	45.04	43.30	41.87	42.24
Black	52.42	54.00	54.70	55.78	57.82	57.25
Hispanic	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.24	0.33
Asian	[a]	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.15
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.02	0.66	0.02	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	97.50	95.19	91.15	79.96	76.17	59.45
White vs. Nonwhite	97.50	94.82	90.93	80.01	75.86	59.21
Black vs. Nonblack	82.18	78.56	73.95	60.65	55.04	25.97

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

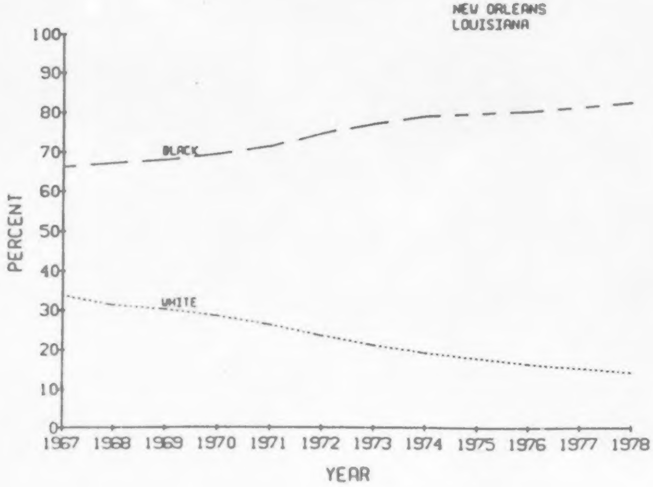
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.05	3.90	7.80	22.17	27.49	54.34
White for Black	16.79	18.72	20.91	26.31	28.73	40.47
Nonwhite for White	2.05	4.34	8.24	22.56	27.93	54.97
Nonblack for Black	16.79	18.88	21.07	27.61	28.91	40.94

---

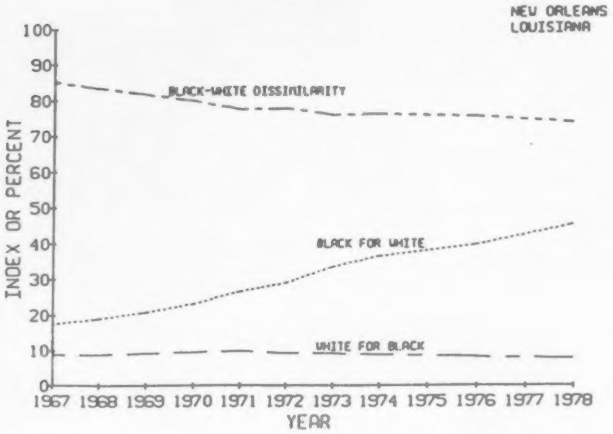
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: NEW YORK CITY, NY

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[b]	1976	1978
White	528661	467363	452827	436457	424418	400495	380631	363074	327960	286318
Black	331101	334841	375997	393516	402825	405177	403907	405112	407523	384735
Hispanic	242042	244302	269739	292664	304927	298903	297981	302801	312441	294792
Asian	a	15753	17004	17115	19181	20474	21955	23916	27837	32377
Am. Indian	a	1526	303	607	364	400	446	485	564	525
TOTAL	1101804	1063787	1115870	1140359	1151715	1125449	1104920	1095388	1076325	998947

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	47.98	43.93	40.58	38.27	36.85	35.59	34.45	33.15	30.47	28.68
Black	30.05	31.48	33.70	34.51	34.98	36.00	36.56	36.98	37.86	38.51
Hispanic	21.97	22.97	24.17	25.66	26.48	26.56	26.97	27.64	29.03	29.51
Asian	a	1.48	1.52	1.50	1.67	1.82	1.99	2.18	2.59	3.24
Am. Indian	a	0.14	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	62.15	64.31	64.63	65.83	66.68	67.63	69.06	69.52	70.43	70.23
White vs. Nonwhite	63.57	65.67	65.30	66.30	66.65	67.15	67.77	67.69	67.53	66.42
Black vs. Nonblack	46.61	47.21	47.16	46.50	46.63	47.11	48.00	48.13	48.39	49.00

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	48.04	50.96	51.18	52.11	52.56	53.18	54.58	55.15	56.30	55.63
White vs. Nonwhite	48.33	50.40	49.26	49.50	48.97	48.91	49.35	48.86	47.89	45.75
Black vs. Nonblack	29.08	30.59	30.80	30.25	30.29	30.73	31.48	31.82	32.52	33.12

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	16.29	16.62	17.90	18.10	18.29	18.57	18.35	18.37	18.42	19.00
White for Black	26.01	23.19	21.56	20.07	19.27	18.36	17.29	16.46	14.82	14.15
Nonwhite for White	26.88	27.81	30.15	31.18	32.23	32.91	33.21	34.22	36.24	38.70
Nonblack for Black	49.61	47.56	45.88	45.68	45.33	44.33	43.48	42.96	41.93	41.12

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data not available for 1974. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT: NEW YORK CITY, NY

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	50401	47106	50588	54530	50116	49404
Black	5281	4079	4356	4672	4742	4884
Hispanic	870	464	562	805	1008	1239
Asian	[a]	137	154	212	223	243
Am. Indian	[a]	46	8	10	6	18
TOTAL	56552	51832	55668	60229	56095	55788

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	89.12	90.88	90.87	90.54	89.34	88.56
Black	9.34	7.87	7.82	7.76	8.45	8.75
Hispanic	1.54	0.90	1.01	1.34	1.80	2.22
Asian	[a]	0.26	0.28	0.35	0.40	0.44
Am. Indian	[a]	0.09	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	75.77	75.22	75.22	77.01	79.01	79.26
White vs. Nonwhite	74.29	73.62	73.30	75.93	77.11	77.68
Black vs. Nonblack	36.57	33.52	33.06	31.78	32.48	32.99

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.06	2.86	2.87	2.88	2.75	2.72
White for Black	78.36	86.26	86.61	86.43	84.41	83.90
Nonwhite for White	4.40	3.51	3.66	3.85	3.83	3.93
Nonblack for Black	79.60	87.64	87.77	87.92	86.44	86.27

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: NEW YORK CITY, NY

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[c]	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	69.56	72.87	72.22	72.07	72.04	71.86	71.91	71.40	70.38	69.61
Hispanic vs. Black	43.68	46.02	46.85	45.52	45.58	45.19	45.19	45.13	45.00	45.71
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	54.35	56.92	55.68	54.01	53.32	52.48	52.03	51.26	49.72	48.95

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	54.09	60.18	59.39	59.57	59.27	59.03	59.20	58.65	57.54	56.07
Hispanic vs. Black	25.37	28.07	28.66	27.40	27.25	27.14	27.16	27.32	27.63	28.69
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	29.00	31.76	31.04	30.06	29.64	29.07	28.85	28.46	27.69	27.56

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	43.74	42.98	41.48	39.58	38.82	38.29

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

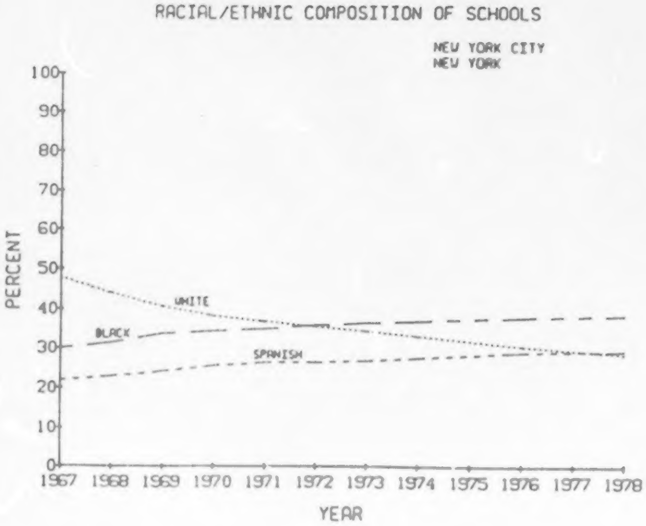
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	23.13	18.74	18.19	17.18	16.91	16.54	16.10	15.89	15.48	15.24
Black for Hispanic	32.28	32.29	32.65	33.31	33.22	33.85	34.03	33.84	33.46	32.88
Hispanic for White	10.59	9.80	10.83	11.52	12.15	12.34	12.61	13.32	14.75	15.68
Hispanic for Black	23.59	23.56	23.42	24.77	25.15	24.97	25.10	25.28	25.65	25.19

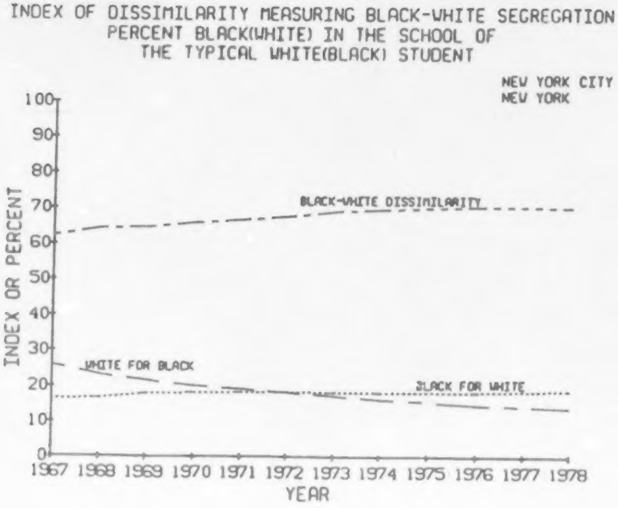
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

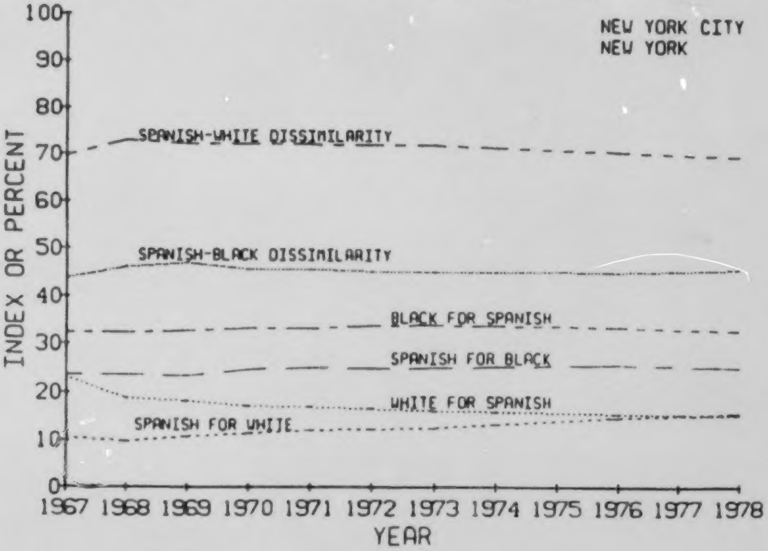
[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

[c] Data not available for 1974. Values derived by interpolation.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS
NEW YORK CITY
NEW YORK
PERCENT
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
WHITE
BLACK
SPANISH
1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978
YEAR


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT
NEW YORK CITY
NEW YORK
INDEX OR PERCENT
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
BLACK-WHITE DISSIMILARITY
WHITE FOR BLACK
BLACK FOR WHITE
1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978
YEAR

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT NORFOLK, VA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	33563	31824	33689	29644	25830	24024	24204	22595	20374	17564
Black	21538	23499	24984	24757	24341	24120	25213	24552	24046	22778
Hispanic	0	209	252	229	241	216	300	294	211	177
Asian	a	387	392	419	314	287	633	770	1293	1347
Am. Indian	a	110	112	68	65	54	54	47	47	45
TOTAL	55101	56029	59429	55117	50791	48701	50404	48258	45971	41911

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	60.91	56.80	56.69	53.78	50.86	49.33	48.02	46.82	44.32	41.91
Black	39.09	41.94	42.04	44.92	47.92	49.53	50.02	50.88	52.31	54.35
Hispanic	0.00	0.37	0.42	0.42	0.47	0.44	0.60	0.61	0.46	0.42
Asian	a	0.69	0.66	0.76	0.62	0.59	1.26	1.60	2.81	3.21
Am. Indian	a	0.20	0.19	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.11
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	84.92	85.54	82.37	58.44	15.30	14.09	15.78	14.87	14.68	14.88
White vs. Nonwhite	84.92	83.17	79.99	56.90	14.70	13.71	15.99	14.95	14.09	14.48
Black vs. Nonblack	84.92	85.45	82.34	58.37	15.53	14.19	14.98	14.25	14.78	14.45

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	80.00	79.50	74.48	47.30	4.01	3.58	3.75	3.65	3.72	3.52
White vs. Nonwhite	80.00	76.04	71.19	45.24	3.74	3.38	3.86	3.60	3.35	3.15
Black vs. Nonblack	80.00	79.42	74.44	47.31	4.09	3.65	3.40	3.52	3.92	3.67

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	7.82	8.52	10.67	23.62	46.02	47.77	48.21	49.13	50.53	52.59
White for Black	12.18	11.54	14.38	28.28	48.84	47.58	46.28	45.22	42.82	40.55
Nonwhite for White	7.82	10.35	12.48	25.31	47.31	48.96	49.98	51.26	53.82	56.26
Nonblack for Black	12.18	11.95	14.81	29.03	49.94	48.63	48.28	47.39	45.82	43.98

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: NORFOLK, VA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1645	1482	1493	1486	1472	1400
Black	865	711	763	773	766	724
Hispanic	0	0	2	3	2	2
Asian	a	0	1	1	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2510	2193	2259	2263	2240	2126

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	65.54	67.58	66.09	65.66	65.71	65.85
Black	34.46	32.42	33.78	34.16	34.20	34.05
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.13	0.09	0.09
Asian	a	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	85.27	81.47	75.63	34.03	17.74	15.39
White vs. Nonwhite	85.27	81.47	75.33	33.92	17.72	15.21
Black vs Nonblack	75.37	71.15	63.37	34.89	14.25	15.00

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

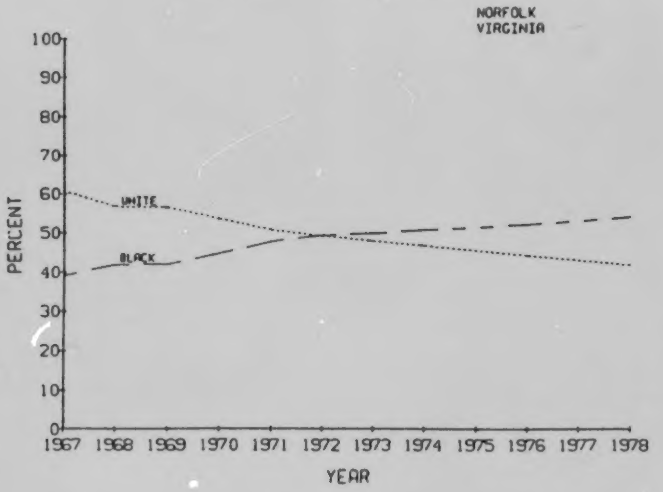
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	7.50	9.02	12.57	33.00	33.17	33.48
White for Black	27.43	33.54	40.12	61.93	64.75	64.56
Nonwhite for White	7.50	9.02	12.76	33.18	33.26	33.59
Nonblack for Black	27.43	33.54	40.17	62.13	64.83	64.63

---

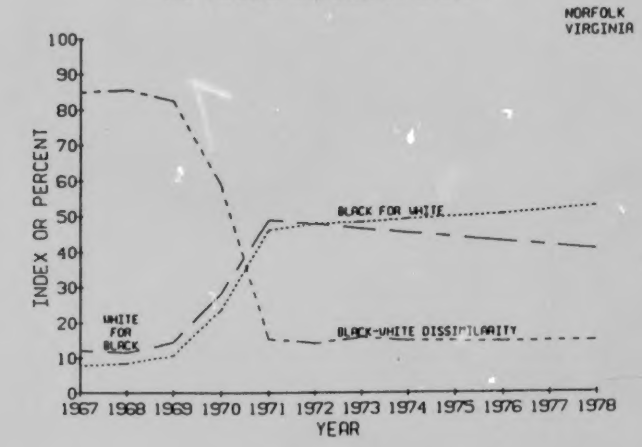
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT N. LITTLE ROCK, AR

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	9894	9925	9998	9976	9705	9249	8748	9144	8526	7980
Black	2848	2876	2983	2970	2936	2893	2820	2894	3057	3128
Hispanic	29	25	8	10	16	14	21	17	23	28
Asian	[a]	19	15	14	19	13	14	19	33	33
Am. Indian	[a]	17	7	9	5	2	7	5	3	7
TOTAL	12771	12862	13011	12979	12681	12171	11610	12079	11642	11176

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	77.47	77.17	76.84	76.86	76.53	75.99	75.35	75.70	73.23	71.40
Black	22.30	22.36	22.93	22.88	23.15	23.77	24.29	23.96	26.26	27.99
Hispanic	0.23	0.19	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.12	0.18	0.14	0.20	0.25
Asian	[a]	0.15	0.12	0.11	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.28	0.30
Am. Indian	[a]	0.13	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	81.55	79.68	71.19	52.72	52.80	11.39	9.90	11.87	13.44	11.99
White vs Nonwhite	81.10	78.70	70.78	52.27	52.36	11.63	9.84	11.77	13.50	11.96
Black vs. Nonblack	81.44	79.48	71.10	52.68	52.72	11.29	9.88	11.85	13.33	11.96

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	77.10	74.51	62.79	43.01	44.27	3.28	1.17	1.58	2.58	2.16
White vs. Nonwhite	76.33	72.95	62.19	42.40	43.74	3.38	1.15	1.55	2.53	2.16
Black vs. Nonblack	77.05	74.40	62.69	43.01	44.09	3.15	1.17	1.58	2.57	2.13

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	5.09	5.67	8.52	13.04	12.90	22.99	24.01	23.58	25.58	27.38
White for Black	17.68	19.56	28.56	43.81	42.63	73.50	74.47	74.51	71.35	69.85
Nonwhite for White	5.33	6.18	8.76	13.33	13.20	23.20	24.37	23.92	26.09	27.98
Nonblack for Black	17.84	19.88	28.76	43.93	42.97	73.83	74.82	74.84	71.85	70.48

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT N LITTLE ROCK, AR

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	435	393	424	418	437	438
Black	134	129	145	129	125	127
Hispanic	0	1	0	0	0	0
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	569	523	569	547	562	565

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	76.45	75.14	74.52	76.42	77.76	77.52
Black	23.55	24.67	25.48	23.58	22.24	22.48
Hispanic	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	81.53	65.88	43.74	20.93	22.59	21.56
White vs. Nonwhite	81.53	65.36	43.74	20.93	22.59	21.56
Black vs. Nonblack	79.23	73.45	59.10	39.06	41.03	12.01

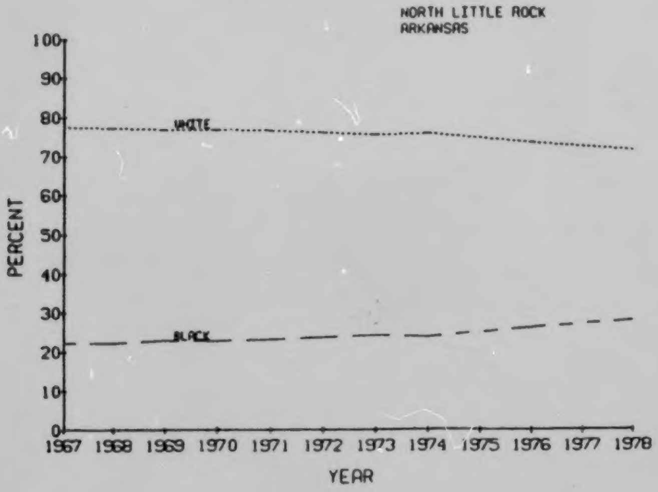
D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

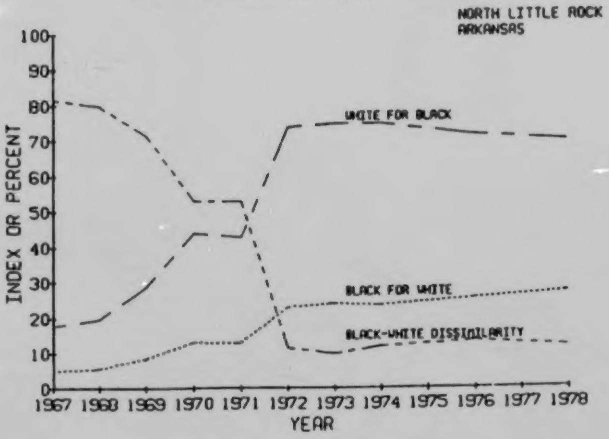
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	5.24	10.41	18.38	23.79	22.21	22.12
White for Black	22.27	33.19	54.67	76.69	78.23	77.13
Nonwhite for White	5.24	10.73	18.38	23.79	22.21	22.12
Nonblack for Black	22.27	33.21	54.67	76.69	78.23	77.13

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: OAKLAND, CA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	22865	19835	17774	19215	15617	16048	14409	11011	8766	6979
Black	35693	35386	35248	38567	37517	39121	37819	36679	35879	35096
Hispanic	10013	5241	5142	5940	5267	5412	4554	4363	4171	3987
Asian	a	3326	3234	3743	3259	3986	3542	3021	3955	5178
Am. Indian	a	314	281	365	328	622	379	473	450	428
TOTAL	68571	64102	61679	67830	61988	65189	60703	55547	53221	51668

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	33.35	30.94	28.82	28.33	25.19	24.62	23.74	19.82	16.47	13.50
Black	52.05	55.20	57.15	56.86	60.52	60.01	62.30	66.03	67.42	67.93
Hispanic	14.60	8.18	8.34	8.76	8.50	8.30	7.50	7.85	7.84	7.72
Asian	a	5.19	5.24	5.52	5.26	6.11	5.84	5.44	7.43	10.02
Am. Indian	a	0.49	0.46	0.54	0.53	0.95	0.62	0.85	0.85	0.83
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	65.37	68.85	67.06	65.72	64.44	66.13	65.83	65.45	67.95	70.55
White vs. Nonwhite	57.34	61.31	59.10	57.62	57.56	58.81	59.93	60.00	63.24	66.65
Black vs. Nonblack	58.62	60.83	59.97	58.49	57.75	58.79	58.55	57.64	57.12	56.60

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	50.49	54.01	51.38	48.18	47.06	46.54	46.05	45.75	44.89	44.05
White vs. Nonwhite	39.31	42.63	40.25	37.04	37.13	36.15	37.20	36.75	36.53	36.31
Black vs. Nonblack	43.75	46.17	44.86	41.88	40.76	41.06	39.92	39.37	37.14	35.04

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	24.71	24.19	26.44	28.19	30.54	30.70	32.24	34.04	35.47	36.96
White for Black	15.83	13.56	13.33	14.04	12.71	12.59	12.28	10.22	8.67	7.36
Nonwhite for White	40.45	39.62	42.53	45.12	47.03	48.14	47.89	50.71	53.02	55.44
Nonblack for Black	26.97	24.11	23.63	25.07	23.39	23.57	22.65	20.59	20.48	20.37

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: OAKLAND, CA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2355	1917	1878	1877	1720	1620
Black	615	574	607	663	663	754
Hispanic	176	50	38	52	51	58
Asian	a	96	87	91	103	107
Am. Indian	a	0	1	2	2	6
TOTAL	3146	2637	2611	2685	2539	2545

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	74.86	72.70	71.93	69.91	67.74	63.65
Black	19.55	21.77	23.25	24.69	26.11	29.63
Hispanic	5.59	1.90	1.46	1.94	2.01	2.28
Asian	a	3.64	3.33	3.39	4.06	4.20
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.24
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	67.30	71.93	71.24	72.29	71.84	74.62
White vs. Nonwhite	62.12	67.13	65.90	67.06	66.00	69.13
Black vs. Nonblack	33.40	32.33	32.24	32.60	32.76	31.26

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	9.27	9.26	9.91	9.65	10.66	10.84
White for Black	69.09	66.40	65.64	64.09	61.28	56.54
Nonwhite for White	14.57	14.20	15.23	14.53	16.66	17.03
Nonblack for Black	74.22	71.65	70.03	68.49	66.45	61.85

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: OAKLAND, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	41.43	50.50	51.59	49.96	51.95	53.15	57.65	58.45	64.87	72.00
Hispanic vs. Black	51.36	47.96	50.14	47.14	47.11	50.69	49.92	49.78	48.56	47.37
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	38.72	37.43	40.44	38.25	39.86	41.38	43.63	44.03	44.61	45.20

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	20.56	26.00	25.19	26.04	27.48	30.66	32.88	35.16	44.87	57.26
Hispanic vs. Black	26.58	17.81	19.03	17.04	16.12	17.43	15.57	15.69	17.66	19.88
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	11.42	7.05	8.56	8.19	8.63	9.80	9.76	10.36	12.93	16.14

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	34.26	34.42	37.91	38.21	36.47	42.57

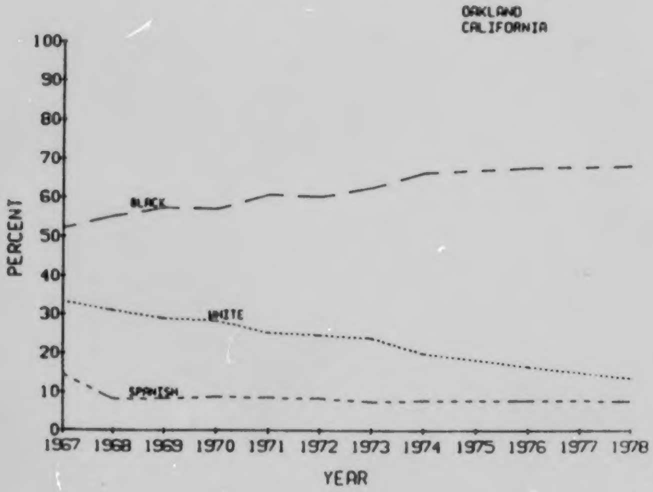
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	35.94	29.97	28.65	27.43	24.17	22.91	21.05	17.71	12.72	7.72
Black for Hispanic	39.71	47.99	47.83	48.79	52.03	49.49	53.95	56.48	56.90	57.35
Hispanic for White	15.74	7.92	8.29	8.48	8.15	7.73	6.65	7.02	6.05	5.08
Hispanic for Black	11.14	7.11	6.98	7.51	7.30	6.85	6.50	6.72	6.61	6.50

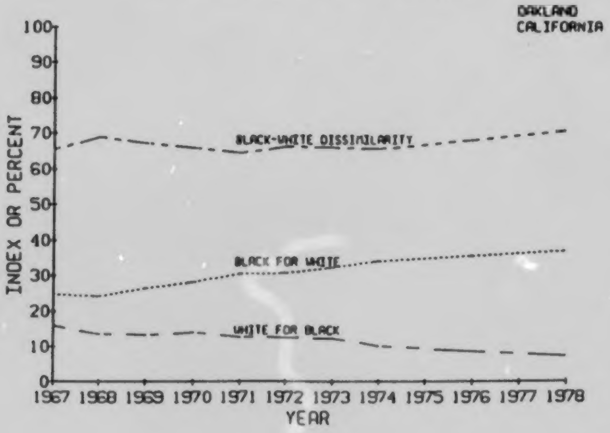
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

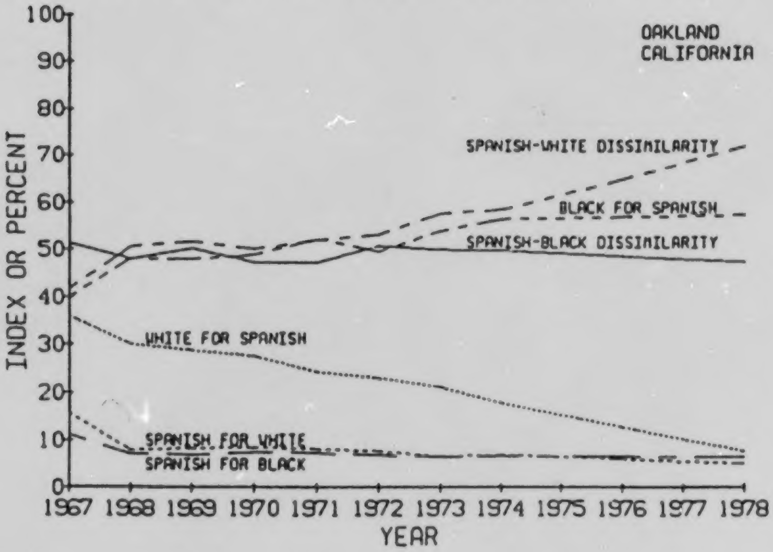


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT OKLAHOMA CITY OK

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	59027	58472	53470	50495	49571	42224	37461	34568	29319	26674
Black	16078	16255	16585	16109	16319	15869	14442	14697	14935	15134
Hispanic	0	0	879	902	1009	628	672	837	1151	1265
Asian	a	0	112	123	113	67	67	83	487	522
Am. Indian	a	0	1899	2413	2129	1487	1399	1530	1619	1646
TOTAL	75105	74727	72945	70042	69141	60275	54041	51715	47511	45241

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	78.59	78.25	73.30	72.09	71.70	70.05	69.32	66.84	61.71	58.96
Black	21.41	21.75	22.74	23.00	23.60	26.33	26.72	28.42	31.43	33.45
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	1.20	1.29	1.46	1.04	1.24	1.62	2.42	2.80
Asian	a	0.00	0.15	0.18	0.16	0.11	0.12	0.16	1.02	1.15
Am. Indian	a	0.00	2.60	3.45	3.08	2.47	2.59	2.96	3.41	3.64
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	94.43	88.58	82.93	81.59	78.27	28.25	25.99	23.89	26.04	25.27
White vs Nonwhite	94.43	88.58	71.51	68.47	66.65	26.82	24.38	22.34	22.58	22.09
Black vs Nonblack	94.43	88.58	82.81	81.44	78.01	27.88	25.62	23.60	26.07	25.34

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	91.62	84.47	78.14	76.21	71.26	9.60	7.97	6.79	8.16	7.89
White vs Nonwhite	91.62	84.47	64.47	60.48	57.80	9.14	7.39	6.10	6.75	6.66
Black vs Nonblack	91.62	84.47	78.01	76.08	70.98	9.23	7.66	6.57	8.04	7.91

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	1.79	3.38	4.97	5.47	6.71	23.83	24.64	26.58	29.07	31.08
White for Black	6.59	12.15	16.02	17.13	20.40	63.40	63.90	62.51	57.07	54.78
Nonwhite for White	1.79	3.38	9.49	11.03	11.95	27.21	28.41	31.13	35.71	38.31
Nonblack for Black	6.59	12.15	16.99	18.42	22.17	66.87	67.66	66.88	63.05	61.28

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT OKLAHOMA CITY, OK

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2356	2145	2139	2081	2000	1711
Black	511	490	512	558	619	544
Hispanic	0	0	12	13	12	12
Asian	a	0	3	2	6	5
Am. Indian	a	0	22	45	47	50
TOTAL	2867	2635	2688	2699	2684	2322

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	82.18	81.40	79.58	77.10	74.52	73.69
Black	17.82	18.60	19.05	20.67	23.06	23.43
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.48	0.45	0.52
Asian	a	0.00	0.1[illegible]	0.07	0.22	0.22
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.82	1.67	1.75	2.15
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	91.42	57.39	46.39	37.51	30.42	19.24
White vs. Nonwhite	91.42	57.39	44.55	36.51	30.82	18.92
Black vs. Nonblack	87.12	75.68	67.78	63.35	58.80	21.42

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

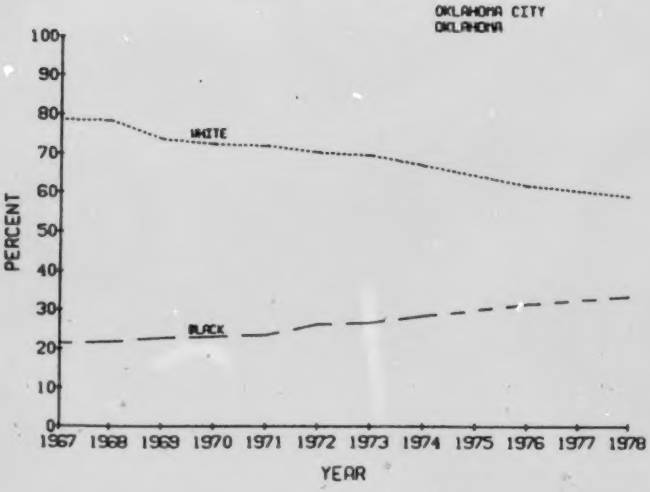
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.94	10.18	13.42	16.98	20.72	22.34
White for Black	29.79	53.95	62.80	67.61	68.86	72.14
Nonwhite for White	1.94	10.18	14.84	19.25	22.98	25.19
Nonblack for Black	29.79	53.95	63.79	69.06	71.48	74.88

---

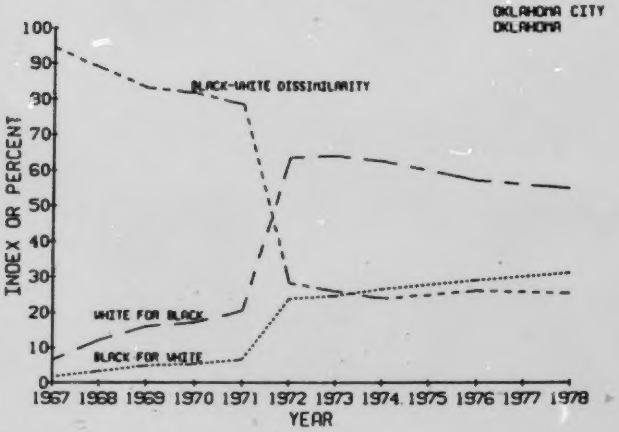
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: OMAHA, NE

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	49966	49956	49582	50381	50352	49384	46923	45309	39877	36006
Black	10842	11284	11547	11786	12071	12220	11962	12054	11805	11962
Hispanic	298	833	940	890	989	1010	1022	1126	1005	1017
Asian	[a]	119	144	138	154	160	180	194	270	324
Am. Indian	[a]	239	268	321	365	351	415	423	438	444
TOTAL	61106	62431	62481	63516	63931	63125	60502	59106	53395	49753

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	81.77	80.02	79.36	79.32	78.76	78.23	77.56	76.66	74.68	72.37
Black	17.74	18.07	18.48	18.56	18.88	19.36	19.77	20.39	22.11	24.04
Hispanic	0.49	1.33	1.50	1.40	1.55	1.60	1.69	1.91	1.88	2.04
Asian	[a]	0.19	0.23	0.22	0.24	0.25	0.30	0.33	0.51	0.65
Am. Indian	[a]	0.38	0.43	0.51	0.57	0.56	0.69	0.72	0.82	0.89
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	79.61	79.18	77.60	76.83	75.26	74.16	73.61	67.97	30.00	30.70
White vs. Nonwhite	78.39	73.24	70.86	70.45	68.29	67.10	66.17	59.94	26.57	27.19
Black vs. Nonblack	79.43	78.79	77.25	76.46	74.90	73.87	73.33	68.00	30.15	30.77

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	65.63	66.60	65.51	65.43	61.98	58.07	56.65	51.44	10.83	11.65
White vs. Nonwhite	64.35	60.52	58.64	58.75	54.96	51.36	49.49	44.28	9.33	9.89
Black vs. Nonblack	64.99	65.82	64.75	64.44	61.06	57.26	55.84	50.74	10.53	11.48

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	6.08	6.01	6.36	6.40	7.18	8.13	8.59	9.95	19.78	21.32
White for Black	28.03	26.60	27.30	27.37	29.94	32.84	33.71	37.41	66.81	64.17
Nonwhite for White	6.50	7.89	8.54	8.53	9.57	10.59	11.34	13.01	22.95	24.90
Nonblack for Black	28.80	28.00	28.74	28.96	31.59	34.46	35.43	39.21	69.69	67.23

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: OMAHA, NE

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2112	2012	2089	2136	2239	2369
Black	153	146	144	148	165	202
Hispanic	0	6	5	5	8	8
Asian	a	1	1	4	5	5
Am. Indian	a	0	1	3	1	1
TOTAL	2265	2165	2240	2296	2418	2585

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	93.24	92.93	93.26	93.03	92.60	91.64
Black	6.76	6.74	6.43	6.45	6.82	7.81
Hispanic	0.00	0.28	0.22	0.22	0.33	0.31
Asian	a	0.05	0.04	0.17	0.21	0.19
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.04	0.13	0.04	0.04
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	86.17	89.75	83.65	77.52	74.72	70.86
White vs. Nonwhite	86.17	87.41	81.42	73.84	71.48	67.65
Black vs. Nonblack	65.36	65.59	63.45	61.56	61.07	60.09

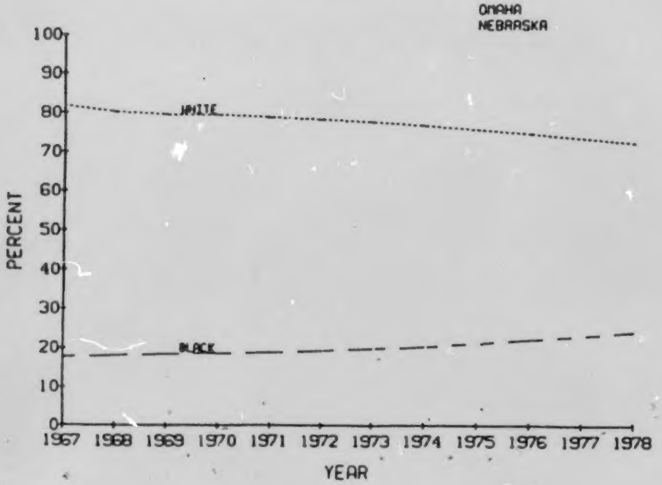
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.26	0.97	1.38	1.84	2.28	3.27
White for Black	72.19	73.46	76.96	78.58	77.86	77.75
Nonwhite for White	1.26	1.17	1.58	2.26	2.68	3.70
Nonblack for Black	72.19	74.12	77.54	79.32	78.85	78.35

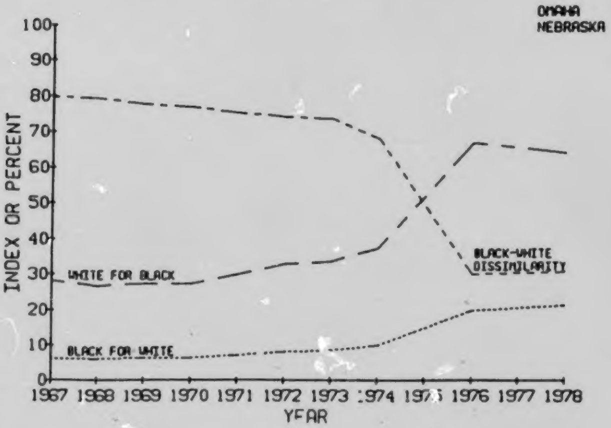
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: ORLANDO, FL - District includes all of Orange County

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2597	2630	2914	2969	2779	2939
Black	613	578	651	679	675	668
Hispanic	0	0	0	50	18	16
Asian	a	0	0	0	1	1
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	40	0
TOTAL	3210	3208	3565	3698	3513	3624

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	80.90	81.98	81.74	80.29	79.11	81.10
Black	19.10	18.02	18.26	18.36	19.21	18.43
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.51	0.44
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.14	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	79.37	74.78	19.06	21.57	22.69	21.88
White vs. Nonwhite	79.37	74.78	19.06	25.43	24.81	21.67
Black vs. Nonblack	85.47	80.75	59.76	56.44	54.20	54.25

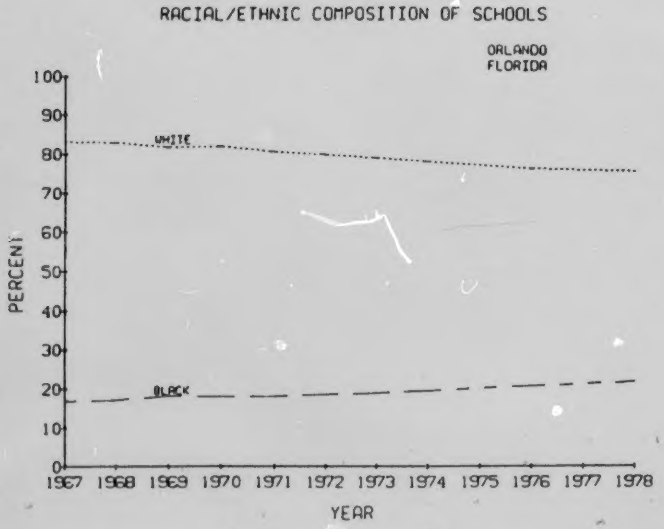
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.71	5.42	18.40	17.97	18.53	17.94
White for Black	18.52	26.95	80.33	78.81	69.68	78.16
Nonwhite for White	4.71	5.42	18.40	19.90	19.43	18.39
Nonblack for Black	18.52	26.95	80.33	78.88	72.64	78.60

---

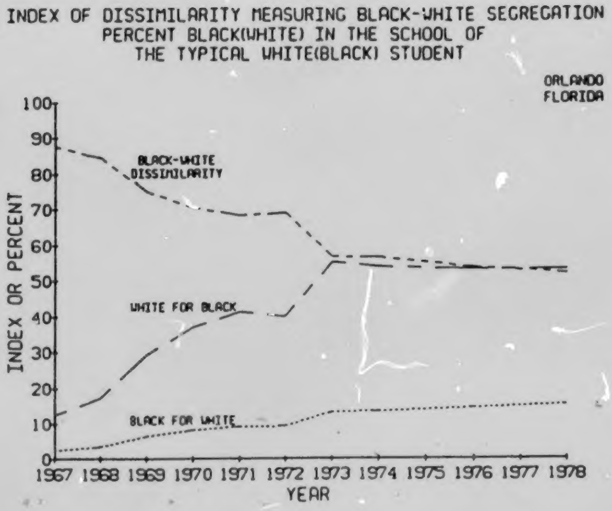
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS

ORLANDO
FLORIDA



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

ORLANDO
FLORIDA

DISTRICT: OXNARD ELEM., CA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	3936	3943	3994	3919	3556	3530	3247	3243	3151	2552
Black	991	1144	1046	1027	1006	956	894	916	844	767
Hispanic	4125	3839	4214	4326	4434	4616	4715	5047	5559	5957
Asian	a	202	202	179	262	158	245	250	290	446
Am Indian	a	11	6	7	6	9	11	6	34	6
TOTAL	9052	9139	9462	9458	9264	9269	9112	9462	9878	9728

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	43.48	43.14	42.21	41.44	38.39	38.08	35.63	34.27	31.90	26.23
Black	10.95	12.52	11.05	10.86	10.86	10.31	9.81	9.68	8.54	7.88
Hispanic	45.57	42.01	44.54	45.74	47.86	49.80	51.74	53.34	56.28	61.24
Asian	a	2.21	2.13	1.89	2.83	1.70	2.69	2.64	2.94	4.58
Am Indian	a	0.12	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.10	0.12	0.06	0.34	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	47.85	47.98	46.77	46.34	23.74	25.30	23.97	22.15	21.70	20.29
White vs. Nonwhite	43.20	41.51	42.41	40.72	11.96	14.09	14.05	11.21	11.11	11.54
Black vs. Nonblack	29.74	33.18	30.40	28.85	22.82	23.62	20.69	21.08	19.63	18.60

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	30.60	31.02	29.42	25.60	6.23	6.18	5.88	6.16	5.10	5.01
White vs. Nonwhite	26.32	24.49	25.40	24.05	1.32	2.59	2.27	1.63	1.38	1.72
Black vs. Nonblack	6.20	8.74	6.46	5.41	3.28	2.90	2.41	2.68	1.83	1.36

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	8.01	9.28	8.30	8.03	10.42	9.76	9.31	9.29	8.20	7.67
White for Black	31.79	31.98	31.68	30.66	36.84	36.04	33.80	32.89	30.63	25.51
Nonwhite for White	41.64	42.93	43.11	44.48	60.49	60.31	62.91	64.65	67.16	72.50
Nonblack for Black	83.53	79.84	83.20	84.32	86.22	87.09	88.01	87.89	89.79	90.87

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT OXNARD ELEM . CA

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	312	303	312	321	322	284
Black	18	22	22	23	24	21
Hispanic	19	9	10	7	11	30
Asian	a	9	9	9	9	11
Am Indian	a	1	1	2	1	1
TOTAL	349	344	354	362	367	347

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	89.40	88.08	88.14	88.67	87.74	81.84
Black	5.16	6.40	6.21	6.35	6.54	6.05
Hispanic	5.44	2.62	2.82	1.93	3.00	8.65
Asian	a	2.62	2.54	2.49	2.45	3.17
Am Indian	a	0.29	0.28	0.55	0.27	0.29
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	68.90	54.49	63.40	50.12	20.72	35.18
White vs. Nonwhite	45.20	44.94	48.47	47.14	25.27	15.69
Black vs Nonblack	28.71	31.30	27.94	25.87	20.35	20.69

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.87	4.46	3.50	4.41	6.40	5.51
White for Black	88.88	85.52	85.12	86.05	86.66	80.63
Nonwhite for White	8.75	9.48	8.67	8.58	11.95	18.65
Nonblack for Black	93.31	90.78	91.28	91.56	93.10	93.66

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: OXNARD ELEM., CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	42.08	42.89	45.16	42.80	11.70	13.55	13.91	11.25	11.07	12.86
Hispanic vs. Black	25.20	30.69	27.26	23.70	22.97	22.15	19.28	20.86	18.84	17.46
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	35.14	36.41	39.72	34.93	11.29	11.93	10.98	9.37	8.31	12.35

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	27.12	28.20	29.64	26.74	1.89	2.46	2.22	1.78	1.43	2.36
Hispanic vs. Black	6.24	10.09	7.50	4.67	5.46	4.09	3.22	3.67	2.38	1.67
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	18.19	19.22	20.97	18.26	1.78	1.88	1.55	1.64	1.19	2.46

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	18.68	22.32	22.59	17.96	6.60	9.08

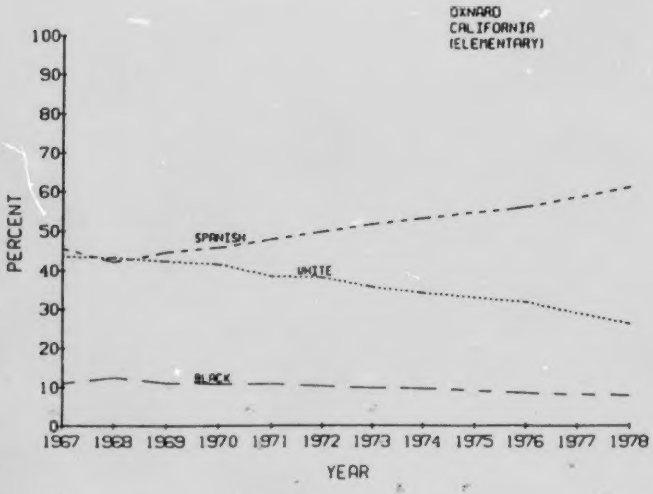
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	32.10	31.29	29.96	30.53	37.84	37.26	34.96	33.76	31.52	25.61
Black for Hispanic	12.43	13.88	12.47	12.44	10.51	10.21	9.76	9.51	8.48	7.88
Hispanic for White	33.64	30.46	31.61	33.70	47.18	48.73	50.77	52.54	55.60	59.78
Hispanic for Black	51.73	46.58	50.26	52.41	46.34	49.29	51.46	52.38	55.86	61.21

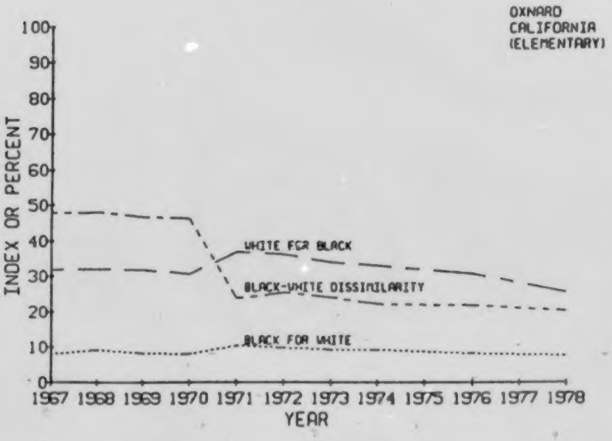
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

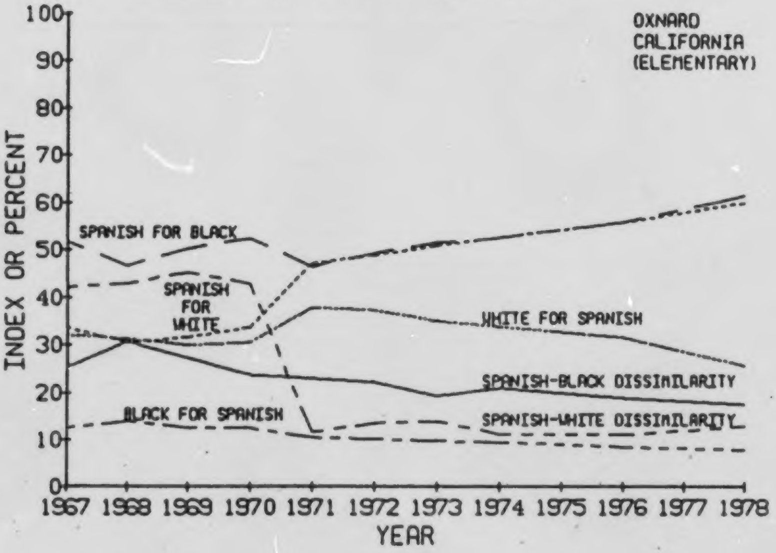


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT OXNARD HIGH, CA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	9416	9543	10188	10833	11535	12136	12704	7349	6781	6160
Black	664	379	401	422	481	524	523	527	567	617
Hispanic	3026	1931	2151	2371	2675	2898	2687	2768	3116	3435
Asian	a	193	220	246	232	261	280	306	450	744
Am Indian	a	33	53	72	121	67	14	6	9	137
TOTAL	13106	12079	13013	13944	15044	15886	16208	10956	10923	11093

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	71.85	79.00	78.33	77.69	76.68	76.39	78.38	67.08	62.08	55.53
Black	5.07	3.14	3.09	3.03	3.20	3.30	3.23	4.81	5.19	5.56
Hispanic	23.09	15.99	16.50	17.00	17.78	18.24	16.58	25.26	28.53	30.97
Asian	a	1.60	1.68	1.76	1.54	1.64	1.73	2.79	4.12	6.71
Am Indian	a	0.27	0.40	0.52	0.80	0.42	0.09	0.05	0.08	1.23
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	57.85	57.34	56.77	56.20	58.05	59.03	56.23	43.79	40.54	40.86
White vs. Nonwhite	46.13	44.39	43.29	42.18	42.72	46.29	47.80	35.49	31.74	32.00
Black vs. Nonblack	47.47	50.91	50.05	49.18	50.33	50.60	48.26	33.73	30.66	28.20

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	10.81	7.52	7.08	6.64	7.49	7.77	8.43	6.07	5.73	6.45
White vs. Nonwhite	21.77	16.46	15.71	14.96	16.11	19.11	20.84	13.39	13.04	14.58
Black vs. Nonblack	5.12	4.48	4.17	3.86	4.08	3.87	4.14	2.55	2.36	1.92

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.69	2.48	2.45	2.43	2.48	2.50	2.40	3.97	4.41	4.56
White for Black	52.28	62.47	62.48	62.50	59.55	57.95	58.26	55.43	52.72	45.51
Nonwhite for White	22.03	17.54	18.26	18.97	19.57	19.09	17.11	28.51	32.97	37.99
Nonblack for Black	90.07	92.53	92.88	93.23	92.85	92.96	92.77	92.76	92.57	92.62

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: OXNARD HIGH, CA

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	549	528	557	585	604	599
Black	3	5	6	7	7	14
Hispanic	20	15	18	21	22	41
Asian	a	2	2	2	6	6
Am Indian	a	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	572	552	585	617	641	662

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.98	95.65	95.21	94.81	94.23	90.48
Black	0.52	0.91	1.03	1.13	1.09	2.11
Hispanic	3.50	2.72	3.08	3.40	3.43	6.19
Asian	a	0.36	0.34	0.32	0.94	0.91
Am Indian	a	0.36	0.34	0.32	0.31	0.30
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	74.42	74.03	64.87	55.71	56.74	39.64
White vs Nonwhite	40.23	40.70	36.44	32.18	28.63	36.47
Black vs Nonblack	55.67	49.55	48.52	47.[illegible]8	48.39	47.42

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.50	0.62	0.76	0.90	0.84	1.76
White for Black	92.74	92.91	92.58	92.25	92.12	86.17
Nonwhite for White	4.02	3.70	4.17	4.63	5.22	8.23
Nonblack for Black	98.34	98.16	98.02	97.88	97.97	96.74

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT: OXNARD HIGH, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	44.97	43.95	43.25	42.55	43.43	46.71	47.81	34.41	32.24	33.01
Hispanic vs. Black	15.19	23.01	22.92	22.82	19.25	17.26	14.55	12.87	16.83	9.52
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	41.59	41.58	40.76	39.93	40.71	43.76	44.93	30.41	28.26	27.43

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	18.50	13.95	13.42	12.89	14.11	17.14	17.72	11.63	12.23	14.36
Hispanic vs. Black	2.76	5.07	4.58	4.08	3.48	2.48	1.86	1.61	2.61	1.13
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	15.02	11.73	11.26	10.78	11.61	14.18	14.36	8.73	9.12	9.46

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	40.71	33.60	32.96	32.31	31.76	34.29

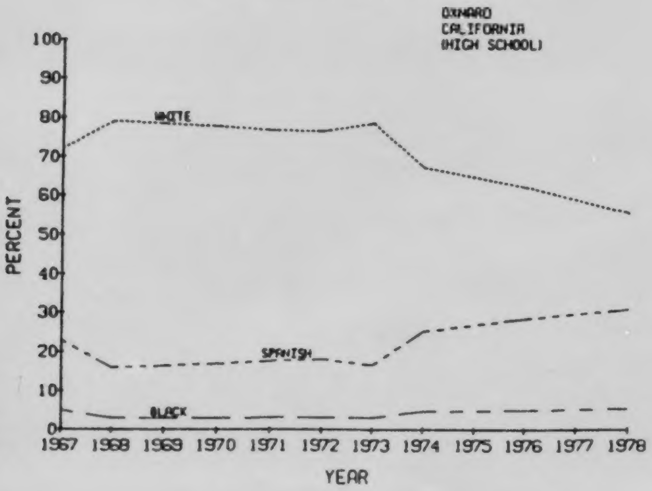
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	57.07	66.19	66.14	66.09	64.30	61.63	62.47	58.39	53.84	46.96
Black for Hispanic	8.29	5.38	5.17	4.96	5.45	5.84	6.08	6.40	6.35	6.83
Hispanic for White	18.34	13.39	13.93	14.46	14.91	14.72	13.21	21.99	24.74	26.19
Hispanic for Black	37.79	27.39	27.63	27.87	30.31	32.28	31.26	33.62	34.87	38.03

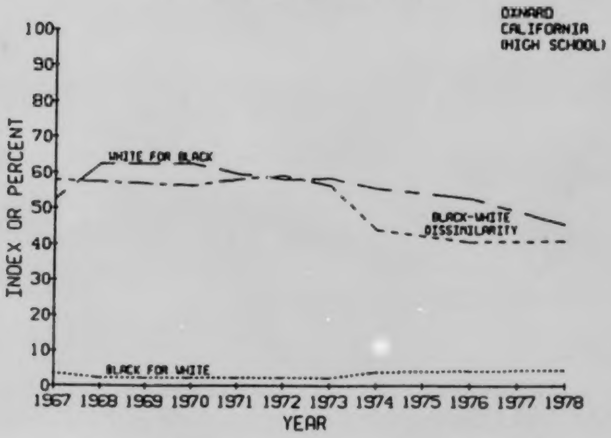
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

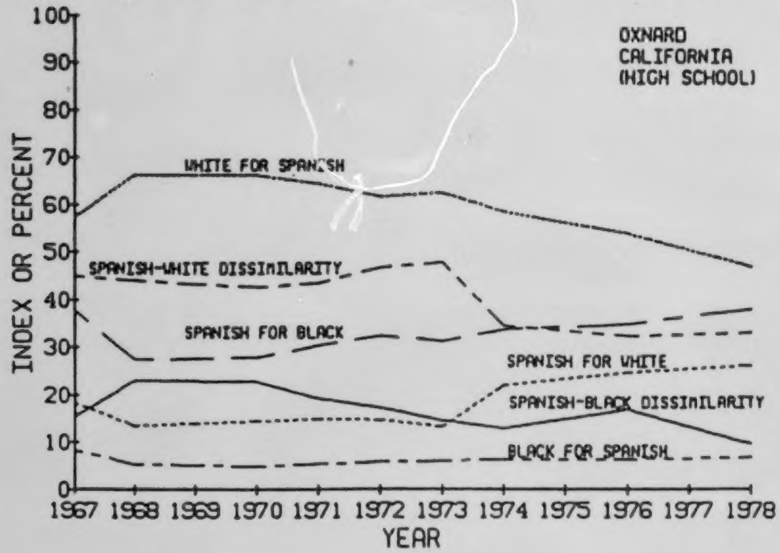


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: PASSAIC, NJ

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	4651	4055	3801	3502	3235	2984	2622	2420	1857	1595
Black	2248	2632	2616	2724	2715	2756	2725	2730	2819	2681
Hispanic	1529	1833	1952	2219	2596	2667	2864	3057	3350	3677
Asian	a	30	104	78	24	48	69	78	105	164
Am. Indian	a	1	3	1	3	6	9	3	3	1
TOTAL	8428	8551	8476	8524	8573	8461	8289	8288	8134	8118

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	55.19	47.42	44.84	41.08	37.73	35.27	31.63	29.20	22.83	19.65
Black	26.67	30.78	30.86	31.96	31.67	32.57	32.87	32.94	34.66	33.03
Hispanic	18.14	21.44	23.03	26.03	30.28	31.52	34.55	36.88	41.19	45.29
Asian	a	0.35	1.23	0.92	0.28	0.57	0.83	0.94	1.29	2.02
Am. Indian	a	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.01
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	45.86	53.67	52.14	47.95	47.11	45.35	44.78	42.93	37.07	31.94
White vs. Nonwhite	48.09	55.13	54.31	48.40	47.93	46.72	46.42	45.63	40.30	35.17
Black vs. Nonblack	33.90	35.79	34.32	30.43	27.35	25.68	23.05	20.47	15.22	13.57

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	24.37	33.58	32.48	30.18	29.54	28.22	27.81	27.28	21.83	16.85
White vs. Nonwhite	27.41	34.97	33.31	28.02	27.56	25.42	24.55	23.40	17.71	13.24
Black vs. Nonblack	13.25	15.24	13.58	12.12	10.26	9.54	8.84	8.02	5.00	3.30

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	19.75	20.23	21.09	22.75	23.15	24.33	24.96	25.46	29.44	29.84
White for Black	40.86	31.17	30.64	29.25	27.58	26.34	24.02	22.57	19.39	17.75
Nonwhite for White	32.53	34.19	36.78	42.41	45.11	48.28	51.58	54.24	63.51	69.71
Nonblack for Black	63.61	58.67	59.75	59.80	61.32	60.99	61.19	61.68	62.08	64.76

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT PASSAIC, NJ

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	351	286	291	322	360	364
Black	58	52	46	49	59	55
Hispanic	0	0	0	2	7	6
Asian	a	0	0	0	1	1
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	409	338	337	373	427	426

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	85.82	84.62	86.35	86.33	84.31	85.45
Black	14.18	15.38	13.65	13.14	13.82	12.91
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	1.64	1.41
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.23
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	44.22	46.17	40.98	39.37	38.36	45.08
White vs. Nonwhite	44.22	46.17	40.98	37.27	38.92	44.96
Black vs. Nonblack	33.02	34.30	30.02	29.61	27.80	27.46

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	11.81	12.76	11.63	11.36	12.28	10.84
White for Black	81.22	80.73	84.14	83.67	81.64	81.77
Nonwhite for White	11.81	12.76	11.63	11.96	13.49	11.88
Nonblack for Black	81.22	80.73	84.14	84.03	83.80	83.70

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT PASSAIC, NJ

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	51.36	57.91	58.54	49.90	50.51	49.43	49.33	49.23	45.05	39.45
Hispanic vs. Black	22.09	15.85	18.92	14.95	17.11	16.86	20.26	18.56	15.61	13.41
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	37.81	39.04	39.70	31.51	31.74	29.81	29.44	29.40	26.18	23.53

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	25.89	34.45	36.53	30.11	30.74	29.24	29.76	29.50	24.95	20.27
Hispanic vs. Black	6.49	4.10	5.80	4.78	5.36	5.37	5.91	5.57	4.19	3.47
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	11.64	11.91	13.25	10.00	10.87	10.25	10.87	10.77	9.08	8.30

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	34.97	34.93	33.40	28.61	28.81	26.90

C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

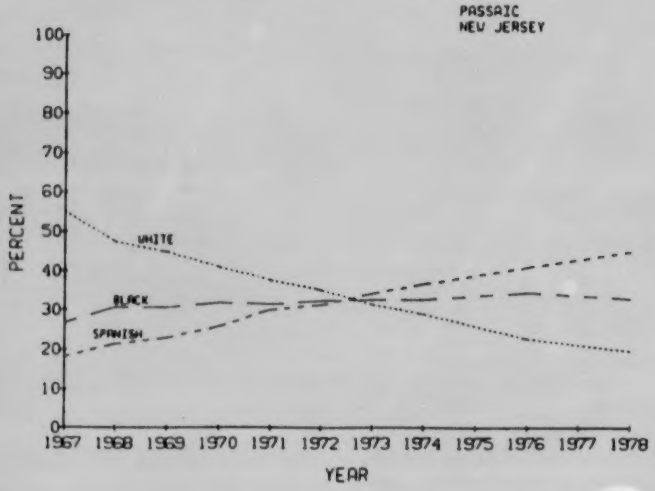
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	38.88	29.86	27.97	29.32	26.86	25.63	22.85	21.31	17.49	15.68
Black for Hispanic	33.45	39.09	37.53	36.48	35.02	35.40	34.86	34.43	35.11	33.07
Hispanic for White	12.78	13.50	14.36	18.58	21.56	22.91	24.96	26.92	31.54	36.14
Hispanic for Black	22.75	27.22	28.00	29.71	33.48	34.26	36.64	38.55	41.72	45.35

---

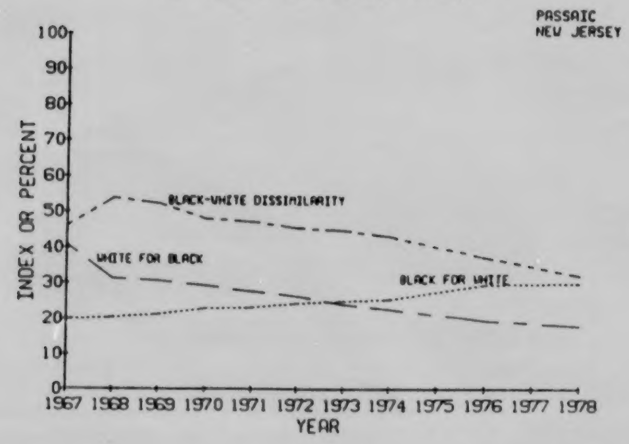
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

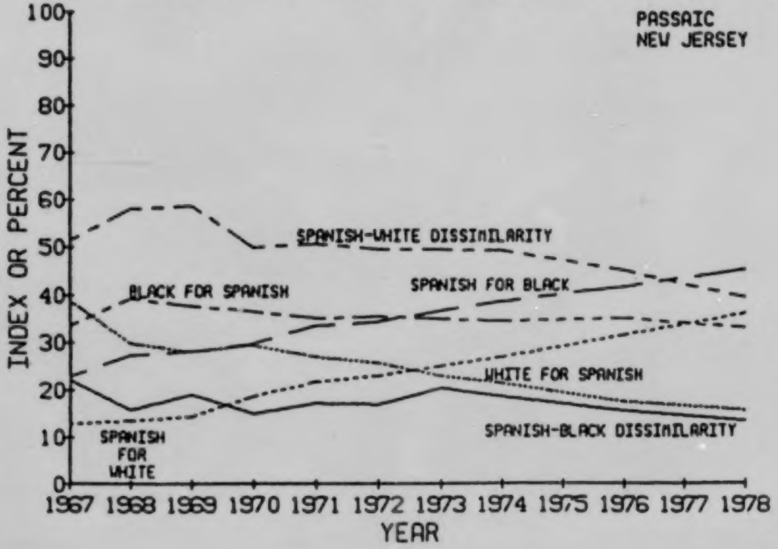
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT PATERSON, NJ

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	10493	9740	9144	8250	7845	7554	6583	6090	5204	4268
Black	10798	11479	12066	12626	13252	13867	14101	14213	14391	13947
Hispanic	3702	4240	4672	5116	6016	6086	6664	7229	8005	8486
Asian	[a]	28	176	448	28	34	39	40	80	63
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	8	7	9	2	6	6
TOTAL	24993	25487	26058	26440	27149	27548	27396	27574	27686	26770

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	41.98	38.22	35.09	31.20	28.90	27.42	24.03	22.09	18.80	15.94
Black	43.20	45.04	46.30	47.75	48.81	50.34	51.47	51.54	51.98	52.10
Hispanic	14.81	16.64	17.93	19.35	22.16	22.09	24.32	26.22	28.91	31.70
Asian	[a]	0.11	0.68	1.69	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.29	0.24
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	54.13	52.82	52.70	53.04	52.62	51.27	52.97	54.36	59.74	64.33
White vs. Nonwhite	54.28	52.94	52.58	51.62	50.68	48.62	49.88	51.15	55.55	59.35
Black vs. Nonblack	43.47	41.28	42.98	42.71	43.69	44.36	43.67	42.76	43.15	44.59

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	37.13	35.79	36.05	36.54	35.67	34.71	35.11	35.77	38.84	41.54
White vs. Nonwhite	35.09	33.08	32.70	31.62	30.17	28.46	28.01	27.72	28.34	28.96
Black vs. Nonblack	26.56	25.09	25.66	25.30	25.17	25.94	24.91	24.38	24.82	25.91

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	27.75	29.64	30.47	31.24	32.31	33.83	34.26	34.07	32.94	31.90
White for Black	26.97	25.15	23.09	20.41	19.13	18.43	15.99	14.60	11.91	9.76
Nonwhite for White	37.66	41.35	43.68	47.05	49.65	51.92	54.69	56.32	58.19	59.71
Nonblack for Black	41.71	41.17	39.91	39.03	38.31	36.78	36.44	36.64	36.10	35.49

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT PATERSON, NJ

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	892	812	767	826	793	833
Black	288	271	274	270	276	288
Hispanic	5	5	6	24	23	24
Asian	a	1	1	6	6	6
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1185	1089	1048	1126	1098	1151

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	75.27	74.56	73.19	73.36	72.22	72.37
Black	24.30	24.89	26.15	23.98	25.14	25.02
Hispanic	0.42	0.46	0.57	2.13	2.09	2.09
Asian	a	0.09	0.10	0.53	0.55	0.52
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	54.15	52.51	54.26	57.23	57.32	56.29
White vs. Nonwhite	54.30	52.46	53.62	58.38	57.67	56.14
Black vs. Nonblack	32.53	30.43	31.11	29.75	28.09	26.13

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	16.66	17.76	17.72	15.61	16.16	16.77
White for Black	69.52	69.91	67.22	67.71	67.50	68.82
Nonwhite for White	16.86	18.03	18.20	16.71	17.64	18.32
Nonblack for Black	69.90	70.47	67.73	70.14	69.64	70.77

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT PATERSON, NJ

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregration Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	56.29	55.35	53.34	53.69	50.53	49.76	47.17	47.94	51.75	56.22
Hispanic vs Black	41.01	39.64	41.15	39.42	40.39	42.72	40.30	37.47	37.30	38.85
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	40.02	38.50	37.32	36.03	34.87	36.51	34.44	32.59	32.92	33.68

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	38.11	36.54	36.23	36.33	32.87	31.80	30.59	30.89	32.49	34.58
Hispanic vs Black	18.24	18.60	20.71	20.38	21.30	23.08	21.59	21.15	21.38	23.09
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	16.56	16.03	17.65	16.89	17.11	17.82	16.72	16.32	16.45	18.07

B Teacher Segregation Index

1 Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	34.62	33.94	32.38	30.39	29.55	31.74

C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

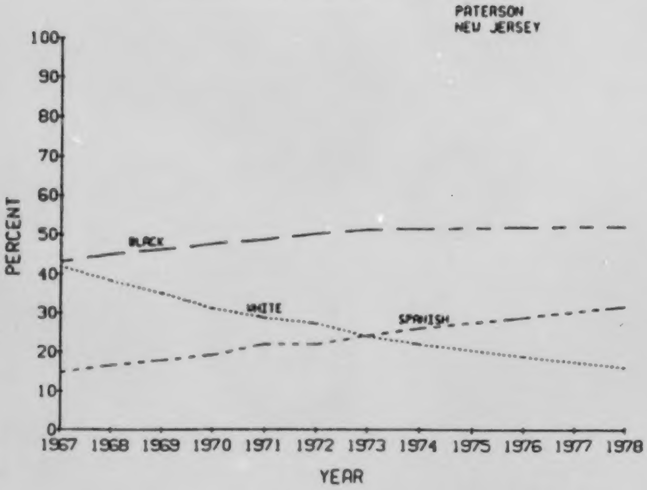
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	28.08	26.67	24.98	22.40	22.44	22.29	19.97	18.58	16.12	13.79
Black for Hispanic	43.00	43.13	41.62	42.65	41.95	41.52	42.91	43.04	42.99	41.92
Hispanic for White	9.91	11.61	12.77	13.89	17.21	17.96	20.21	22.06	24.80	27.41
Hispanic for Black	14.74	15.93	16.12	17.28	19.04	18.22	20.28	21.89	23.91	25.51

---

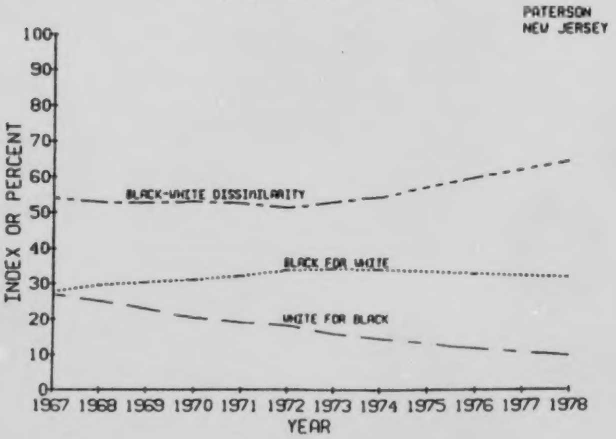
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

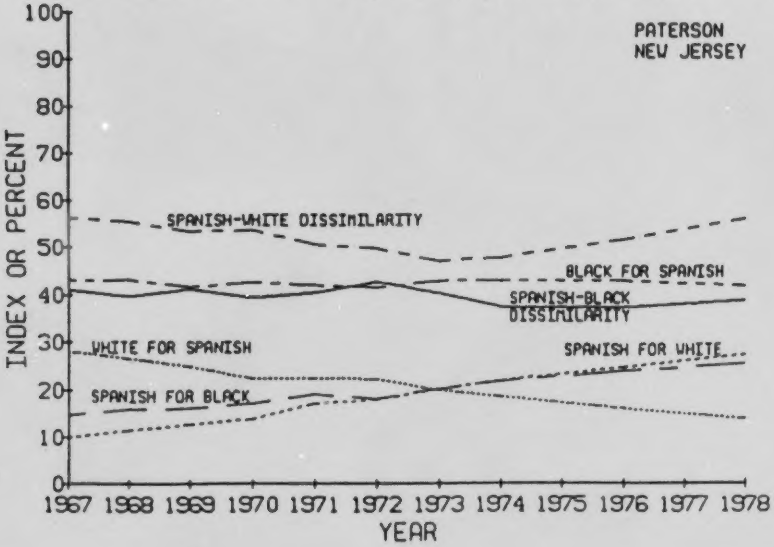
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: PEORIA, IL

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978[b]
White	21783	21838	21621	20848	20001	19363	18559	17982	16734	15573
Black	4534	4732	4979	5138	5247	5525	5738	5856	6294	6765
Hispanic	72	104	65	74	93	107	100	113	153	207
Asian	[a]	48	61	54	46	47	83	76	172	389
Am. Indian	[a]	17	25	26	23	22	20	24	19	15
TOTAL	26389	26739	26751	26140	25410	25064	24500	24051	23372	22949

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	82.55	81.67	80.82	79.76	78.71	77.25	75.75	74.77	71.60	67.86
Black	17.18	17.70	18.61	19.66	20.65	22.04	23.42	24.35	26.93	29.47
Hispanic	0.27	0.39	0.24	0.28	0.37	0.43	0.41	0.47	0.65	0.90
Asian	[a]	0.18	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.19	0.34	0.32	0.74	1.70
Am. Indian	[a]	0.06	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.07
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	72.08	62.27	53.76	51.56	44.93	42.43	42.86	45.35	46.01	46.68
White vs. Nonwhite	71.39	60.63	52.83	50.79	44.09	41.37	41.72	43.96	44.50	45.05
Black vs. Nonblack	72.06	62.16	53.60	51.37	44.80	42.36	42.76	45.28	45.80	46.33

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	53.69	43.82	35.94	35.43	29.97	27.92	27.34	28.95	27.01	26.71
White vs. Nonwhite	52.85	42.36	35.13	34.56	29.14	27.00	26.27	27.69	26.18	24.75
Black vs. Nonblack	53.63	43.60	35.67	35.22	29.77	27.73	27.19	28.80	27.49	26.24

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	7.95	9.93	11.90	12.67	14.45	15.89	17.02	17.31	19.45	21.85
White for Black	38.19	45.83	51.69	51.42	55.09	55.69	55.05	53.16	51.71	50.30
Nonwhite for White	8.23	10.56	12.44	13.25	15.08	16.60	17.88	18.25	20.97	24.10
Nonblack for Black	38.40	46.42	52.36	52.05	55.73	56.34	55.76	53.87	52.98	52.10

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data not available for 1978. Values derived by extrapolation.

DISTRICT PEORIA, IL

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1241	1072	1095	1025	996	982
Black	51	53	64	67	64	63
Hispanic	4	0	4	3	3	3
Asian	a	5	4	4	3	3
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	2
TOTAL	1296	1130	1167	1099	1066	1053

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.76	94.87	93.83	93.27	93.43	93.26
Black	3.94	4.69	5.48	6.10	6.00	5.98
Hispanic	0.31	0.00	0.34	0.27	0.28	0.28
Asian	a	0.44	0.34	0.36	0.28	0.28
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	71.57	71.58	47.50	51.19	48.12	49.50
White vs. Nonwhite	69.99	70.87	43.62	46.13	43.54	46.21
Black vs. Nonblack	57.70	50.88	42.42	39.33	35.01	34.11

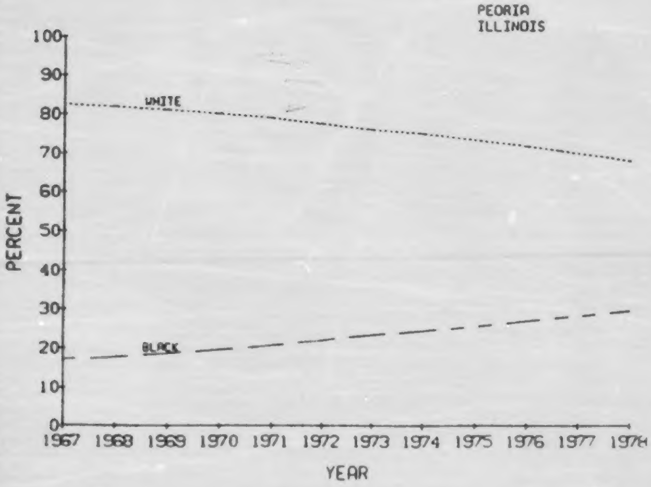
D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.03	2.62	3.85	4.33	4.35	4.60
White for Black	87.41	84.92	87.42	87.48	87.81	87.99
Nonwhite for White	2.19	2.93	4.45	5.04	4.96	5.17
Nonblack for Black	88.29	85.90	88.35	87.84	88.26	89.06

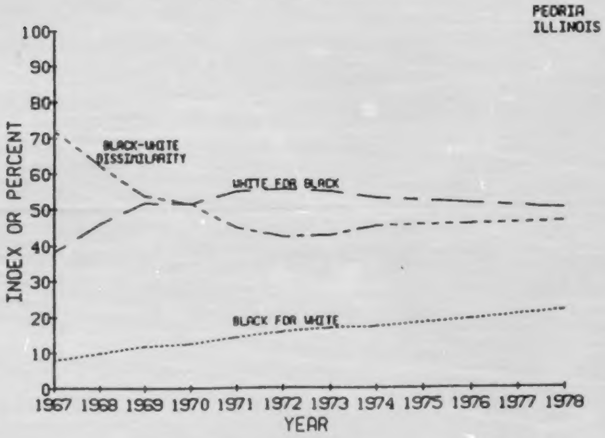
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT PHILADELPHIA, PA

Table 1 Students, Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	110995	109512	105711	101766	96602	99541	91633	88480	82445	75766
Black	162679	166083	169509	169334	167334	173874	164645	164558	162677	151715
Hispanic	6233	7022	7989	8729	9522	9550	11269	12557	14417	15617
Asian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0	737	750	1239	1549
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0	126	155	79	76
TOTAL	279907	282617	283209	279829	273458	282965	268410	266500	260857	244723

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	39.65	38.75	37.33	36.37	35.33	35.18	34.14	33.20	31.61	30.96
Black	58.12	58.77	59.85	60.51	61.19	61.45	61.34	61.75	62.36	61.99
Hispanic	2.23	2.48	2.82	3.12	3.48	3.38	4.20	4.71	5.53	6.38
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.28	0.48	0.63
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	74.80	75.06	75.77	77.85	79.96	79.22	80.24	81.30	80.81	79.35
White vs Nonwhite	74.04	74.45	75.08	76.94	78.81	78.05	78.29	79.32	78.48	76.85
Black vs Nonblack	72.81	72.48	73.22	75.00	77.18	76.64	77.29	77.74	77.11	75.31

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	63.64	63.89	65.01	67.77	70.09	69.19	71.22	72.04	70.48	67.50
White vs Nonwhite	62.58	62.82	63.85	66.42	68.55	67.69	68.62	69.15	66.74	63.02
Black vs Nonblack	61.40	61.23	62.04	64.32	66.56	65.85	67.20	67.50	65.80	62.64

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	21.00	21.11	20.81	19.34	18.06	18.69	17.22	16.89	17.96	19.81
White for Black	14.33	13.92	12.98	11.62	10.43	10.70	9.59	9.08	9.10	9.89
Nonwhite for White	22.58	22.77	22.66	21.37	20.34	20.95	20.66	20.61	22.75	25.53
Nonblack for Black	16.17	15.99	15.24	14.09	12.98	13.16	12.68	12.43	12.87	14.20

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT PHILADELPHIA, PA

Table 2 Teachers, Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	9139	7767	8033	7841	7239	7893
Black	3989	3499	3658	3718	3676	4006
Hispanic	0	10	42	0	0	0
Asian	a	15	21	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	13128	11291	11754	11559	10915	11899

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	69.61	68.79	68.34	67.83	66.32	66.33
Black	30.39	30.99	31.12	32.17	33.68	33.67
Hispanic	0.00	0.09	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.13	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	72.76	68.96	66.45	69.35	71.07	70.04
White vs. Nonwhite	72.76	68.85	66.35	69.35	71.07	70.04
Black vs. Nonblack	40.94	40.23	37.92	38.73	41.71	39.25

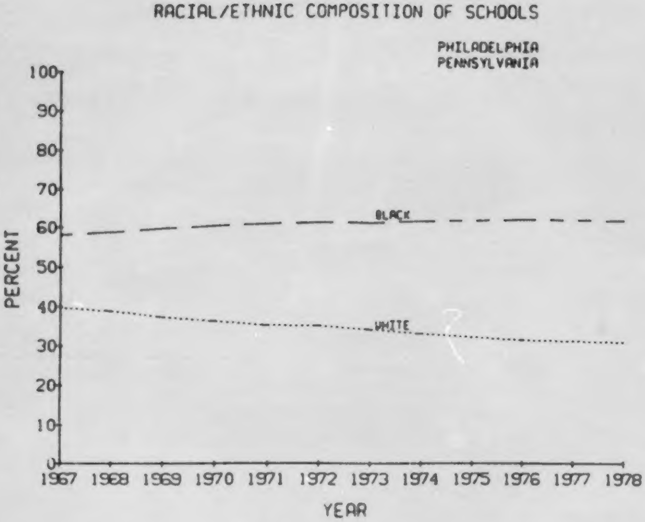
D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	13.28	16.54	19.34	18.84	19.25	19.99
White for Black	58.85	59.18	60.67	59.58	56.38	57.95
Nonwhite for White	13.28	16.76	19.74	18.84	19.25	19.99
Nonblack for Black	58.85	59.39	61.13	59.58	56.38	57.95

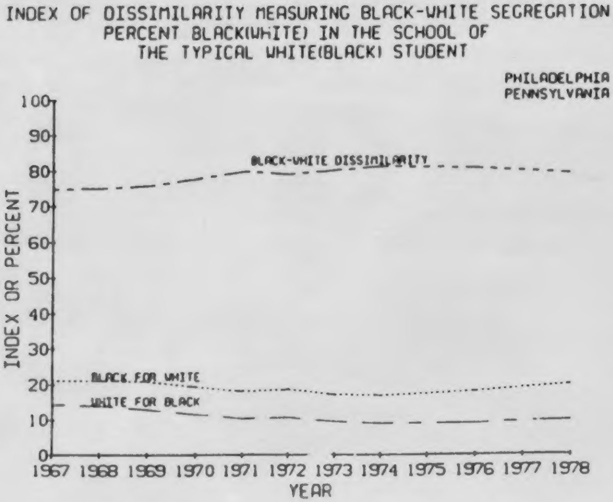
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: PITTSBURGH, PA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	47527	46005	43962	43679	41876	40484	39146	37419	31656	26814
Black	30454	29898	29342	29595	29357	29274	28979	28425	27022	24808
Hispanic	223	154	47	42	87	120	117	94	80	94
Asian	a	196	147	157	174	190	165	159	181	179
Am. Indian	a	15	2	8	8	12	7	9	6	10
TOTAL	78204	76268	73500	73481	71502	70080	68414	66106	58945	51905

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	60.77	60.32	59.81	59.44	58.57	57.77	57.22	56.60	53.70	51.66
Black	38.94	39.20	39.92	40.28	41.06	41.77	42.36	43.00	45.84	47.79
Hispanic	0.29	0.20	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.17	0.17	0.14	0.14	0.18
Asian	a	0.26	0.20	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.24	0.24	0.31	0.34
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	69.84	70.59	70.90	70.15	68.80	66.13	64.84	62.49	56.70	55.54
White vs. Nonwhite	69.52	70.09	70.50	69.78	68.31	65.51	64.30	62.02	56.30	55.09
Black vs. Nonblack	69.72	70.36	70.86	70.08	68.72	66.08	64.76	62.41	56.56	55.40

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	58.14	58.84	59.23	59.12	57.58	54.24	52.98	50.44	43.68	41.77
White vs. Nonwhite	57.71	58.18	58.67	58.62	56.92	53.42	52.26	49.85	43.19	41.21
Black vs. Nonblack	57.96	58.48	59.17	59.01	57.45	54.17	52.91	50.31	43.55	41.58

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	16.29	16.11	16.27	16.45	17.40	19.11	19.90	21.29	25.79	27.80
White for Black	25.42	24.79	24.38	24.28	24.82	26.42	26.88	28.03	30.21	30.05
Nonwhite for White	16.59	16.59	16.61	16.78	17.85	19.67	20.42	21.76	26.30	28.42
Nonblack for Black	25.67	25.25	24.53	24.48	25.08	26.68	27.14	28.32	30.57	30.50

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT PITTSBURGH, PA

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2961	2660	2671	2760	2758	2741
Black	383	354	400	402	432	517
Hispanic	3	4	2	2	1	2
Asian	a	4	3	4	6	5
Am. Indian	a	0	0	1	0	0
TOTAL	3347	3022	3076	3169	3197	3265

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	88.47	88.02	86.83	87.09	86.27	83.95
Black	11.44	11.71	13.00	12.69	13.51	15.83
Hispanic	0.09	0.13	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.06
Asian	a	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.15
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	71.75	74.20	75.67	75.63	71.56	60.76
White vs. Nonwhite	71.88	73.74	75.38	75.20	71.65	60.47
Black vs. Nonblack	46.83	45.73	45.46	42.65	42.01	38.30

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

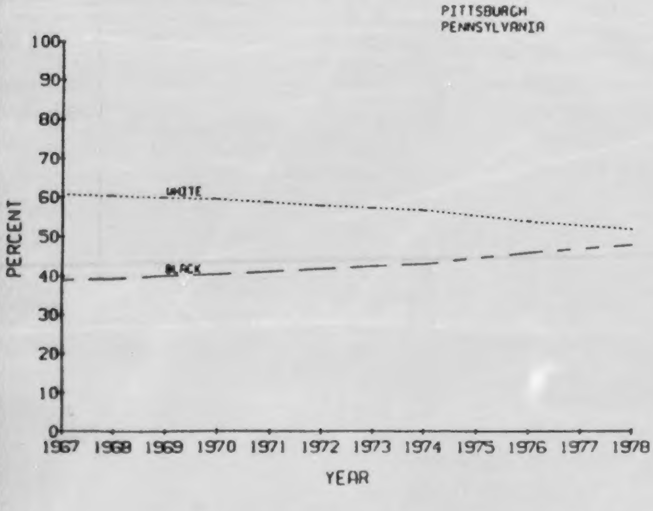
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.55	4.08	4.39	4.40	5.50	9.28
White for Black	78.93	78.53	76.79	78.66	77.79	77.24
Nonwhite for White	4.57	4.29	4.52	4.60	5.65	9.51
Nonblack for Black	79.12	78.85	76.97	78.88	78.04	77.42

---

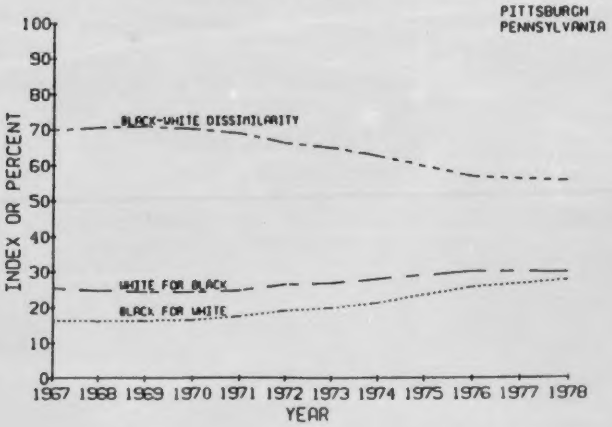
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT PORT ARTHUR, TX

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	10288	9369	8751	8135	7768	7414	6906	6316	5626	4894
Black	6845	6988	7005	7123	7074	7267	7149	7074	6964	6742
Hispanic	0	687	729	736	645	634	638	558	614	591
Asian	[a]	9	12	8	12	14	11	11	172	305
Am. Indian	[a]	2	14	14	11	11	17	0	0	0
TOTAL	17133	17055	16511	16016	15510	15340	14721	13959	13376	12532

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	60.05	54.93	53.00	50.79	50.08	48.33	46.91	45.25	42.06	39.05
Black	39.95	40.97	42.43	44.47	45.61	47.37	48.56	50.68	52.06	53.80
Hispanic	0.00	4.03	4.42	4.60	4.16	4.13	4.33	4.00	4.59	4.72
Asian	[a]	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.08	1.29	2.43
Am. Indian	[a]	0.01	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	84.69	83.22	82.86	85.01	83.22	81.59	82.01	82.54	77.16	70.56
White vs Nonwhite	84.69	77.32	76.31	78.86	76.78	75.50	75.62	76.94	70.75	64.28
Black vs Nonblack	84.69	81.95	81.63	83.22	82.54	80.91	81.39	81.94	75.44	67.93

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	80.43	76.80	74.92	75.72	72.68	70.32	70.60	70.57	62.60	53.94
White vs. Nonwhite	80.43	66.92	63.83	65.32	62.08	60.20	60.11	61.04	52.64	44.68
Black vs Nonblack	80.43	75.85	73.81	72.82	72.01	69.75	70.24	70.26	61.10	51.77

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	7.82	9.33	10.57	10.85	12.44	14.00	14.10	14.76	19.10	24.28
White for Black	11.75	12.51	13.21	12.40	13.66	14.28	13.62	13.18	15.43	17.62
Nonwhite for White	7.82	14.91	17.00	17.06	18.93	20.56	21.18	21.33	27.44	33.72
Nonblack for Black	11.75	14.25	15.08	15.09	15.22	15.92	15.31	14.67	18.65	22.28

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: PORT ARTHUR, TX

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	495	425	442	428	437	433
Black	270	242	245	244	232	240
Hispanic	0	6	4	5	5	5
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	765	673	691	677	674	678

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	64.71	63.15	63.97	63.22	64.84	63.86
Black	35.29	35.96	35.46	36.04	34.42	35.40
Hispanic	0.00	0.89	0.58	0.74	0.74	0.74
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	92.22	78.65	77.96	47.98	51.12	54.15
White vs. Nonwhite	92.22	76.69	76.68	46.98	50.39	53.42
Black vs. Nonblack	80.20	74.26	67.52	50.36	48.59	48.03

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

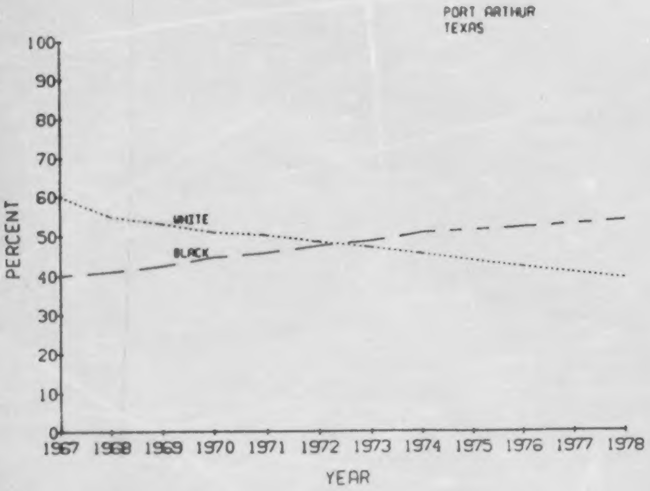
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.90	11.19	10.74	31.41	28.80	27.80
White for Black	20.06	27.48	33.41	57.86	59.66	57.13
Nonwhite for White	3.90	12.04	11.68	32.63	29.79	28.79
Nonblack for Black	20.06	28.22	33.47	58.10	60.12	57.62

---

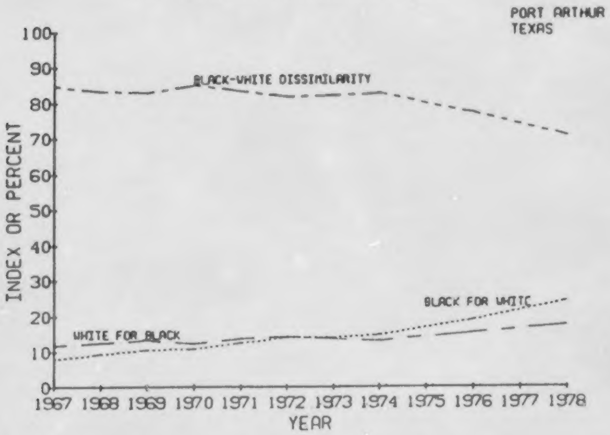
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT PORTLAND, OR

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	70259	70156	68968	67077	63328	59049	56394	53594	48717	43352
Black	6601	6388	6685	7008	7103	7307	7568	7535	7502	7860
Hispanic	1804	566	573	650	743	786	788	757	831	1002
Asian	[a]	1001	1135	1073	1075	1027	1069	1119	1502	2268
Am Indian	[a]	302	445	398	445	463	506	520	919	730
TOTAL	78664	78413	77806	76206	72694	68632	66325	63525	59471	55212

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	89.32	89.47	88.64	88.02	87.12	86.04	85.03	84.37	81.92	78.52
Black	8.39	8.15	8.59	9.20	9.77	10.65	11.41	11.86	12.61	14.24
Hispanic	2.29	0.72	0.74	0.85	1.02	1.15	1.19	1.19	1.40	1.81
Asian	[a]	1.28	1.46	1.41	1.48	1.50	1.61	1.76	2.53	4.11
Am Indian	[a]	0.39	0.57	0.52	0.61	0.67	0.76	0.82	1.55	1.32
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	67.99	64.85	64.68	65.18	65.14	54.89	50.67	51.23	47.04	43.72
White vs Nonwhite	55.64	53.64	50.47	51.33	51.23	43.58	39.92	40.29	35.15	31.87
Black vs Nonblack	67.86	64.57	64.64	65.08	64.96	54.67	50.53	51.03	46.88	43.37

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	43.79	38.63	39.07	36.18	37.58	28.59	26.50	26.36	20.82	18.89
White vs Nonwhite	34.58	30.24	29.48	27.49	28.33	21.94	20.09	19.78	14.54	12.96
Black vs Nonblack	43.27	38.01	38.52	35.66	36.95	27.60	25.74	25.67	19.90	17.43

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.71	4.99	5.24	5.88	6.10	7.62	8.40	8.76	10.03	11.60
White for Black	50.10	54.80	54.04	56.30	54.43	61.55	62.63	62.30	65.16	63.98
Nonwhite for White	6.99	7.35	8.01	8.69	9.23	10.90	11.96	12.54	15.45	18.70
Nonblack for Black	51.97	56.94	56.20	58.43	56.89	64.69	65.78	65.51	69.99	70.81

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT PORTLAND, OR

Table 2 Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3306	3040	3085	3049	3054	2833
Black	73	75	91	111	137	135
Hispanic	28	5	8	7	8	8
Asian	a	27	38	41	31	30
Am. Indian	a	5	6	3	3	4
TOTAL	3407	3152	3228	3211	3233	3010

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	97.04	96.45	95.57	94.95	94.46	94.12
Black	2.14	2.38	2.82	3.46	4.24	4.48
Hispanic	0.82	0.16	0.25	0.22	0.25	0.27
Asian	a	0.86	1.18	1.28	0.96	1.00
Am. Indian	a	0.16	0.19	0.09	0.09	0.13
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	71.94	66.20	70.31	68.71	69.79	63.40
White vs. Nonwhite	57.79	49.61	49.41	51.40	61.06	54.17
Black vs. Nonblack	60.41	57.71	58.40	57.92	56.43	47.11

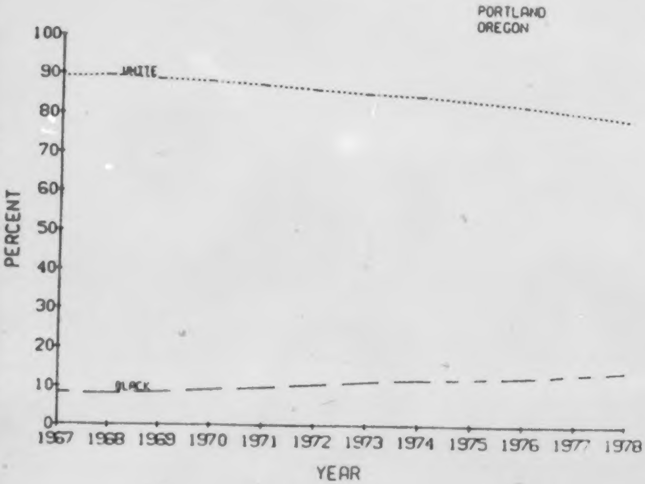
D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.25	1.53	1.75	2.26	2.43	2.99
White for Black	91.05	89.87	87.01	86.83	84.67	86.90
Nonwhite for White	2.13	2.80	3.36	3.80	3.58	4.30
Nonblack for Black	91.49	90.50	88.67	88.86	86.65	88.64

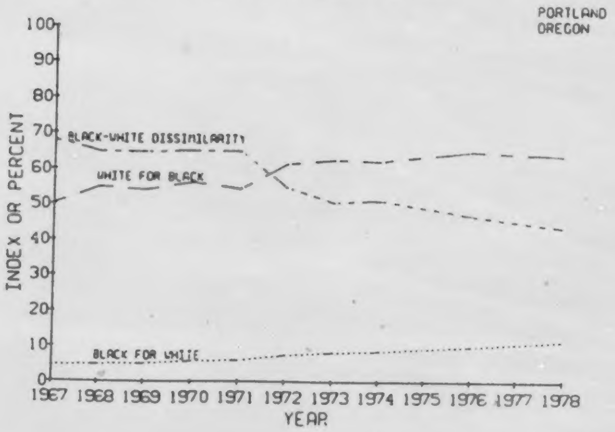
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT PORTSMOUTH, VA

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	10879	13198	12854	12292	11288	10449	10108	9569	8921	8124
Black	13449	14281	14455	14301	14553	13986	13867	13640	12736	12116
Hispanic	0	36	28	0	0	7	17	19	16	6
Asian	a	77	63	0	3	11	58	71	71	54
Am Indian	a	37	22	0	0	11	19	12	7	5
TOTAL	24328	27629	27422	26593	25844	24464	24069	23311	21751	20305

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	44.72	47.77	46.87	46.22	43.68	42.71	42.00	41.05	41.01	40.01
Black	55.28	51.69	52.71	53.78	56.31	57.17	57.61	58.51	58.55	59.67
Hispanic	0.00	0.13	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.03
Asian	a	0.28	0.23	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.24	0.30	0.33	0.27
Am Indian	a	0.13	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	91.62	88.16	73.80	70.59	29.70	21.51	22.50	26.01	26.16	26.81
White vs Nonwhite	91.62	87.29	73.18	70.59	29.71	21.48	22.33	25.70	25.89	26.65
Black vs Nonblack	91.62	88.11	73.84	70.59	29.68	21.49	22.51	26.17	26.27	26.83

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	84.50	79.44	64.05	59.16	15.38	7.90	7.91	9.82	9.70	9.05
White vs Nonwhite	84.50	77.99	63.14	59.16	15.38	7.85	7.81	9.65	9.49	8.94
Black vs Nonblack	84.50	79.42	64.05	59.16	15.37	7.91	7.90	9.87	9.77	9.07

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	8.57	10.57	18.92	21.94	47.65	52.65	53.05	52.75	52.87	54.26
White for Black	6.93	9.77	16.82	18.68	36.96	39.34	38.67	37.01	37.03	36.38
Nonwhite for White	8.57	11.50	19.58	21.96	47.66	52.79	53.47	53.26	53.39	54.63
Nonblack for Black	6.93	9.94	17.00	18.88	36.97	39.44	39.04	37.39	37.40	36.67

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT PORTSMOUTH, VA

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	395	580	599	617	634	632
Black	562	526	466	474	481	453
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	[a]	0	0	0	0	1
Am. Indian	[a]	1	0	1	1	2
TOTAL	957	1107	1065	1092	1116	1088

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	41.27	52.39	56.24	56.50	56.81	58.09
Black	58.73	47.52	43.76	43.41	43.10	41.64
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Am. Indian	[a]	0.09	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.18
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	85.41	84.91	66.21	66.01	26.93	21.77
White vs Nonwhite	85.41	84.75	66.21	65.85	26.84	21.68
Black vs Nonblack	81.67	78.81	57.39	54.50	20.37	19.76

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

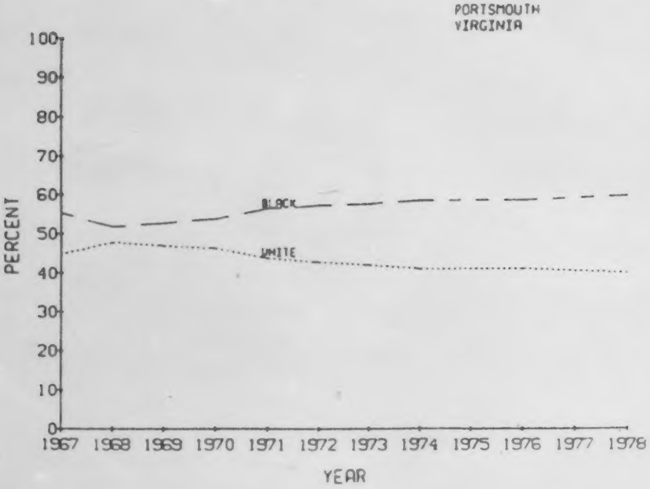
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	25.01	13.57	24.39	23.96	40.10	39.22
White for Black	13.12	19.96	37.93	39.03	55.36	56.46
Nonwhite for White	25.01	13.77	24.39	24.17	40.23	39.56
Nonblack for Black	13.12	19.97	37.93	39.05	55.45	56.75

---

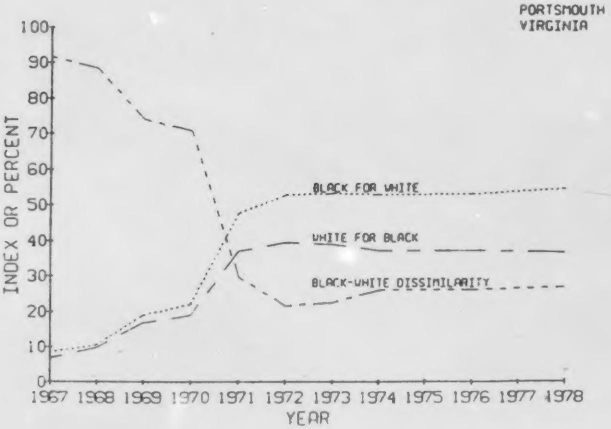
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: PROVIDENCE, RI

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	21181	20912	20492	19779	18554	17406	16301	15327	13501	12126
Black	5081	5377	5364	5002	5172	5006	4760	5152	5046	4886
Hispanic	34	235	93	222	289	379	646	661	1089	1401
Asian	[a]	108	74	113	130	152	122	107	240	375
Am. Indian	[a]	6	0	0	6	10	18	19	17	13
TOTAL	26296	26638	26023	25116	24151	22953	21847	21266	19893	18801

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	80.55	78.50	78.75	78.75	76.82	75.83	74.61	72.07	67.87	64.50
Black	19.32	20.19	20.61	19.92	21.42	21.81	21.79	24.23	25.37	25.99
Hispanic	0.13	0.88	0.36	0.88	1.20	1.65	2.96	3.11	5.47	7.45
Asian	[a]	0.41	0.28	0.45	0.54	0.66	0.56	0.50	1.21	1.99
Am. Indian	[a]	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.07
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	36.01	37.29	37.55	30.31	28.38	27.50	25.64	25.37	19.19	22.44
White vs. Nonwhite	35.86	37.41	37.63	31.30	29.48	28.79	27.61	27.43	23.78	26.20
Black vs. Nonblack	35.99	36.88	37.23	29.57	27.49	26.32	23.92	23.50	16.48	18.56

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	12.92	14.30	12.05	7.56	7.46	6.98	6.47	7.48	4.18	6.30
White vs. Nonwhite	12.94	14.85	12.21	8.20	8.39	8.05	8.69	9.68	7.99	10.13
Black vs. Nonblack	12.88	14.05	11.84	7.22	6.85	6.20	5.17	5.96	3.03	4.08

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	16.82	17.29	18.09	18.35	19.74	20.19	20.29	22.36	24.37	24.41
White for Black	70.11	67.23	69.11	72.57	70.81	70.19	69.49	66.52	65.20	60.58
Nonwhite for White	16.93	18.30	18.66	19.51	21.23	22.22	23.18	25.22	29.56	31.91
Nonblack for Black	70.29	68.60	69.99	74.30	73.20	73.34	74.17	71.26	72.38	71.00

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT PROVIDENCE, RI

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1310	1183	1172	1093	1142	1166
Black	47	38	51	71	100	81
Hispanic	3	0	2	1	3	3
Asian	a	0	4	4	2	4
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1360	[illegible]	1229	1169	1247	1254

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	96.32	96.89	95.36	93.50	91.58	92.98
Black	3.46	3.11	4.15	6.07	8.02	6.46
Hispanic	0.22	0.00	0.16	0.09	0.24	0.24
Asian	a	0.00	0.33	0.34	0.16	0.32
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	44.15	48.72	51.88	42.68	43.24	36.37
White vs. Nonwhite	44.07	48.72	48.52	41.50	43.44	35.10
Black vs. Nonblack	29.19	27.10	28.71	23.24	21.71	21.14

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

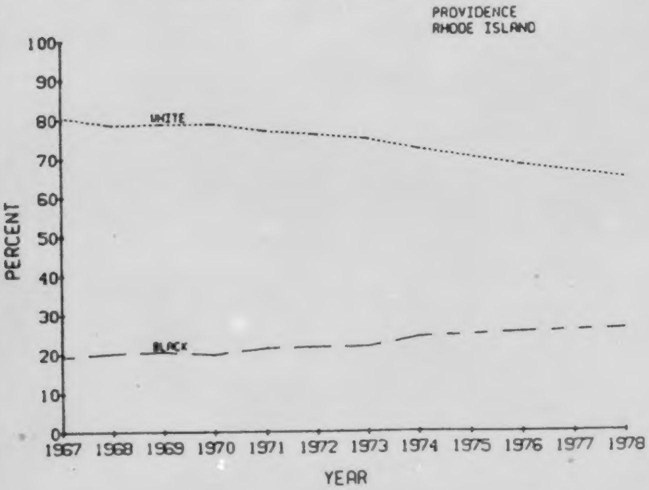
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.99	2.85	3.63	8.30	6.33	5.81
White for Black	95.23	96.70	94.03	88.47	90.79	92.18
Nonwhite for White	3.18	2.85	4.10	9.33	6.68	6.31
Nonblack for Black	95.45	96.70	94.74	89.51	91.24	92.79

---

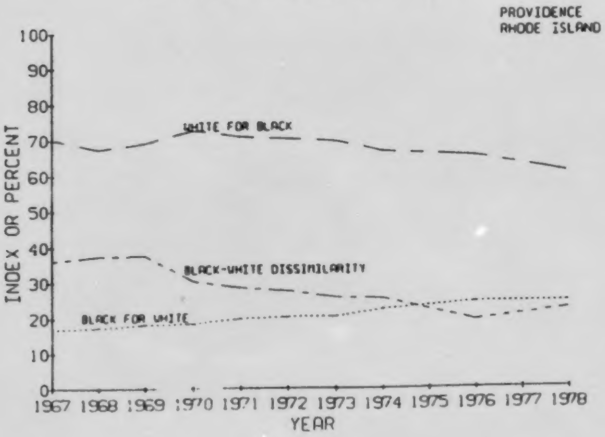
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: RICHMOND, VA

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	14724	13542	12487	17041	13781	12901	10799	9279	7113	5673
Black	29008	29441	30097	30785	31101	30746	30015	30037	29758	28339
Hispanic	0	43	40	50	29	40	38	37	31	28
Asian	a	67	67	86	96	107	77	75	126	118
Am. Indian	a	22	28	26	24	31	31	30	27	23
TOTAL	43732	43115	42719	47988	45031	43825	40960	39458	37055	34181

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	33.67	31.41	29.23	35.51	30.60	29.44	26.36	23.52	19.20	16.60
Black	66.33	68.28	70.45	64.15	69.07	70.16	73.28	76.12	80.31	82.91
Hispanic	0.00	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
Asian	a	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.19	0.19	0.34	0.35
Am. Indian	a	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	90.31	86.66	83.78	58.65	29.11	28.86	28.64	28.97	29.64	34.82
White vs Nonwhite	90.31	86.28	83.39	58.44	29.14	28.94	28.64	28.97	29.52	34.66
Black vs Nonblack	90.31	86.64	83.81	58.46	28.74	28.30	28.25	28.55	29.37	34.60

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	81.74	75.68	72.08	42.63	10.26	9.69	9.09	8.96	8.29	11.18
White vs Nonwhite	81.74	74.62	71.03	42.27	10.24	9.68	9.06	8.93	8.19	11.03
Black vs Nonblack	81.74	75.74	72.18	42.48	10.12	9.48	8.95	8.85	8.24	11.21

D. Exposure Indices (e.g average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	12.11	16.59	19.63	36.77	61.99	63.38	66.62	69.30	73.61	73.53
White for Black	6.15	7.63	8.14	20.35	27.47	26.59	23.97	21.41	17.60	14.72
Nonwhite for White	12.11	17.41	20.50	37.23	62.29	63.73	66.96	69.66	74.18	74.20
Nonblack for Black	6.15	7.69	8.22	20.62	27.80	27.01	24.33	21.76	18.07	15.17

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT RICHMOND, VA

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	889	717	746	938	942	886
Black	1226	1062	1126	1151	1086	1068
Hispanic	0	1	1	0	0	0
Asian	a	0	0	3	1	1
Am. Indian	a	1	0	1	0	0
TOTAL	2115	1781	1873	2093	2029	1955

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	42.03	40.26	39.83	44.82	46.43	45.32
Black	57.97	59.63	60.12	54.99	53.52	54.63
Hispanic	0.00	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.05	0.05
Am. Indian	a	0.06	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	94.34	90.48	88.41	39.73	22.42	22.94
White vs. Nonwhite	94.34	90.30	88.42	39.57	22.37	22.89
Black vs. Nonblack	83.75	76.64	70.14	28.57	14.34	16.36

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

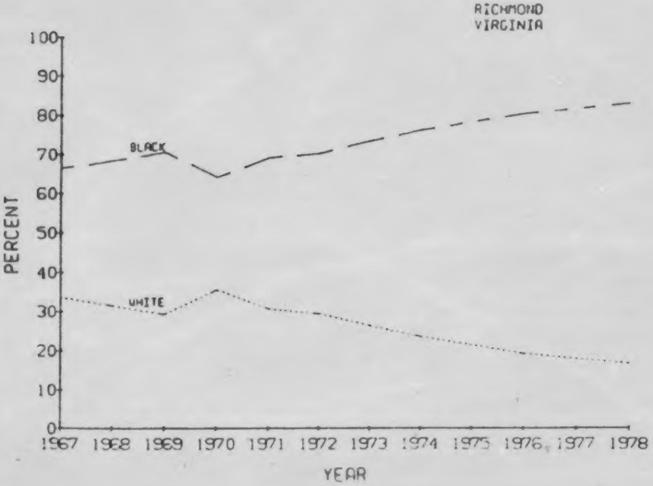
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	6.24	10.93	13.94	53.24	53.44	54.59
White for Black	12.70	15.95	19.10	42.01	45.23	43.56
Nonwhite for White	6.24	11.18	13.94	53.51	53.50	54.66
Nonblack for Black	12.70	15.99	19.18	42.10	45.27	43.60

---

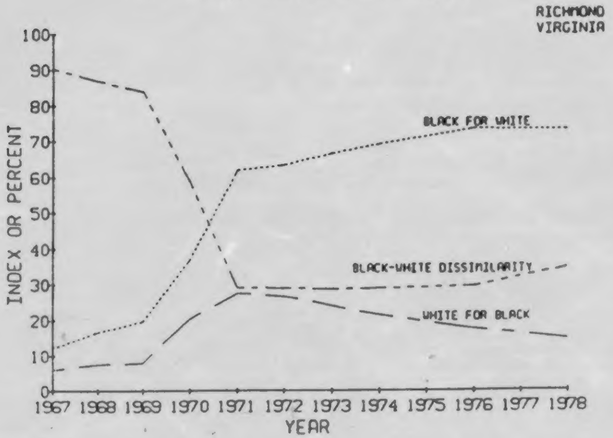
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: RIVERSIDE, CA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	22444	21833	21884	21736	20242	19263	18749	17853	17518	17058
Black	1856	1827	2197	2317	2333	2381	2486	2579	2684	2616
Hispanic	3562	2959	3293	3448	3498	3623	3764	3715	3954	4081
Asian	a	128	170	194	186	205	228	217	254	283
Am. Indian	a	52	58	63	64	83	61	126	105	109
TOTAL	27862	26799	27602	27758	26323	25555	25288	24490	24515	24147

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	80.55	81.47	79.28	78.31	76.90	75.38	74.14	72.90	71.46	70.64
Black	6.66	6.82	7.96	8.35	8.86	9.32	9.83	10.53	10.95	10.83
Hispanic	12.78	11.04	11.93	12.42	13.29	14.18	14.88	15.17	16.13	16.90
Asian	a	0.48	0.62	0.70	0.71	0.80	0.90	0.89	1.04	1.17
Am. Indian	a	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.32	0.24	0.51	0.43	0.45
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	32.70	31.00	25.75	22.71	23.70	23.88	23.85	24.31	25.49	22.09
White vs. Nonwhite	22.72	21.77	17.86	15.75	16.47	15.47	15.32	15.48	16.79	15.19
Black vs. Nonblack	32.89	30.88	25.20	22.56	23.08	23.66	24.66	24.77	24.89	22.99

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	8.03	7.54	5.73	4.91	4.88	4.49	5.06	5.24	6.28	4.11
White vs. Nonwhite	8.72	5.92	3.72	3.30	3.37	3.07	3.35	3.60	4.55	3.17
Black vs. Nonblack	6.58	6.04	5.15	4.42	4.33	3.95	4.39	4.47	5.29	3.48

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	6.15	6.29	7.56	8.00	8.50	9.00	9.47	10.13	10.41	10.51
White for Black	74.32	75.16	75.28	75.09	73.74	72.83	71.40	70.10	67.97	68.55
Nonwhite for White	17.75	17.43	19.94	20.98	22.32	23.86	24.99	26.13	27.24	28.43
Nonblack for Black	87.20	87.56	87.30	87.60	87.19	87.10	86.21	85.47	84.34	86.06

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: RIVERSIDE, CA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1046	966	948	897	869	824
Black	30	25	52	52	51	51
Hispanic	25	17	24	28	33	39
Asian	[a]	8	7	6	6	7
Am. Indian	[a]	1	3	1	2	0
TOTAL	1101	1017	1034	984	961	921

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.00	94.99	91.68	91.16	90.43	89.47
Black	2.72	2.46	5.03	5.28	5.31	5.54
Hispanic	2.27	1.67	2.32	2.85	3.43	4.23
Asian	[a]	0.79	0.68	0.61	0.62	0.76
Am. Indian	[a]	0.10	0.29	0.10	0.21	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	54.01	45.08	37.49	36.36	40.08	42.82
White vs. Nonwhite	42.37	35.97	31.17	26.05	30.09	32.38
Black vs. Nonblack	32.64	29.52	23.08	19.65	22.80	21.48

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.56	2.42	4.69	4.92	4.99	5.16
White for Black	94.28	95.14	90.16	89.58	88.07	87.97
Nonwhite for White	4.78	4.95	7.83	8.46	9.27	10.04
Nonblack for Black	96.30	97.23	93.59	92.75	92.07	92.45

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT: RIVERSIDE, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	25.67	26.69	22.65	21.35	21.94	21.25	20.91	20.63	21.41	20.27
Hispanic vs. Black	35.95	33.96	30.99	29.53	28.41	30.98	32.07	31.42	32.82	29.02
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	25.24	26.19	22.59	21.41	21.85	21.56	21.60	21.01	21.36	20.18

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	9.09	4.91	3.56	3.59	3.82	3.84	4.37	4.96	5.67	4.08
Hispanic vs. Black	18.87	18.91	16.47	15.52	14.13	14.93	15.92	15.73	16.56	12.65
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	8.47	4.07	3.23	3.28	3.46	3.50	3.94	4.43	4.94	3.58

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	25.29	23.46	19.86	19.24	20.19	19.27

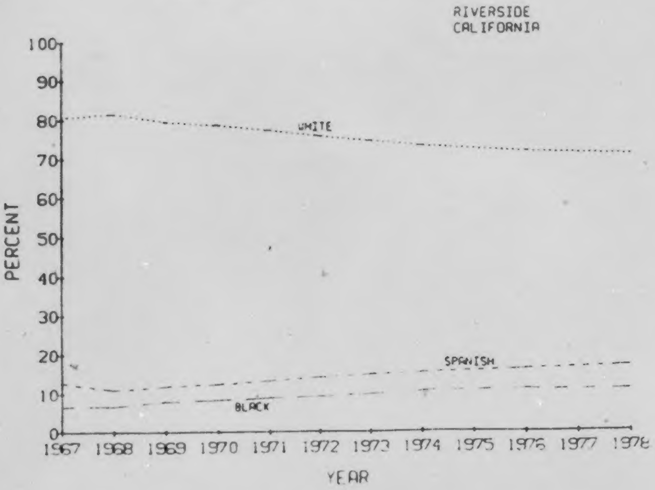
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	73.12	77.47	76.91	76.04	74.47	73.07	71.64	70.11	68.16	68.28
Black for Hispanic	6.71	7.15	7.46	7.74	8.34	8.63	9.03	9.67	10.09	10.14
Hispanic for White	11.60	10.50	11.57	12.06	12.87	13.74	14.38	14.59	15.38	16.34
Hispanic for Black	12.88	11.59	11.18	11.52	12.50	13.13	13.67	13.94	14.86	15.81

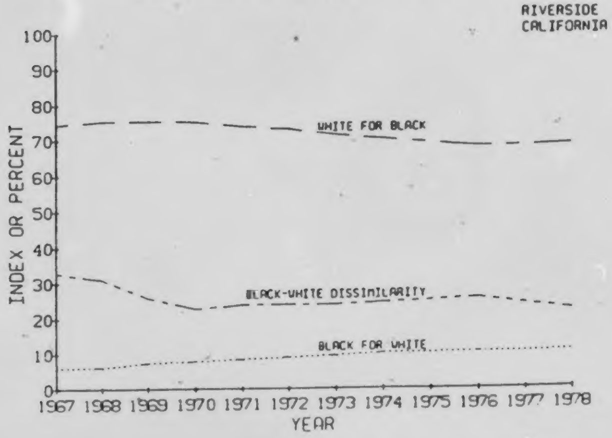
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

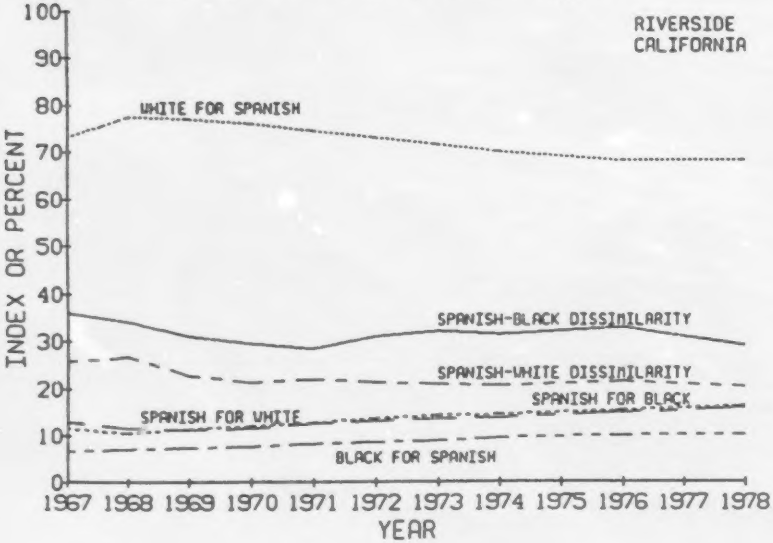


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT ROCHESTER, NY

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	32358	32016	30352	28410	26076	24271	22956	21927	19391	16105
Black	12056	13679	14586	15082	15747	16440	17375	17811	18269	17312
Hispanic	1419	1553	1739	1853	2154	2428	2747	3134	3318	3264
Asian	a	55	75	80	88	87	92	114	191	159
Am Indian	a	69	91	75	87	121	134	121	121	207
TOTAL	45833	47372	46843	45500	44152	43347	43304	43107	41290	37047

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	70.60	67.58	64.80	62.44	59.06	55.99	53.01	50.87	46.96	43.47
Black	26.30	28.88	31.14	33.15	35.67	37.93	40.12	41.32	44.25	46.73
Hispanic	3.10	3.28	3.71	4.07	4.88	5.60	6.34	7.27	8.04	8.81
Asian	a	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.26	0.46	0.43
Am Indian	a	0.15	0.19	0.16	0.20	0.28	0.31	0.28	0.29	0.56
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	54.34	53.11	53.57	52.60	42.43	52.59	53.08	51.78	51.21	47.53
White vs Nonwhite	53.61	51.35	51.66	50.91	40.57	50.04	51.13	50.76	50.26	46.35
Black vs Nonblack	52.62	51.49	51.41	50.56	41.62	49.90	49.49	47.92	45.62	41.83

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	38.64	37.34	38.06	38.34	30.31	37.03	37.39	36.66	35.24	30.38
White vs Nonwhite	37.93	35.60	36.09	36.29	27.85	34.53	35.05	34.50	33.42	28.33
Black vs Nonblack	35.31	34.41	34.99	35.26	28.61	34.06	33.63	32.64	30.09	25.73

D Esposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	16.06	18.03	19.23	20.32	24.69	23.66	24.89	25.96	28.52	32.58
White for Black	43.10	42.21	40.02	38.28	40.88	34.93	32.89	31.95	30.27	30.31
Nonwhite for White	18.25	20.87	22.50	23.93	29.54	28.81	30.52	32.18	35.31	40.51
Nonblack for Black	47.68	46.65	44.77	43.28	45.93	40.93	39.74	39.53	38.98	39.56

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: ROCHESTER, NY

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2202	1926	1941	1900	1827	1723
Black	149	125	174	209	234	229
Hispanic	7	2	6	12	26	28
Asian	[a]	2	3	6	6	8
Am. Indian	[a]	1	2	2	0	2
TOTAL	2358	2056	2126	2129	2093	1990

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	93.38	93.68	91.30	89.24	87.29	86.58
Black	6.32	6.08	8.18	9.82	11.18	11.51
Hispanic	0.30	0.10	0.28	0.56	1.24	1.41
Asian	[a]	0.10	0.14	0.28	0.29	0.40
Am. Indian	[a]	0.05	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.10
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	53.73	62.00	54.85	62.29	57.01	62.01
White vs. Nonwhite	53.81	61.87	55.45	59.40	56.00	62.04
Black vs. Nonblack	38.77	37.44	37.21	37.30	31.14	35.58

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

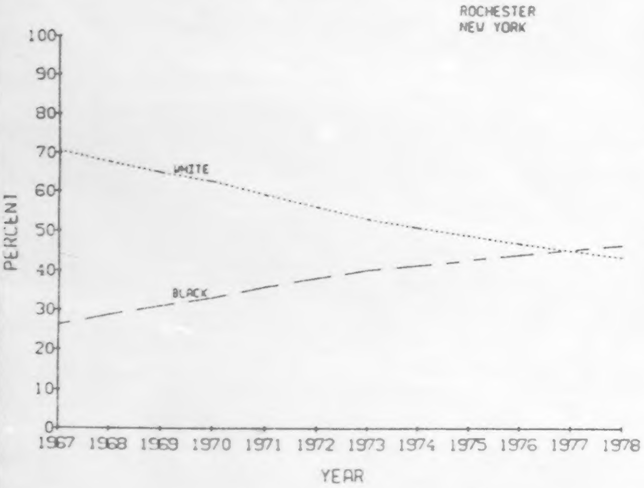
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.12	3.36	4.92	5.12	6.45	5.93
White for Black	87.86	87.32	83.97	80.87	79.59	77.83
Nonwhite for White	4.28	3.45	5.12	5.97	7.56	7.23
Nonblack for Black	88.29	87.79	84.96	81.80	81.69	80.09

---

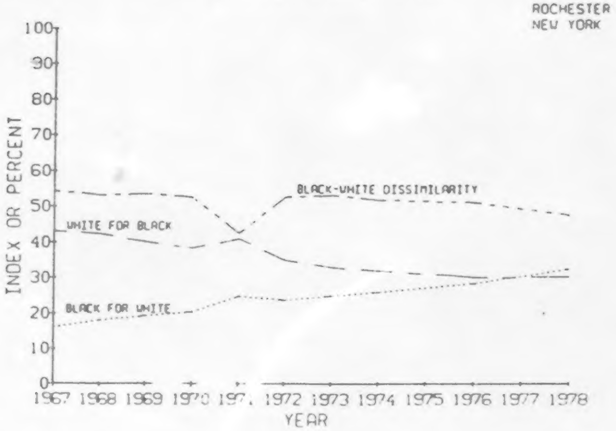
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT ROCK ISLAND, IL

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	9975	10085	9952	9863	9705	9139	8771	8497	7578	6383
Black	1323	1438	1526	1623	1697	1898	1965	2013	2009	2098
Hispanic	98	147	170	195	214	201	255	285	284	262
Asian	a	7	15	7	7	13	15	23	41	45
Am. Indian	a	1	6	2	8	17	12	14	17	10
TOTAL	11396	11678	11669	11690	11631	11268	11018	10832	9929	8798

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	87.53	86.36	85.29	84.37	83.44	81.11	79.61	78.44	76.32	72.55
Black	11.61	12.31	13.08	13.88	14.59	16.84	17.83	18.58	20.23	23.85
Hispanic	0.86	1.26	1.46	1.67	1.84	1.78	2.31	2.63	2.86	2.98
Asian	a	0.06	0.13	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.14	0.21	0.41	0.51
Am. Indian	a	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.07	0.15	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.11
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	66.57	67.86	66.99	61.33	60.82	57.96	58.59	56.78	42.58	38.46
White vs. Nonwhite	63.95	63.70	61.33	56.31	56.35	54.02	53.87	51.83	36.88	32.96
Black vs. Nonblack	66.29	67.48	66.68	61.02	60.47	57.43	57.93	56.20	42.44	38.85

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	30.23	35.50	37.16	34.90	34.69	35.63	36.59	34.81	26.26	22.37
White vs. Nonwhite	29.28	33.49	33.72	31.39	31.19	32.50	32.71	31.15	22.43	18.64
Black vs. Nonblack	29.61	34.42	36.38	34.34	33.87	34.56	35.46	33.30	25.40	22.14

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	8.05	7.89	8.19	9.02	9.50	10.80	11.28	12.08	14.96	18.67
White for Black	60.72	55.32	53.40	54.78	54.32	52.00	50.34	50.99	56.44	56.81
Nonwhite for White	8.82	9.07	9.75	10.72	11.39	12.75	13.72	14.84	18.37	22.33
Nonblack for Black	62.22	57.51	55.30	56.55	56.48	54.42	53.03	54.31	59.51	59.29

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT ROCK ISLAND, IL

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	458	415	405	414	427	425
Black	16	22	30	27	35	36
Hispanic	0	2	2	5	6	6
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	474	439	437	446	468	467

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	96.62	94.53	92.68	92.83	91.24	91.01
Black	3.38	5.01	6.86	6.05	7.48	7.71
Hispanic	0.00	0.46	0.46	1.12	1.28	1.28
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	71.91	72.09	61.50	52.66	44.91	38.88
White vs Nonwhite	71.91	69.06	59.63	52.12	43.38	38.24
Black vs Nonblack	59.62	60.55	59.08	52.06	52.16	48.54

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

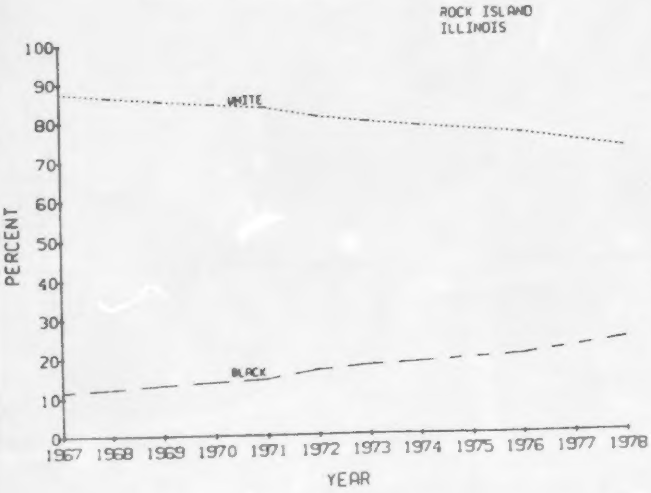
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.33	3.23	4.68	4.67	6.10	6.51
White for Black	89.76	84.85	82.22	86.50	84.62	83.59
Nonwhite for White	2.33	3.67	5.12	5.65	7.29	7.79
Nonblack for Black	89.76	85.21	82.58	87.61	85.81	84.67

---

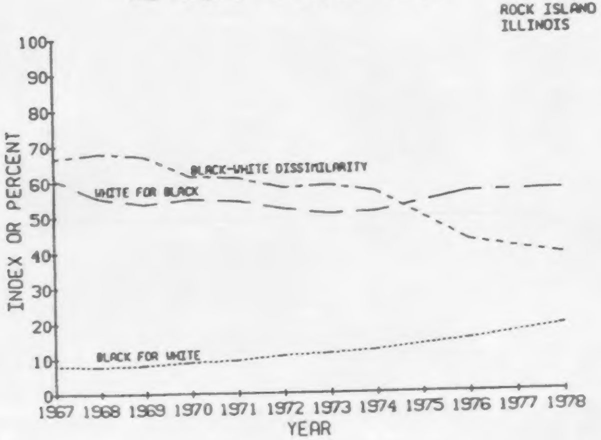
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT SACRAMENTO, CA

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	37808	34763	34763	33496	31261	30247	29006	27045	22030	20076
Black	7289	7324	7776	8012	8070	8201	8421	8355	8791	8702
Hispanic	12668	6184	6431	6450	6187	6242	6134	6008	6938	6895
Asian	a	4236	4322	4206	4098	4020	3976	3852	4647	4415
Am. Indian	a	38	35	54	42	64	51	541	767	582
TOTAL	57765	52545	53327	52218	49658	48774	47588	45801	43173	40670

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	65.45	66.16	65.19	64.15	62.95	62.01	60.95	59.05	51.03	49.36
Black	12.62	13.94	14.58	15.34	16.25	16.81	17.70	18.24	20.36	21.40
Hispanic	21.93	11.77	12.06	12.35	12.46	12.80	12.89	13.12	16.07	16.95
Asian	a	8.06	8.10	8.05	8.25	8.24	8.35	8.41	10.76	10.86
Am. Indian	a	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.08	0.13	0.11	1.18	1.78	1.43
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	36.51	35.38	34.20	36.09	37.25	37.34	36.00	35.89	36.06	35.63
White vs Nonwhite	32.05	30.24	28.78	28.61	29.35	28.92	29.14	28.53	25.53	26.51
Black vs Nonblack	33.35	32.23	31.46	33.30	34.66	34.49	33.17	33.07	32.47	32.87

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	15.13	13.87	13.40	14.20	15.43	14.95	14.49	14.47	15.32	17.29
White vs Nonwhite	14.03	12.77	12.05	11.94	12.38	12.11	12.17	11.72	10.32	11.63
Black vs Nonblack	10.63	9.85	9.64	10.44	11.21	10.88	10.48	10.28	10.42	11.46

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	10.66	11.91	12.57	13.14	13.77	14.37	15.22	15.70	17.42	17.90
White for Black	55.31	56.55	56.21	54.95	53.34	53.00	52.44	50.81	43.65	41.29
Nonwhite for White	29.70	29.52	30.62	31.57	32.46	33.39	34.30	36.15	43.92	44.75
Nonblack for Black	78.09	77.58	77.18	75.82	74.36	74.14	73.68	73.35	71.34	69.59

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT SACRAMENTO, CA

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1962	1769	1660	1698	1661	1570
Black	96	97	84	97	121	115
Hispanic	78	18	19	33	41	54
Asian	a	53	51	46	57	69
Am Indian	a	0	0	14	14	0
TOTAL	2136	1937	1814	1888	1894	1808

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	91.85	91.33	91.51	89.94	87.70	86.84
Black	4.49	5.01	4.63	5.14	6.39	6.36
Hispanic	3.65	0.93	1.05	1.75	2.16	2.99
Asian	a	2.74	2.81	2.44	3.01	3.82
Am Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.74	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	48.66	45.65	53.77	46.09	41.40	48.74
White vs Nonwhite	38.71	35.91	40.80	39.78	39.02	42.50
Black vs Nonblack	31.10	27.49	28.28	28.49	28.84	29.57

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.40	4.14	3.46	4.32	5.44	5.05
White for Black	89.72	88.91	89.79	88.65	84.73	83.74
Nonwhite for White	7.64	7.63	7.15	9.06	10.53	10.85
Nonblack for Black	93.42	92.54	93.55	93.25	91.48	90.73

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT SACRAMENTO, CA

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregration Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	33 45	33 82	32 41	30 74	30 97	30 98	32.25	33 06	32 15	33 91
Hispanic vs Black	33 41	27 80	27 99	29 19	28 87	30 34	28 67	29 20	29 32	31 27
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	30 30	28 44	27 82	26 16	25 84	26 24	27 59	28 29	26 95	28 14

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	13 38	11 15	10 05	9 67	10 03	10 54	11.23	11.50	11 38	13 05
Hispanic vs Black	15 33	12 55	12 58	13.52	13 39	14 39	13 13	13.26	12 91	14 12
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	10 43	6 48	5 62	5 39	5 15	5 81	6 15	6 39	6 71	7 69

B Teacher Segregation Index

1 Index of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	27 35	22 95	25 45	24 45	22 43	22 66

C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

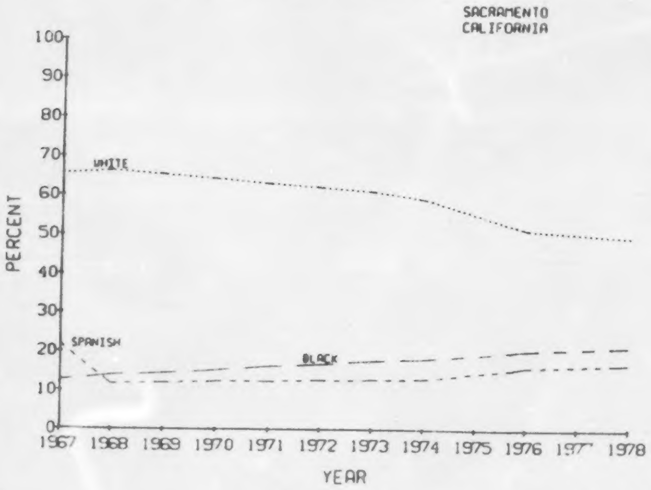
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	56 82	58.19	58 21	57.81	56.64	55.61	54.12	52 24	45.73	43 49
Black for Hispanic	13 11	16 57	16 88	17.35	18 49	18.68	19 87	20.19	21 51	22.32
Hispanic for White	19 04	10.35	10.77	11.13	11.21	11 48	11.45	11.60	14.40	14.94
Hispanic for Black	22 78	13 99	13 96	13 97	14 18	14 22	14 47	14 52	16 98	17 69

---

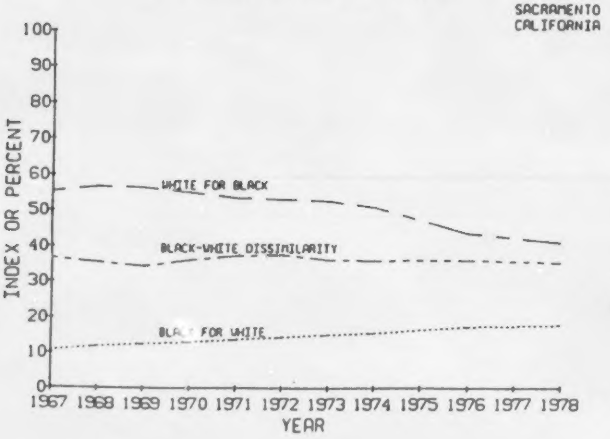
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

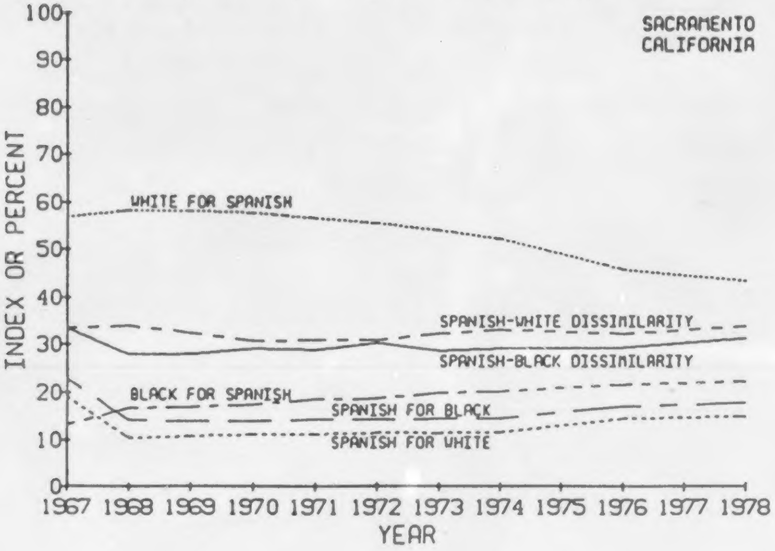
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT ST LOUIS, MO

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	42542	41812	39864	37877	34385	32632	29798	27626	23393	18246
Black	72257	73408	73128	72965	73212	72629	68624	65252	60642	53963
Hispanic	297	194	233	228	251	203	248	268	272	165
Asian	[a]	117	110	115	116	99	122	117	143	102
Am Indian	[a]	51	39	48	22	54	58	57	74	39
TOTAL	115096	115582	113374	111233	107986	105617	98850	93320	84524	72515

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	36.96	36.18	35.16	34.05	31.84	30.90	30.14	29.60	27.68	25.16
Black	62.78	63.51	64.50	65.60	67.80	68.77	69.42	69.92	71.75	74.42
Hispanic	0.26	0.17	0.21	0.20	0.23	0.19	0.25	0.29	0.32	0.23
Asian	[a]	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.14
Am Indian	[a]	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.05
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	88.86	88.32	86.73	86.56	88.67	90.25	91.01	90.97	85.37	82.33
White vs Nonwhite	88.56	87.95	86.34	86.13	88.23	89.83	90.49	90.38	84.77	81.85
Black vs Nonblack	88.79	88.21	86.62	86.49	88.61	90.21	90.93	90.94	85.16	82.36

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	82.32	81.71	80.38	80.82	82.96	84.43	84.46	83.93	73.86	67.49
White vs Nonwhite	81.60	80.82	79.39	79.73	81.71	83.18	82.91	82.14	72.12	66.03
Black vs Nonblack	82.23	81.63	80.29	80.75	82.92	84.41	84.42	83.97	73.77	67.74

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	11.07	11.58	12.63	12.56	11.53	10.69	10.75	11.20	18.67	24.10
White for Black	6.52	6.60	6.88	6.52	5.42	4.80	4.67	4.74	7.20	8.15
Nonwhite for White	11.60	12.24	13.36	13.37	12.47	11.62	11.94	12.57	20.17	25.42
Nonblack for Black	6.61	6.70	7.00	6.62	5.50	4.87	4.76	4.82	7.41	8.25

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT ST LOUIS, MO

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2104	1781	1863	1779	1780	1822
Black	2358	2108	2074	2060	2163	2128
Hispanic	20	7	5	9	9	5
Asian	a	5	8	10	9	9
Am. Indian	a	1	1	0	1	1
TOTAL	4482	3902	3951	3858	3962	3965

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	46.94	45.64	47.15	46.11	44.93	45.95
Black	52.61	54.02	52.49	53.40	54.59	53.67
Hispanic	0.45	0.18	0.13	0.23	0.23	0.13
Asian	a	0.13	0.20	0.26	0.23	0.23
Am. Indian	a	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	90.86	91.84	92.23	90.87	90.46	91.74
White vs Nonwhite	90.67	91.44	92.06	90.47	90.16	91.52
Black vs Nonblack	74.44	71.60	66.81	64.72	62.59	60.07

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

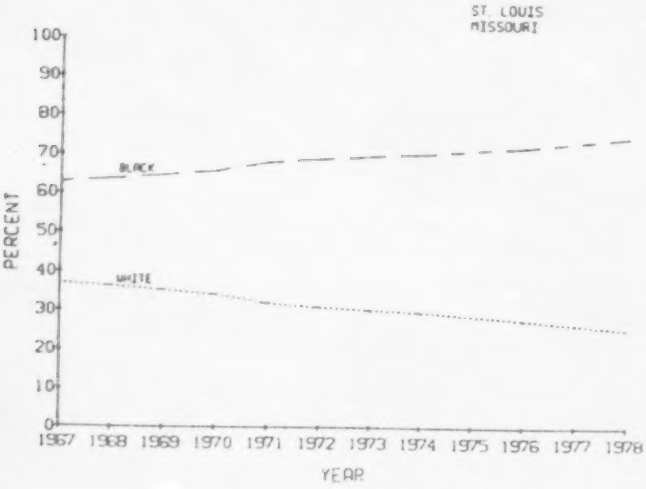
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	7.70	7.44	6.25	6.74	6.76	6.13
White for Black	19.03	19.43	23.67	24.01	24.27	26.70
Nonwhite for White	7.98	8.02	6.51	7.39	7.30	6.59
Nonblack for Black	19.59	19.62	24.06	24.41	24.73	27.08

---

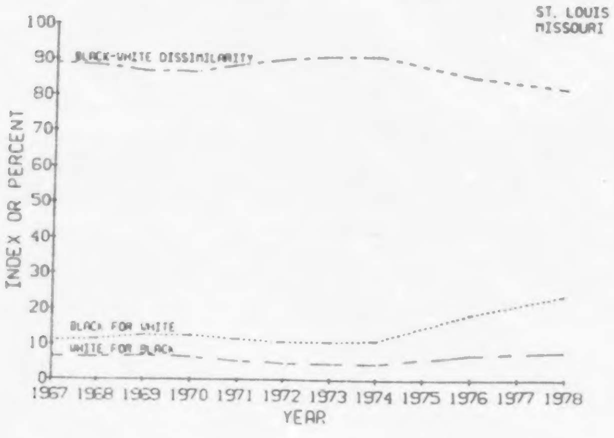
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT ST PAUL MN

le 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	44355	48867	43432	44378	44130	42476	40234	35313	31820	27225
Black	2784	2999	3040	3163	3223	3259	3341	3328	3597	4081
Hispanic	1710	1298	1364	1610	1604	1709	1680	1527	1753	1747
Asian	a	139	119	123	109	117	112	121	274	525
Am Indian	a	358	477	458	555	498	587	554	469	603
TOTAL	48849	53661	48432	49732	49621	48059	45954	40843	37913	34181

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	90.80	91.07	89.68	89.23	88.93	88.38	87.55	86.46	83.93	79.65
Black	5.70	5.59	6.28	6.36	6.50	6.78	7.27	8.15	9.49	11.94
Hispanic	3.50	2.42	2.82	3.24	3.23	3.56	3.66	3.74	4.62	5.11
Asian	a	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.30	0.72	1.54
Am Indian	a	0.67	0.98	0.92	1.12	1.04	1.28	1.36	1.24	1.76
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	64.11	62.00	62.07	61.98	62.64	62.61	60.64	52.56	41.98	42.26
White vs Nonwhite	51.73	50.15	51.31	51.25	50.89	49.66	48.24	42.89	32.91	30.54
Black vs Nonblack	64.14	61.88	61.76	61.63	61.93	62.18	60.00	52.05	42.36	42.54

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	24.03	23.02	25.50	28.20	29.73	32.37	29.68	17.63	11.86	12.94
White vs Nonwhite	19.98	19.26	21.31	23.06	24.48	25.14	23.51	16.03	9.77	9.05
Black vs Nonblack	23.29	22.38	24.34	26.67	27.88	30.51	27.92	16.05	11.36	12.42

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.34	4.28	4.62	4.51	4.50	4.55	5.07	6.68	8.46	10.54
White for Black	69.16	69.81	66.03	63.30	61.62	59.29	61.08	70.90	74.82	70.31
Nonwhite for White	7.36	7.21	8.12	8.28	8.36	8.70	9.52	11.37	14.50	18.51
Nonblack for Black	72.34	73.28	70.91	68.67	67.43	64.78	66.84	77.11	80.23	77.13

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT ST PAUL, MN

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2114	2024	1883	2021	2137	2114
Black	38	39	50	57	88	91
Hispanic	5	5	3	6	10	11
Asian	a	8	6	5	5	6
Am Indian	a	0	1	1	1	4
TOTAL	2157	2076	1943	2090	2241	2226

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	98.01	97.50	96.91	96.70	95.36	94.97
Black	1.76	1.88	2.57	2.73	3.93	4.09
Hispanic	0.23	0.24	0.15	0.29	0.45	0.49
Asian	a	0.39	0.31	0.24	0.22	0.27
Am Indian	a	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.18
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	62.64	65.14	77.49	75.74	56.89	56.18
White vs Nonwhite	59.29	55.75	71.16	68.56	50.26	49.47
Black vs Nonblack	59.96	58.21	56.17	56.75	55.84	56.18

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

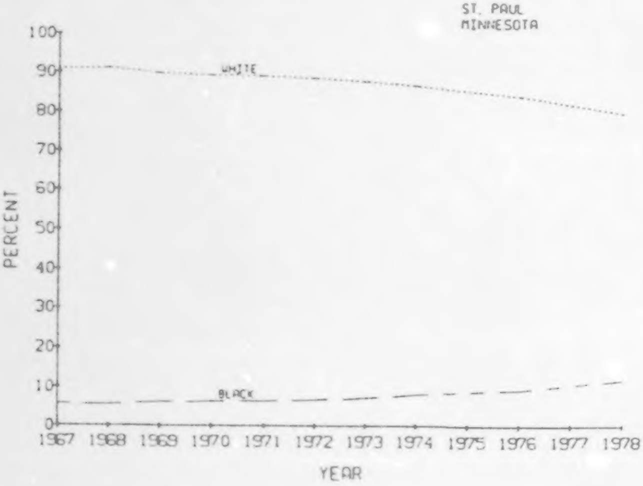
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.50	1.47	1.63	1.59	2.85	3.04
White for Black	95.78	92.24	89.54	87.65	86.53	86.58
Nonwhite for White	1.68	2.09	2.11	2.08	3.55	3.97
Nonblack for Black	95.81	92.96	90.19	88.24	87.00	87.08

---

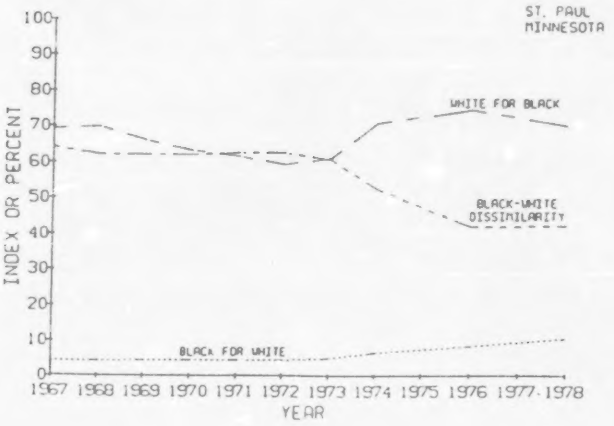
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT ST PETERSBURG, FL - District includes all of Pinellas County

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	63384	65296	68282	70925	72168	75294	76845	76785	74391	73356
Black	11322	12715	13153	13766	14137	14313	14253	14547	14733	15789
Hispanic	0	337	347	307	338	334	143	544	324	229
Asian	a	62	62	69	102	91	86	177	281	359
Am Indian	a	56	41	50	135	150	39	135	58	22
TOTAL	74706	78466	81885	85117	86880	90182	91366	92188	89787	89755

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	84.84	83.22	83.39	83.33	83.07	83.49	84.11	83.29	82.85	81.73
Black	15.16	16.20	16.06	16.17	16.27	15.87	15.60	15.78	16.41	17.59
Hispanic	0.00	0.43	0.42	0.36	0.39	0.37	0.16	0.59	0.36	0.26
Asian	a	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.19	0.31	0.40
Am Indian	a	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.16	0.17	0.04	0.15	0.06	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	83.85	80.99	75.04	66.78	25.26	24.62	25.93	26.23	28.55	29.64
White vs Nonwhite	83.85	78.20	72.42	64.88	24.95	24.30	25.61	25.12	27.95	28.95
Black vs Nonblack	83.85	80.98	75.07	66.76	25.15	24.50	25.90	26.18	28.42	29.55

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	78.80	75.42	66.54	44.60	7.03	5.85	6.67	6.01	8.16	11.41
White vs Nonwhite	78.80	72.41	63.88	43.02	6.78	5.65	6.53	5.65	7.89	11.04
Black vs Nonblack	78.80	75.41	66.53	44.55	7.01	5.84	6.66	5.97	8.11	11.37

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.21	3.98	5.38	8.97	15.13	14.94	14.56	14.84	15.06	15.58
White for Black	17.98	20.44	27.95	46.19	77.23	78.61	78.50	78.31	76.06	72.37
Nonwhite for White	3.21	4.63	6.00	9.50	15.79	15.58	14.85	15.76	15.79	16.25
Nonblack for Black	17.98	20.61	28.09	46.48	77.86	79.22	78.78	79.19	76.82	73.04

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT ST PETERSBURG, FL - District includes all of Pinellas County

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2962	2786	2897	3010	3040	3201
Black	351	433	444	451	431	433
Hispanic	0	19	18	20	18	22
Asian	a	2	2	0	0	0
Am Indian	a	0	1	0	3	4
TOTAL	3313	3240	3362	3481	3492	3660

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	89.41	85.99	86.17	86.47	87.06	87.46
Black	10.59	13.36	13.21	12.96	12.34	11.83
Hispanic	0.00	0.59	0.54	0.57	0.52	0.60
Asian	a	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am Indian	a	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.11
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	92.04	72.58	54.75	19.37	14.67	15.69
White vs Nonwhite	92.04	69.42	52.64	19.20	14.19	15.40
Black vs Nonblack	80.60	75.75	68.29	55.28	22.22	22.78

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

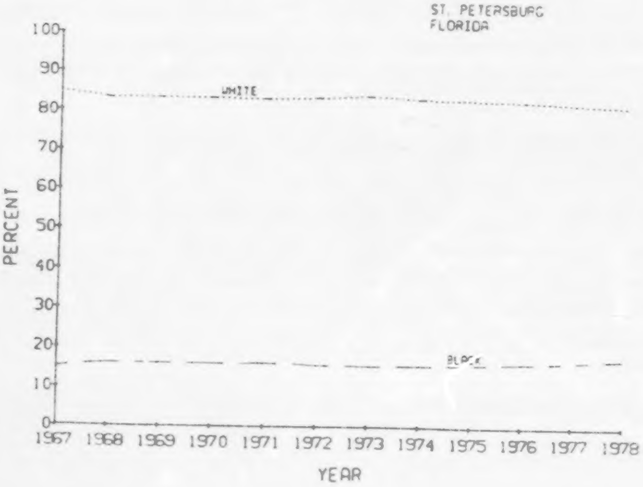
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.96	4.47	7.44	12.83	12.58	12.06
White for Black	33.17	40.59	55.59	83.96	85.84	86.04
Nonwhite for White	1.96	5.14	8.07	13.41	13.18	12.71
Nonblack for Black	33.17	40.94	55.94	84.31	86.37	86.73

---

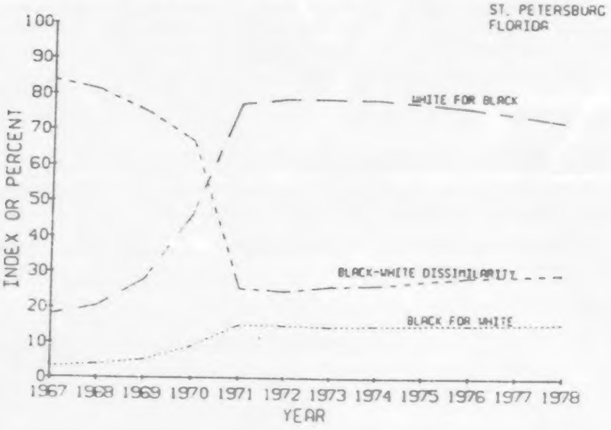
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT SALT LAKE CITY, UT

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[b]	1976	1978
White	34275	32018	31161	30283	28951	27538	25412	24188	21741	20366
Black	528	527	530	550	595	602	551	542	524	567
Hispanic	2522	2347	2499	2660	2781	2701	2638	2636	2633	2398
Asian	a	384	337	391	371	345	327	431	639	704
Am Indian	a	151	188	191	177	136	154	190	261	324
TOTAL	37325	35427	34715	34075	32895	31322	29082	27987	25798	24359

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	91.83	90.38	89.76	88.87	88.01	87.92	87.38	86.42	84.27	83.61
Black	1.41	1.49	1.53	1.61	1.81	1.92	1.89	1.94	2.03	2.33
Hispanic	6.76	6.62	7.20	7.81	8.45	8.62	9.07	9.42	10.21	9.84
Asian	a	1.08	0.97	1.15	1.19	1.10	1.12	1.54	2.48	2.89
Am Indian	a	0.43	0.54	0.56	0.54	0.43	0.53	0.68	1.01	1.33
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	63.47	59.80	57.85	56.13	53.85	51.59	48.88	48.69	48.30	40.01
White vs Nonwhite	51.81	46.01	43.92	41.12	40.28	40.47	35.74	36.12	36.88	35.96
Black vs Nonblack	60.62	56.80	54.53	52.95	50.46	48.22	45.63	45.19	44.32	35.29

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	11.94	10.64	8.97	7.13	8.15	7.53	5.26	4.98	4.43	2.47
White vs Nonwhite	19.45	17.76	16.87	13.49	13.29	13.20	11.59	11.42	11.08	10.23
Black vs Nonblack	6.88	5.87	4.96	4.36	4.92	4.43	3.20	3.02	2.67	1.53

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	1.04	1.11	1.18	1.31	1.46	1.57	1.61	1.65	1.74	2.10
White for Black	67.29	67.18	69.31	72.17	70.92	71.79	74.07	73.47	72.27	75.31
Nonwhite for White	6.58	7.91	8.51	9.63	10.40	10.49	11.16	12.10	13.98	14.72
Nonblack for Black	91.81	92.73	93.59	94.10	93.36	93.73	94.97	95.10	95.35	96.17

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data not available for 1974 Values derived by interpolation

DISTRICT SALT LAKE CITY, UT

Table 2 Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1668	1284	1308	1247	1162	1153
Black	1	1	3	4	7	9
Hispanic	11	5	7	4	13	22
Asian	a	8	6	8	10	6
Am. Indian	a	0	1	0	0	0
TOTAL	1680	1298	1325	1263	1192	1190

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	99.29	98.92	98.72	98.73	97.48	96.89
Black	0.06	0.08	0.23	0.32	0.59	0.76
Hispanic	0.65	0.39	0.53	0.32	1.09	1.85
Asian	a	0.62	0.45	0.63	0.84	0.50
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	99.34	99.30	95.10	90.71	88.57	87.21
White vs. Nonwhite	85.74	91.72	80.46	80.68	63.35	63.34
Black vs. Nonblack	57.17	55.50	50.49	49.35	47.18	45.43

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.03	0.05	0.20	0.27	0.56	0.55
White for Black	97.08	95.58	95.82	96.37	94.01	93.39
Nonwhite for White	0.52	0.81	0.90	0.94	2.06	2.35
Nonblack for Black	99.37	99.58	99.42	99.34	98.43	97.95

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT SALT LAKE CITY, UT

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[c]	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	50.28	51.76	48.27	44.36	44.51	44.26	38.69	39.61	41.45	40.95
Hispanic vs. Black	29.59	26.74	23.64	27.28	25.39	24.14	21.49	21.75	22.28	17.73
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	49.40	50.70	47.19	43.25	43.38	43.10	37.67	38.40	39.87	38.98

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	15.83	16.62	15.90	12.61	12.03	11.95	10.87	10.82	10.72	9.72
Hispanic vs. Black	7.84	6.94	6.34	6.30	6.26	5.79	4.65	4.75	4.94	4.13
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	13.67	13.99	13.64	10.99	10.36	10.23	9.48	9.39	9.22	8.20

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	44.69	46.40	42.04	37.59	38.31	36.77

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

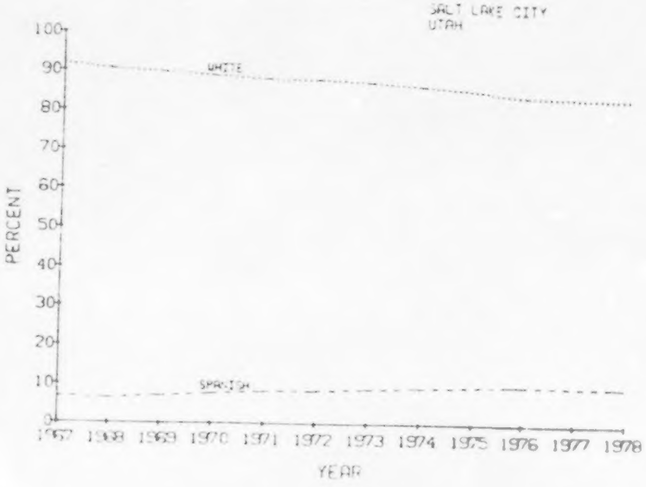
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	75.37	73.10	73.46	75.90	75.70	75.75	76.44	75.55	73.78	73.64
Black for Hispanic	5.13	5.23	4.64	4.08	4.32	4.46	3.98	3.89	3.71	3.65
Hispanic for White	5.55	5.36	5.89	6.67	7.27	7.43	7.94	8.27	8.93	8.67
Hispanic for Black	24.52	23.31	21.86	19.73	20.17	20.00	19.06	18.92	18.64	15.42

---

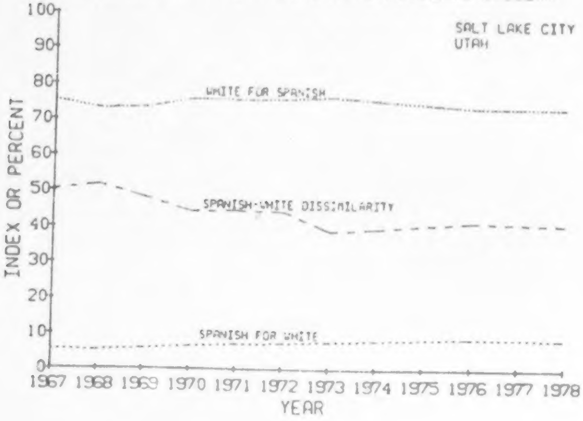
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

[c] Data not available for 1974. Values derived by interpolation



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT

DISTRICT SAN ANTONIO, TX

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	22057	21310	18829	17704	16014	14173	12837	11584	9668	8173
Black	11512	11637	11529	11853	11600	11443	11422	10981	10334	9742
Hispanic	45075	46188	47698	47487	47146	46484	46040	45682	45155	45079
Asian	a	210	225	189	185	179	207	217	248	207
Am Indian	a	8	8	20	10	26	24	45	70	13
TOTAL	78644	79353	78289	77253	74955	72305	70530	68509	65475	63214

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	28 05	26 85	24 05	22 92	21 36	19 60	18 20	16 91	14 77	12 93
Black	14 64	14 66	14 73	15 34	15 48	15 83	16 19	16 03	15 78	15 41
Hispanic	57 32	58 21	60 93	61 47	62 90	64 29	65 28	66 68	68 97	71 31
Asian	a	0 26	0 29	0 24	0 25	0 25	0 29	0 32	0 38	0 33
Am Indian	a	0 01	0 01	0 03	0 01	0 04	0 03	0 07	0 11	0 02
TOTAL	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	85 79	83 93	73 33	69 90	69 74	69 97	68 67	67 06	66 41	67 19
White vs Nonwhite	68 39	66 59	60 30	57 76	56 70	55 31	53 63	52 12	50 04	46 15
Black vs Nonblack	81 14	79 80	72 38	69 53	70 42	69 52	69 30	68 22	67 80	68 40

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	79 26	77 40	62 59	57 88	57 24	56 59	55 44	53 31	50 69	52 03
White vs Nonwhite	47 01	44 61	35 88	32 23	29 91	27 22	24 39	21 78	18 71	15 26
Black vs Nonblack	66 04	63 96	48 55	44 38	44 81	44 14	43 63	42 35	41 46	43 03

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4 39	5 00	8 93	10 89	11 53	12 34	13 23	13 78	14 52	13 53
White for Black	8 41	9 16	14 58	16 27	15 92	15 29	14 87	14 54	13 58	11 35
Nonwhite for White	38 13	40 52	48 70	52 24	55 12	58 51	61 85	65 00	69 28	73 78
Nonblack for Black	28 99	30 75	43 88	47 09	46 65	47 02	47 24	48 41	49 30	48 19

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT SAN ANTONIO, TX

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2446	2267	2226	2164	2183	2091
Black	379	383	409	430	473	470
Hispanic	344	332	358	385	383	385
Asian	a	1	3	5	4	3
Am Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	3169	2983	2996	2984	3043	2949

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	77 19	76 00	74 30	72 52	71 74	70 91
Black	11 96	12 84	13 65	14 41	15 54	15 94
Hispanic	10 86	11 13	11 95	12 90	12 59	13 06
Asian	a	0 03	0 10	0 17	0 13	0 10
Am Indian	a	0 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	0 00
TOTAL	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00	100 00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	93 57	91 73	70 81	66 76	54 03	51 09
White vs Nonwhite	85 54	83 60	66 79	62 69	53 47	49 33
Black vs Nonblack	76 56	75 80	65 76	62 75	61 29	60 95

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0 72	1 40	6 45	8 42	12 75	13 85
White for Black	38 42	38 01	59 58	60 84	69 36	68 14
Nonwhite for White	4 43	5 74	13 96	17.38	23.40	25 95
Nonblack for Black	43 17	43 16	68 28	69 69	79 88	77 30

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT SAN ANTONIO, TX

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregration Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	66 25	65 28	61 74	60 25	59 38	58 13	56 51	55 33	53 12	48 42
Hispanic vs Black	82 59	81 59	75 12	72 11	73 05	72 38	72 27	71 22	70 33	70 46
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	63 93	62 76	59 01	57 35	56 71	55 54	54 19	52 91	51 29	50 88

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	47 43	46 00	40 24	38 11	36 14	33 68	31 20	28 41	25 03	19 85
Hispanic vs Black	68 24	66 71	55 46	52 89	53 72	52 81	52 23	50 62	49 11	48 92
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	49 01	47 85	41 72	40 02	39 69	38 58	37 53	36 24	34 94	33 55

B Teacher Segregation Index

1 Index of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	32 12	31 08	26 62	25 05	21 96	22 18

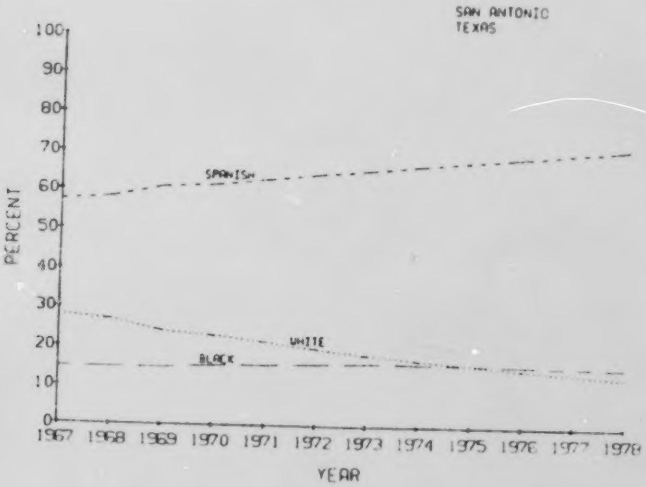
C Student Exposure Indices (e g average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	16 51	16 17	15 51	15 25	14 67	13 95	13 43	12 86	11 61	10 84
Black for Hispanic	5 26	5 41	7 02	7 64	7 50	7 74	7 96	8 05	8 09	7 89
Hispanic for White	33 74	35 04	39 30	40 91	43 18	45 74	48 18	50 70	54 23	59 81
Hispanic for Black	20 58	21 47	29 05	30 60	30 48	31 46	32 08	33 48	35 33	36 50

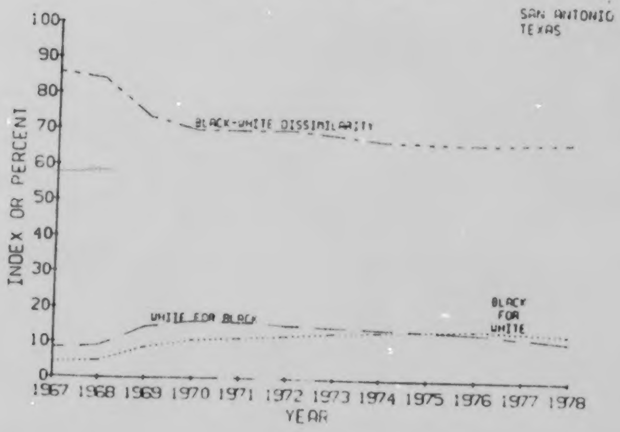
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

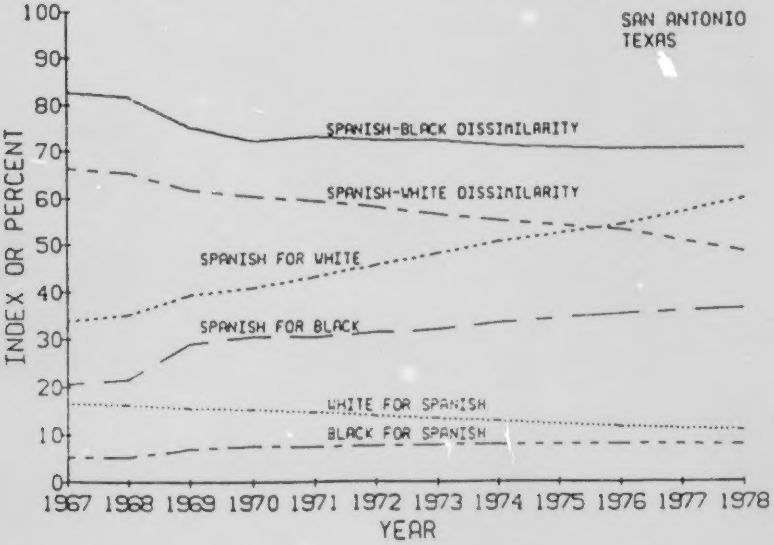


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT SAN BERNARDINO, CA

Table 1 Students Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	27956	25338	25073	24311	23071	21593	20144	19666	19064	16286
Black	5702	5584	5730	5786	5614	5388	5188	4787	4812	4769
Hispanic	8057	7217	7340	7318	7541	7198	7003	6918	7085	7539
Asian	[a]	190	187	198	206	221	251	277	374	536
Am Indian	[a]	59	58	78	70	59	91	73	49	329
TOTAL	41715	38388	38388	37691	36502	34459	32677	31721	31384	29459

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	67.02	66.01	65.31	64.50	63.20	62.66	61.65	62.00	60.74	55.28
Black	13.67	14.55	14.93	15.35	15.38	15.64	15.88	15.09	15.33	16.19
Hispanic	19.31	18.80	19.12	19.42	20.66	20.89	21.43	21.81	22.58	25.59
Asian	[a]	0.49	0.49	0.53	0.56	0.64	0.77	0.87	1.19	1.82
Am Indian	[a]	0.15	0.15	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.28	0.23	0.16	1.12
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	66.85	59.60	52.73	50.04	46.32	43.29	42.85	42.44	39.93	33.35
White vs Nonwhite	55.76	51.72	47.15	44.48	38.27	36.05	37.16	36.29	33.56	28.85
Black vs Nonblack	57.66	50.92	45.49	43.73	40.30	37.97	37.54	36.69	34.08	28.85

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	52.96	45.62	38.69	36.60	31.46	27.89	29.62	26.14	23.15	15.20
White vs Nonwhite	41.49	37.38	31.87	29.34	23.74	20.93	22.75	21.42	20.05	12.79
Black vs Nonblack	33.05	28.67	25.17	24.50	21.34	19.61	19.25	16.42	14.16	10.08

D Exposure Indices (e g average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	6.26	7.99	9.35	9.99	10.76	11.42	11.45	11.39	12.04	14.09
White for Black	30.70	36.28	40.92	41.96	44.22	45.76	44.44	46.81	47.71	48.11
Nonwhite for White	19.30	21.29	23.63	25.08	28.06	29.52	29.63	29.86	31.38	39.00
Nonblack for Black	57.80	60.95	63.66	63.91	66.56	67.82	67.93	70.96	72.68	75.36

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT SAN BERNARDINO, CA

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1454	1249	1236	1223	1201	1085
Black	90	87	85	85	105	88
Hispanic	69	48	50	58	76	65
Asian	a	3	3	7	7	7
Am Indian	a	2	2	1	0	1
TOTAL	1613	1389	1376	1374	1389	1246

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	90.14	89.92	89.83	89.01	86.47	87.08
Black	5.58	6.26	6.18	6.19	7.56	7.06
Hispanic	4.28	3.46	3.63	4.22	5.47	5.22
Asian	a	0.22	0.22	0.51	0.50	0.56
Am Indian	a	0.14	0.15	0.07	0.00	0.08
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	52.25	54.17	51.33	46.20	39.32	39.95
White vs Nonwhite	45.79	48.26	47.03	38.12	33.24	33.51
Black vs Nonblack	46.61	41.15	38.56	36.03	33.11	32.18

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.54	4.65	4.44	4.88	6.23	5.89
White for Black	85.73	85.96	83.73	84.49	82.38	83.68
Nonwhite for White	7.79	7.60	7.49	9.01	11.49	11.06
Nonblack for Black	90.28	89.76	88.22	89.22	88.12	89.07

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT: SAN BERNARDINO, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	49.76	50.74	46.75	44.58	39.51	36.23	38.73	38.92	36.54	33.03
Hispanic vs. Black	38.89	38.59	39.13	39.49	37.46	34.74	34.89	33.43	31.89	28.77
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	42.07	44.67	41.93	39.43	35.75	31.84	34.32	34.88	32.62	29.34

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	35.20	35.79	31.84	29.64	23.32	20.04	23.41	22.82	22.60	16.61
Hispanic vs. Black	23.47	23.14	23.42	23.87	21.02	18.89	19.27	18.17	16.32	14.94
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	20.18	21.78	20.46	19.31	15.29	13.56	15.22	15.29	15.52	12.33

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	33.96	33.53	33.07	31.27	27.23	25.87

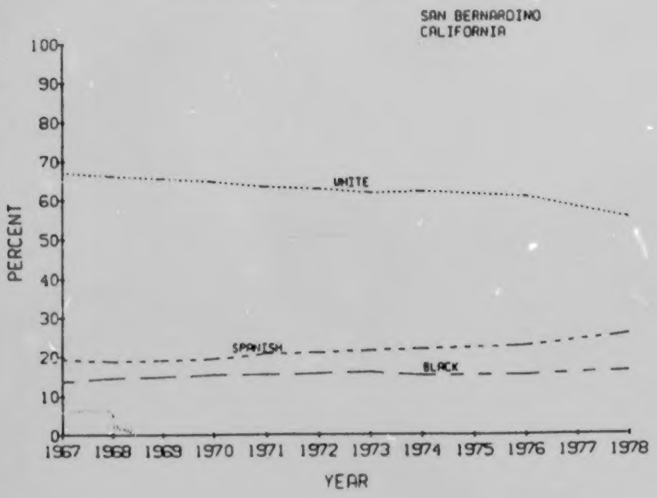
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	45.23	44.11	46.33	47.42	50.32	51.60	48.99	49.12	47.99	46.99
Black for Hispanic	19.17	18.83	17.45	16.99	16.25	16.09	16.77	16.12	16.29	15.71
Hispanic for White	13.03	12.56	13.56	14.27	16.45	17.20	17.03	17.28	17.83	21.75
Hispanic for Black	27.09	24.33	22.35	21.49	21.83	21.49	22.64	23.30	23.98	24.84

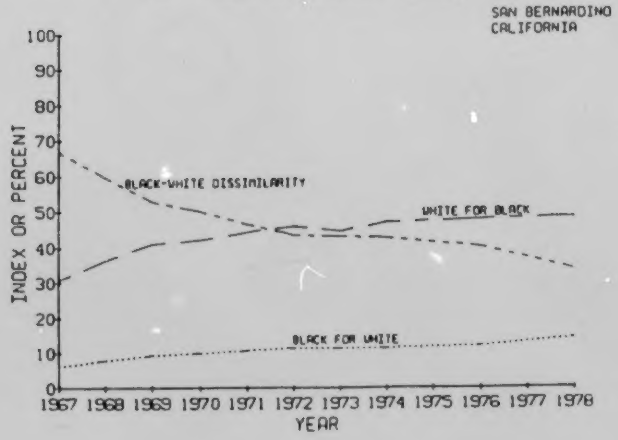
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

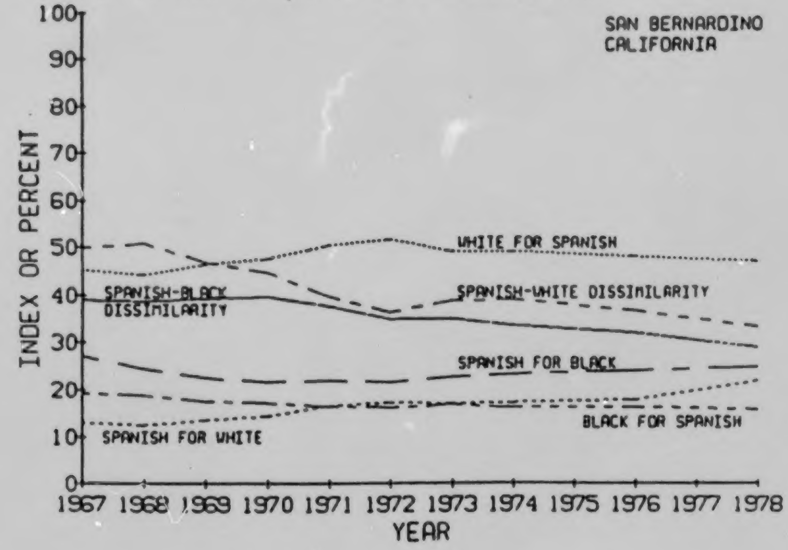


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT SAN DIEGO, CA

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	90385	98163	97986	97078	96105	91725	89961	87898	78924	70983
Black	13581	15004	15872	16008	16409	16492	16910	16535	17452	17297
Hispanic	14968	12981	13614	13595	13379	14052	14416	14384	16817	18086
Asian	[a]	2555	1824	1906	1974	1998	2016	2281	6471	8364
Am. Indian	[a]	211	235	196	208	220	163	180	324	277
TOTAL	118934	128914	129531	128783	128075	124487	123466	121278	119988	115007

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	76.00	76.15	75.65	75.38	75.04	73.68	72.86	72.48	65.78	61.72
Black	11.42	11.64	12.25	12.43	12.81	13.25	13.70	13.63	14.54	15.04
Hispanic	12.59	10.07	10.51	10.56	10.45	11.29	11.68	11.86	14.02	15.73
Asian	[a]	1.99	1.41	1.48	1.54	1.60	1.63	1.88	5.39	7.27
Am. Indian	[a]	0.16	0.18	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.13	0.15	0.27	0.24
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	79.72	76.67	74.54	71.51	70.63	68.22	66.16	61.02	58.73	51.38
White vs. Nonwhite	57.53	56.73	56.93	54.62	54.49	52.69	51.90	49.63	48.14	43.11
Black vs. Nonblack	74.89	71.97	69.88	67.11	66.20	63.63	61.23	55.97	51.39	44.86

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	65.41	63.00	59.39	55.84	54.84	52.84	51.10	46.02	45.42	36.85
White vs. Nonwhite	43.68	42.99	42.42	39.80	39.62	37.87	37.20	34.45	33.24	27.66
Black vs. Nonblack	48.72	47.70	45.67	43.57	43.17	41.32	39.55	35.12	31.43	24.23

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.65	4.01	4.65	5.17	5.48	5.94	6.41	7.10	7.73	9.52
White for Black	24.30	26.26	28.72	31.36	32.11	33.06	34.10	37.77	34.98	39.05
Nonwhite for White	13.52	13.60	14.02	14.82	15.07	16.35	17.04	18.04	22.85	27.69
Nonblack for Black	45.42	46.21	47.68	49.42	49.55	50.90	52.17	56.04	58.60	64.38

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT SAN DIEGO, CA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	4439	4571	4730	4757	4668	4423
Black	176	190	236	265	310	293
Hispanic	119	97	114	119	164	155
Asian	a	29	27	35	46	4[illegible]
Am. Indian	a	1	2	2	2	3
TOTAL	4734	4888	5109	5178	5190	4918

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	93.77	93.51	92.58	91.87	89.94	89.93
Black	3.72	3.89	4.62	5.12	5.97	5.96
Hispanic	2.51	1.98	2.23	2.30	3.16	3.15
Asian	a	0.59	0.53	0.68	0.89	0.89
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	63.66	67.38	72.33	70.68	72.46	70.01
White vs. Nonwhite	52.42	54.72	61.58	59.83	63.29	62.39
Black vs. Nonblack	64.59	62.12	60.73	57.94	56.79	55.16

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.19	2.45	2.11	2.36	2.50	2.58
White for Black	86.80	85.87	82.35	81.48	77.49	76.49
Nonwhite for White	4.36	4.85	4.14	4.60	5.19	5.26
Nonblack for Black	90.16	89.23	86.09	85.54	83.10	82.43

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: SAN DIEGO, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	41.54	44.45	46.50	45.37	46.02	45.43	45.03	45.29	48.42	47.03
Hispanic vs. Black	51.43	49.74	48.51	47.68	47.64	46.12	44.82	42.12	42.27	41.17
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	33.79	36.90	38.80	37.78	38.42	37.76	37.34	37.69	39.24	38.96

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	23.33	24.88	25.45	23.56	24.33	24.29	25.01	25.53	30.67	30.41
Hispanic vs. Black	35.00	34.17	32.66	31.50	31.29	29.72	27.50	24.90	24.33	23.63
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	9.90	10.69	12.37	11.97	12.81	12.94	13.45	14.70	17.43	19.05

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	29.07	31.48	33.65	32.56	32.61	32.88

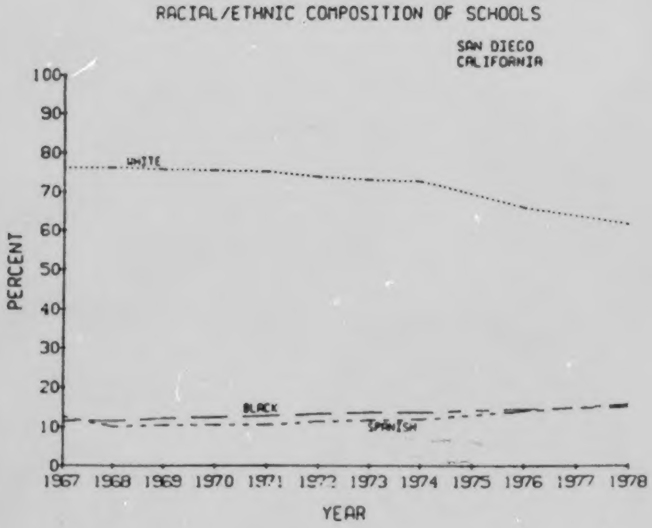
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	59.59	57.78	56.36	57.44	56.65	55.95	54.96	54.00	46.15	43.72
Black for Hispanic	19.17	19.84	20.23	19.45	19.57	19.42	19.67	19.22	18.96	17.70
Hispanic for White	9.87	7.64	7.83	8.04	7.89	8.57	8.81	8.84	9.83	11.14
Hispanic for Black	21.12	17.17	17.35	16.52	15.95	16.54	16.77	16.72	18.27	18.50

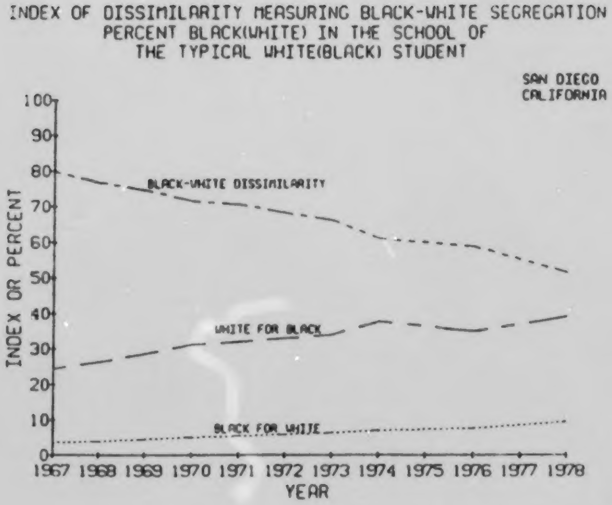
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

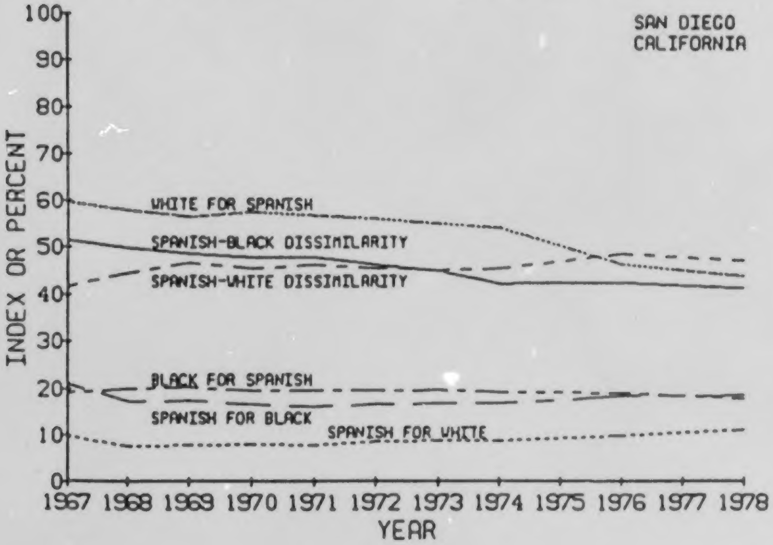

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS

SAN DIEGO
CALIFORNIA


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

SAN DIEGO
CALIFORNIA

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	41326	38824	34326	33601	28343	26067	23089	20878	18715	12837
Black	26273	25923	26037	25988	25408	25055	23791	22333	19710	18058
Hispanic	31774	12217	12671	12389	11522	11511	11132	10604	9508	9451
Asian	[a]	17019	19867	18921	18079	19088	19734	19638	19403	21863
Am. Indian	[a]	171	238	251	232	249	264	280	368	391
TOTAL	99373	94154	93139	91150	83584	81970	78010	73733	67704	62600

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	41.59	41.23	36.85	36.86	33.91	31.80	29.60	28.32	27.64	20.51
Black	26.44	27.53	27.96	28.51	30.40	30.57	30.50	30.29	29.11	28.85
Hispanic	31.97	12.98	13.60	13.59	13.78	14.04	14.27	14.38	14.04	15.10
Asian	[a]	18.08	21.33	20.76	21.63	23.29	25.30	26.63	28.66	34.92
Am. Indian	[a]	0.18	0.26	0.28	0.28	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.54	0.62
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	57.25	57.75	57.99	55.56	29.24	27.31	26.48	24.90	27.20	35.02
White vs. Nonwhite	41.50	41.26	42.08	41.11	24.45	22.64	20.14	19.92	19.81	26.58
Black vs. Nonblack	55.61	57.39	57.23	54.84	30.23	30.90	30.89	27.15	26.76	29.78

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	41.66	41.79	42.73	39.75	14.77	13.44	12.69	10.25	11.18	17.81
White vs. Nonwhite	22.77	22.49	21.94	21.06	8.85	7.55	6.01	5.06	4.89	6.71
Black vs. Nonblack	38.48	40.03	40.38	38.58	14.36	14.36	14.21	10.45	9.98	13.18

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	16.28	17.07	17.07	18.29	27.31	28.12	28.37	28.64	27.32	25.40
White for Black	27.33	25.56	22.51	23.64	30.46	29.25	27.53	26.78	25.94	18.05
Nonwhite for White	45.11	45.55	49.29	49.84	60.24	63.05	66.17	68.06	68.82	74.16
Nonblack for Black	45.26	43.46	42.95	43.91	59.61	59.46	59.62	62.42	63.81	61.77

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Table 2. Teachers, Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3759	3553	3661	3590	3341	3239
Black	270	322	354	396	387	409
Hispanic	293	80	104	122	144	183
Asian	a	267	297	298	355	350
Am. Indian	a	0	1	2	8	10
TOTAL	4322	4222	4417	4408	4235	4191

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	86.97	84.15	82.88	81.44	78.89	77.28
Black	6.25	7.63	8.01	8.98	9.14	9.76
Hispanic	6.94	1.89	2.35	2.77	3.40	4.37
Asian	a	6.32	6.72	6.76	8.38	8.35
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.19	0.24
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	55.96	56.56	61.25	62.42	42.29	37.90
White vs. Nonwhite	43.89	48.01	50.57	48.42	33.56	29.41
Black vs. Nonblack	40.92	41.79	41.57	40.40	24.72	25.63

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.09	4.82	4.72	5.24	7.69	8.76
White for Black	82.97	80.23	78.32	76.34	77.50	76.31
Nonwhite for White	10.53	11.82	12.34	13.76	18.77	20.78
Nonblack for Black	89.71	88.22	86.54	84.27	88.57	87.69

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	35.72	43.06	44.90	46.20	43.97	42.92	40.69	39.95	42.11	48.11
Hispanic vs Black	58.06	58.28	58.42	60.08	42.14	42.49	41.70	40.18	41.33	43.18
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	38.73	47.67	48.91	50.53	42.99	43.09	41.82	40.47	41.58	44.87

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	19.57	20.56	22.75	23.50	20.71	20.61	19.48	18.72	20.12	27.62
Hispanic vs Black	41.76	39.61	40.71	41.19	22.52	23.09	22.45	20.01	21.41	23.33
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	21.00	17.31	18.05	18.81	13.23	13.91	13.71	12.39	12.70	15.78

B Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	29.33	43.86	44.84	46.24	38.71	38.01

C Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	37.50	40.70	36.29	36.08	30.50	28.94	27.59	26.60	25.39	18.19
Black for Hispanic	16.25	19.95	19.55	19.61	27.35	27.20	27.37	28.09	26.90	26.84
Hispanic for White	28.83	12.81	13.39	13.30	12.40	12.78	13.30	13.51	12.90	13.39
Hispanic for Black	19.65	9.40	9.52	9.35	12.40	12.50	12.81	13.34	12.98	14.05

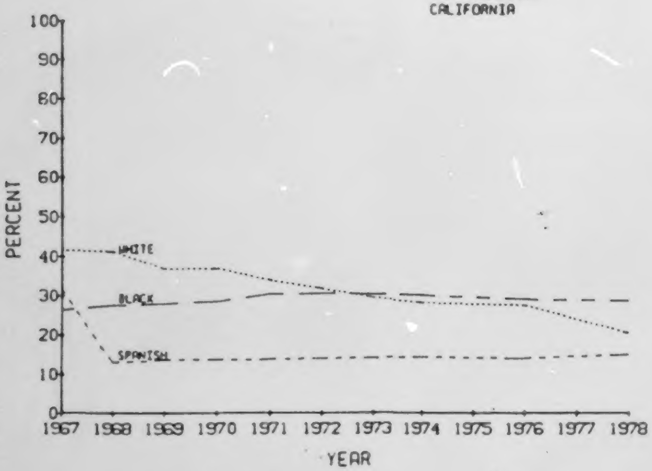
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

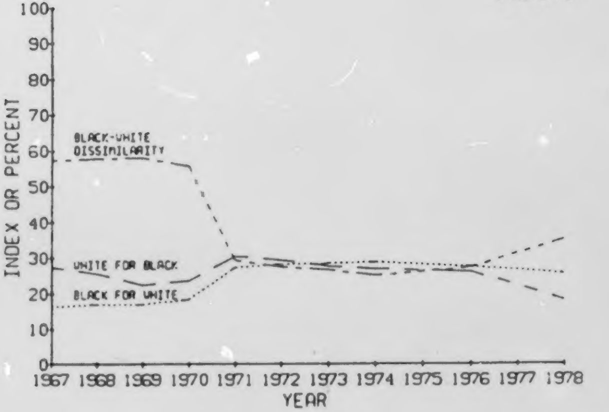
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS

SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA

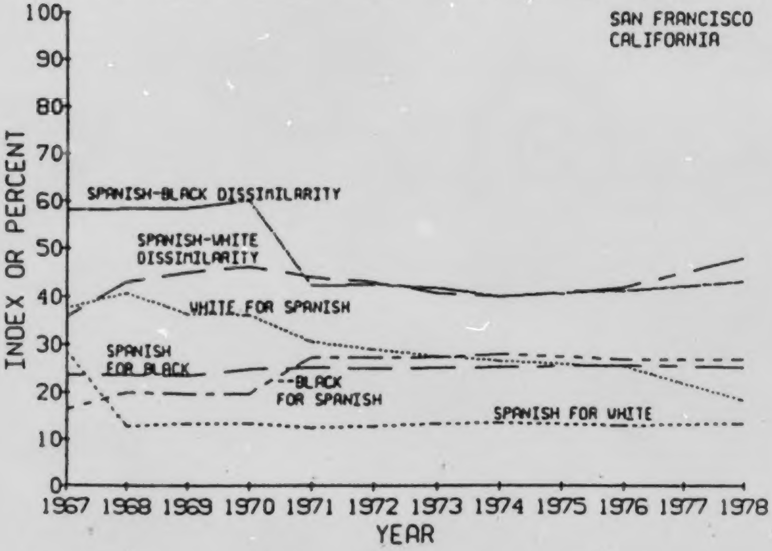


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT SAN JOSE, CA

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[b]	1976	1978
White	26288	24041	24780	25730	26034	26288	26201	26298	26493	24302
Black	698	534	587	588	560	513	516	557	639	697
Hispanic	12222	9954	9818	10025	9420	9432	9037	9115	9271	9567
Asian	a	831	796	781	825	833	851	1027	1379	1644
Am Indian	a	57	60	52	67	80	82	78	69	203
TOTAL	39208	35417	36041	37176	36906	37146	36687	37075	37851	36413

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	67.05	67.88	68.76	69.21	70.54	70.77	71.42	70.92	69.99	66.74
Black	1.78	1.51	1.63	1.58	1.52	1.38	1.41	1.50	1.69	1.91
Hispanic	31.17	28.11	27.24	26.97	25.52	25.39	24.63	24.59	24.49	26.27
Asian	a	2.35	2.21	2.10	2.24	2.24	2.32	2.78	3.64	4.51
Am Indian	a	0.16	0.17	0.14	0.18	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.18	0.56
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	60.15	60.54	63.76	62.10	55.59	48.72	47.12	44.00	37.75	35.69
White vs Nonwhite	53.02	60.34	62.72	62.24	59.21	58.53	59.57	58.64	56.77	55.41
Black vs Nonblack	46.74	45.01	47.67	47.73	43.05	36.60	34.74	32.14	26.95	26.83

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	8.26	9.33	10.47	10.05	8.00	6.15	6.24	5.59	4.29	4.45
White vs Nonwhite	33.69	38.66	41.45	40.57	36.83	36.48	38.29	37.51	35.95	35.07
Black vs Nonblack	2.06	2.14	2.35	2.51	1.89	1.32	1.21	1.12	0.94	0.93

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	1.21	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.01	1.05	1.18	1.45	1.72
White for Black	45.67	42.81	41.21	43.17	48.28	51.51	53.36	55.55	59.93	59.94
Nonwhite for White	21.85	19.70	18.29	18.30	18.61	18.57	17.64	18.17	19.22	21.60
Nonblack for Black	96.19	96.38	96.06	95.95	96.62	97.32	97.40	97.39	97.38	97.18

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data not available for 1974. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT SAN JOSE, CA

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1570	1290	1355	1394	1411	1407
Black	27	26	30	29	33	33
Hispanic	95	40	62	67	76	79
Asian	[a]	44	47	47	50	56
Am Indian	[a]	2	3	4	6	9
TOTAL	1692	1402	1497	1541	1576	1584

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	92.79	92.01	90.51	90.46	89.53	88.83
Black	1.60	1.85	2.00	1.88	2.09	2.08
Hispanic	5.61	2.85	4.14	4.35	4.82	4.99
Asian	[a]	3.14	3.14	3.05	3.17	3.54
Am Indian	[a]	0.14	0.20	0.26	0.38	0.57
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	63.20	67.67	65.16	63.93	55.98	50.01
White vs Nonwhite	42.48	53.25	48.34	48.16	47.26	44.00
Black vs Nonblack	44.43	44.29	44.62	46.39	42.98	36.35

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.16	1.31	1.41	1.37	1.62	1.87
White for Black	90.56	88.03	86.63	86.21	84.09	84.85
Nonwhite for White	5.92	5.77	7.01	7.22	7.82	8.53
Nonblack for Black	97.72	97.28	97.41	97.82	96.89	97.39

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT SAN JOSE, CA

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregration Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974[c]	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	52.82	62.74	64.97	64.83	62.21	62.16	63.98	63.97	63.96	63.93
Hispanic vs Black	28.58	29.03	27.02	29.93	27.75	27.55	30.75	32.59	36.27	39.52
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	51.64	60.44	62.36	62.53	60.11	60.39	62.30	62.25	62.14	61.72

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	33.46	40.42	43.22	42.49	39.00	39.35	41.93	42.00	42.13	42.92
Hispanic vs. Black	2.30	2.80	2.43	3.22	3.56	2.61	4.01	5.21	7.61	8.48
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	31.32	36.34	38.74	38.38	35.18	35.95	38.36	38.31	38.22	38.55

B Teacher Segregation Index

1 Index of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	35.60	42.20	42.19	44.01	43.75	44.47

C Student Exposure Indices (e g average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

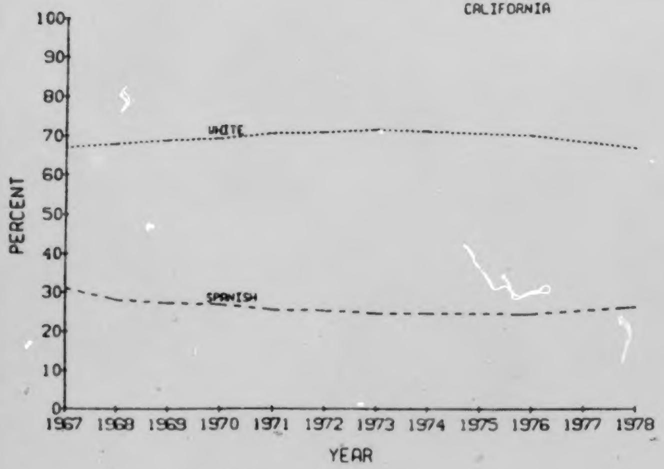
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	44.39	40.04	38.54	39.37	42.64	42.62	41.21	40.91	40.30	37.94
Black for Hispanic	2.89	2.68	3.08	2.91	2.67	2.33	2.35	2.33	2.28	2.28
Hispanic for White	20.64	16.58	15.27	15.34	15.43	15.29	14.21	14.17	14.10	14.94
Hispanic for Black	50.53	50.00	51.47	49.56	44.92	42.85	41.09	38.40	33.02	31.36

---

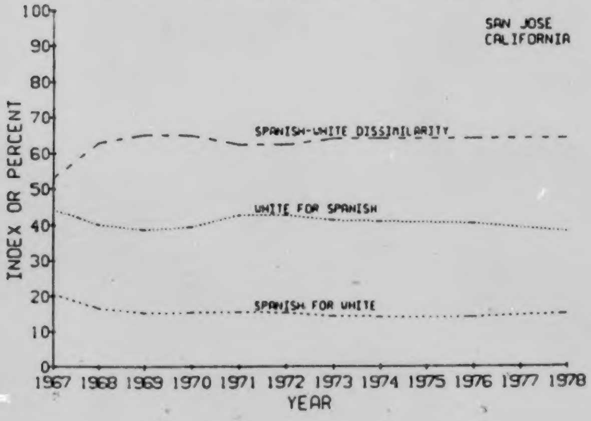
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

[c] Data not available for 1974 Values derived by interpolation



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT

DISTRICT SANTA ANA, CA

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	18368	17498	17010	16298	16531	14223	13357	12143	10287	7963
Black	1932	2066	2175	2301	2285	2468	2531	2557	2510	2181
Hispanic	8098	8117	8645	9327	9604	9979	10911	11844	14425	16264
Asian	[a]	258	257	230	216	275	283	337	1037	1569
Am. Indian	[a]	52	52	46	36	69	45	57	50	55
TOTAL	28398	27991	28139	28202	28672	27014	27127	26938	28309	28032

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	64.68	62.51	60.45	57.79	57.66	52.65	49.24	45.08	36.34	28.41
Black	6.80	7.38	7.73	8.16	7.97	9.14	9.33	9.49	8.87	7.78
Hispanic	28.52	29.00	30.72	33.07	33.50	36.94	40.22	43.97	50.96	58.02
Asian	[a]	0.92	0.91	0.82	0.75	1.02	1.04	1.25	3.66	5.60
Am. Indian	[a]	0.19	0.18	0.16	0.13	0.26	0.17	0.21	0.18	0.20
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	64.75	67.02	66.40	65.85	61.54	60.33	56.78	56.01	49.92	44.70
White vs. Nonwhite	42.18	43.30	41.85	41.41	33.18	35.91	30.13	30.94	32.94	34.03
Black vs. Nonblack	58.57	59.72	59.90	60.08	58.09	55.63	52.65	50.76	44.88	39.50

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	30.23	32.97	35.45	38.27	32.37	35.70	30.95	30.45	25.88	21.86
White vs. Nonwhite	23.38	24.85	24.41	24.49	18.43	19.56	13.96	15.42	15.92	15.08
Black vs. Nonblack	17.82	18.65	20.38	22.35	19.47	19.73	16.38	14.43	9.60	6.72

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.58	4.71	4.88	5.04	5.59	6.09	6.87	7.12	7.40	7.43
White for Black	43.53	39.91	38.20	35.68	40.43	35.07	36.27	33.79	30.31	27.12
Nonwhite for White	27.06	28.17	29.90	31.87	34.54	38.09	43.67	46.45	53.53	60.80
Nonblack for Black	76.59	75.34	73.46	71.31	74.11	72.93	75.82	77.45	82.39	86.02

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: SANTA ANA, CA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	985	933	1017	993	1024	997
Black	19	23	24	23	35	54
Hispanic	24	21	29	34	54	62
Asian	a	5	5	3	7	10
Am. Indian	a	0	1	1	1	0
TOTAL	1028	982	1076	1054	1121	1123

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.82	95.01	94.52	94.21	91.35	88.78
Black	1.85	2.34	2.23	2.18	3.12	4.81
Hispanic	2.33	2.14	2.70	3.23	4.82	5.52
Asian	a	0.51	0.46	0.28	0.62	0.89
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	61.82	59.85	63.55	65.69	68.13	68.44
White vs. Nonwhite	49.38	38.03	44.02	45.98	39.49	49.18
Black vs. Nonblack	55.12	56.09	55.43	56.36	53.79	52.49

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.25	1.54	1.40	1.37	1.97	2.83
White for Black	91.50	90.54	90.16	90.66	84.96	79.79
Nonwhite for White	3.26	4.12	4.25	4.29	6.77	7.95
Nonblack for Black	95.33	93.66	94.80	94.33	90.51	85.42

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: SANTA ANA, CA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	38.56	40.34	39.81	39.04	32.25	35.39	29.89	32.28	34.75	37.47
Hispanic vs. Black	51.74	50.36	52.60	54.41	54.38	53.76	51.26	49.50	47.40	45.02
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	34.80	35.12	34.51	34.66	29.28	29.98	26.25	28.69	31.37	35.40

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	21.25	23.14	22.95	23.03	17.43	18.42	13.67	15.87	18.14	19.30
Hispanic vs. Black	25.09	24.22	25.61	26.75	25.23	23.54	20.65	18.49	14.33	11.63
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	17.63	18.35	18.35	18.61	14.58	14.63	10.82	12.40	14.44	16.86

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	25.57	25.66	23.81	24.61	21.43	20.72

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

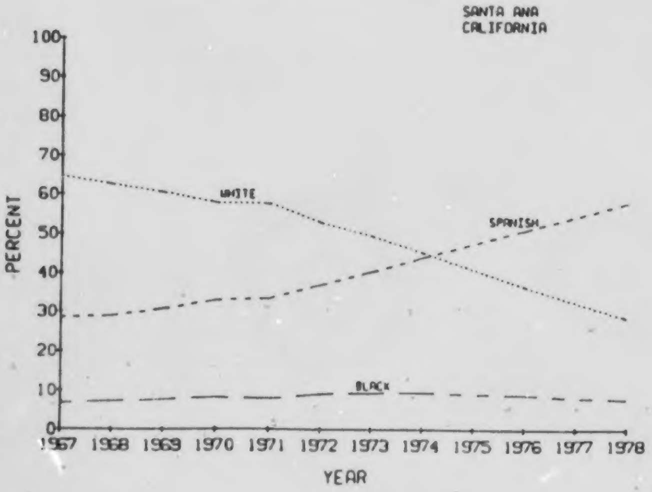
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	50.99	48.13	46.91	45.00	48.14	43.70	43.31	38.63	30.17	23.03
Black for Hispanic	7.89	8.78	8.65	8.62	7.89	9.02	8.98	9.15	8.22	6.91
Hispanic for White	22.48	22.33	23.84	25.75	27.97	30.66	35.38	37.68	42.31	47.05
Hispanic for Black	33.06	34.48	34.38	34.94	33.14	36.46	38.72	42.40	47.23	51.54

---

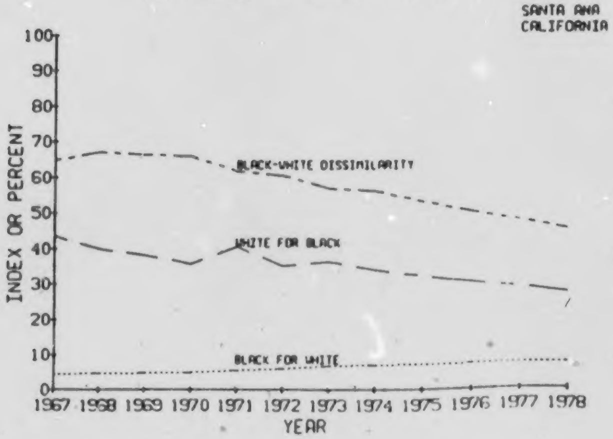
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

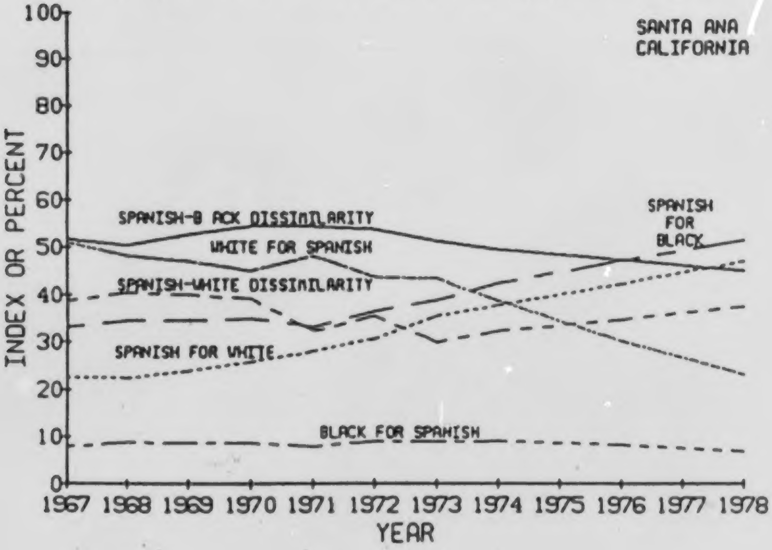
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT SEATTLE, WA

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	78852	77293	72535	66905	60072	58024	53087	50867	41952	34091
Black	10082	10376	10343	10736	10432	10837	10661	11154	11168	11085
Hispanic	6257	1317	1114	986	893	916	904	923	2017	2151
Asian	a	4436	4502	4470	4510	4502	4538	4542	5683	5817
Am. Indian	a	603	689	827	937	960	1083	1107	1695	1613
TOTAL	95191	94025	89183	83924	76844	75239	70273	68593	62515	54757

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	82.84	82.20	81.33	79.72	78.17	77.12	75.54	74.16	67.11	62.26
Black	10.59	11.04	11.60	12.79	13.58	14.40	15.17	16.26	17.86	20.24
Hispanic	6.57	1.40	1.25	1.17	1.16	1.22	1.29	1.35	3.23	3.93
Asian	a	4.72	5.05	5.33	5.87	5.98	6.46	6.6[illegible]	9.09	10.62
Am. Indian	a	0.64	0.77	0.99	1.22	1.28	1.54	1.61	2.71	2.95
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	67.47	63.78	62.49	62.32	59.25	59.25	61.40	61.85	64.73	42.85
White vs. Nonwhite	60.29	57.00	56.43	57.32	55.42	54.09	55.05	55.04	53.14	33.92
Black vs. Nonblack	64.23	60.40	58.95	58.32	55.04	54.88	56.64	56.97	57.72	39.35

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	43.13	39.12	38.75	37.90	34.73	33.59	35.68	36.47	40.63	20.14
White vs. Nonwhite	37.44	34.28	34.35	34.85	32.81	32.02	33.29	33.86	33.86	15.47
Black vs. Nonblack	37.14	33.55	33.41	32.07	28.91	27.54	29.04	29.41	29.51	16.09

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	5.73	6.42	6.77	7.57	8.47	9.17	9.34	9.94	10.21	16.10
White for Black	44.79	47.83	47.50	47.20	48.79	49.08	46.49	45.33	38.35	49.52
Nonwhite for White	10.74	11.70	12.25	13.21	14.66	15.55	16.31	17.09	21.76	31.90
Nonblack for Black	56.20	59.11	58.87	59.24	61.44	62.02	60.19	59.12	57.90	66.93

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: SEATTLE, WA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3937	3582	3613	3041	2976	2787
Black	181	144	190	169	174	215
Hispanic	120	7	9	8	9	10
Asian	a	121	113	107	120	134
Am. Indian	a	4	4	6	6	7
TOTAL	4238	3858	3929	3331	3285	3153

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	92.90	92.85	91.96	91.29	90.59	88.39
Black	4.27	3.73	4.84	5.07	5.30	6.82
Hispanic	2.83	0.18	0.23	0.24	0.27	0.32
Asian	a	3.14	2.88	3.21	3.65	4.25
Am. Indian	a	0.10	0.10	0.18	0.18	0.22
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	60.62	64.00	70.21	72.56	68.91	61.63
White vs. Nonwhite	50.40	52.83	60.39	57.38	55.56	52.98
Black vs. Nonblack	56.59	52.49	51.76	52.68	48.83	48.85

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

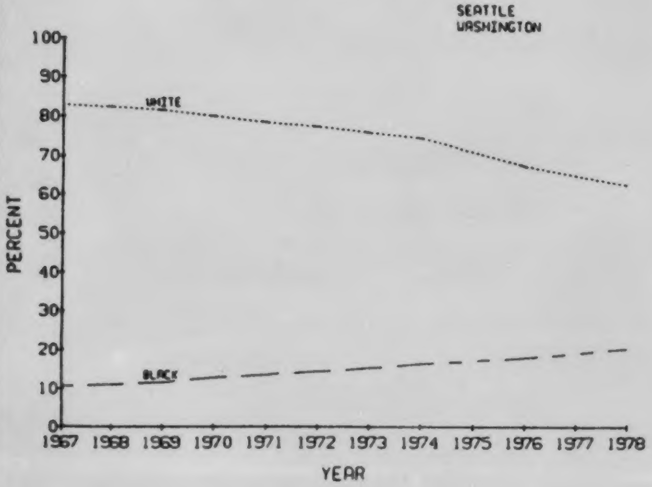
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.84	2.33	2.56	2.68	3.02	4.53
White for Black	83.78	85.48	80.23	77.68	78.78	76.25
Nonwhite for White	5.29	5.13	5.27	5.82	6.48	8.41
Nonblack for Black	88.07	90.74	85.26	82.76	85.45	83.45

---

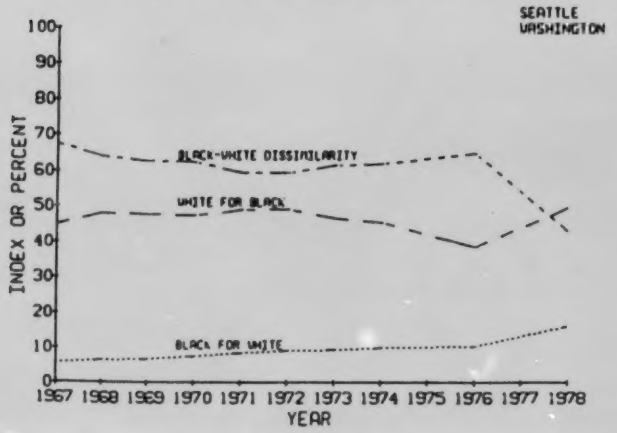
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT SPRINGFIELD, MA

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976[b]	1978
White	24606	24222	23604	22501	21547	20631	19220	17946	16220	14494
Black	6037	6287	6623	6981	7260	7454	7519	7499	7528	7557
Hispanic	1025	1152	1403	1815	2081	2358	2805	3265	3858	4451
Asian	a	38	39	44	53	39	65	41	53	64
Am. Indian	a	1	2	5	13	15	19	16	16	16
TOTAL	31668	31700	31671	31346	30954	30497	29628	28767	27675	26582

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	77.70	76.41	74.53	71.78	69.61	67.65	64.87	62.38	58.61	54.53
Black	19.06	19.83	20.91	22.27	23.45	24.44	25.38	26.07	27.20	28.43
Hispanic	3.24	3.63	4.43	5.79	6.72	7.73	9.47	11.35	13.94	16.74
Asian	a	0.12	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.13	0.22	0.14	0.19	0.24
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	48.69	41.93	42.00	42.20	41.70	41.35	39.92	19.45	20.31	21.17
White vs. Nonwhite	50.89	45.81	45.64	46.31	45.40	45.55	45.22	27.53	28.00	28.46
Black vs. Nonblack	46.94	40.01	40.15	39.70	39.12	38.68	37.63	19.43	20.73	22.02

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	30.89	25.92	25.80	26.33	25.96	25.60	25.01	5.02	5.39	5.76
White vs. Nonwhite	31.48	27.96	27.90	29.21	29.04	28.64	28.75	12.72	12.55	12.38
Black vs. Nonblack	29.81	24.65	24.52	24.81	24.39	24.12	22.59	4.74	5.24	5.73

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	13.06	14.60	15.52	16.55	17.59	18.50	19.48	25.85	27.02	28.18
White for Black	53.21	56.27	55.31	53.33	52.20	51.21	49.78	61.86	57.96	54.05
Nonwhite for White	15.28	16.99	18.36	19.98	21.56	23.09	25.03	32.83	36.34	39.84
Nonblack for Black	56.81	60.41	59.70	58.44	57.88	57.33	57.76	70.42	68.95	67.47

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data not available for 1976. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT: SPRINGFIELD, MA

Table 2 Teachers Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1314	1164	1249	1280	1286	1329
Black	77	71	83	96	104	105
Hispanic	1	0	5	5	12	19
Asian	a	0	1	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1392	1235	1338	1381	1402	1453

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	94.40	94.25	93.35	92.69	91.73	91.47
Black	5.53	5.75	6.20	6.95	7.42	7.23
Hispanic	0.07	0.00	0.37	0.36	0.86	1.31
Asian	a	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	52.21	43.06	37.97	43.56	40.83	37.12
White vs Nonwhite	52.54	43.06	38.07	44.19	41.97	39.42
Black vs. Nonblack	39.72	33.13	33.30	33.97	33.64	32.52

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.81	5.24	5.52	5.46	6.03	6.04
White for Black	89.30	90.78	89.76	87.93	87.08	88.11
Nonwhite for White	4.85	5.24	5.79	5.58	6.44	6.73
Nonblack for Black	89.45	90.78	89.99	88.04	87.51	88.82

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: SPRINGFIELD, MA

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	75.84	80.87	78.85	79.15	74.11	72.17	69.83	61.42	58.36	55.29
Hispanic vs. Black	72.67	75.25	74.17	76.21	71.86	69.32	64.90	58.43	55.01	51.58
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	74.47	79.14	77.41	77.33	72.62	70.10	66.32	60.29	56.70	53.10

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	29.17	35.02	38.13	44.20	45.32	44.70	45.42	41.94	38.10	34.26
Hispanic vs. Black	41.80	44.58	48.76	54.30	51.51	50.58	46.47	43.22	38.56	33.89
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	22.94	27.68	31.01	36.67	37.74	37.82	37.20	36.24	32.53	28.82

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	71.17	75.74	72.76	72.12	67.07	64.25

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

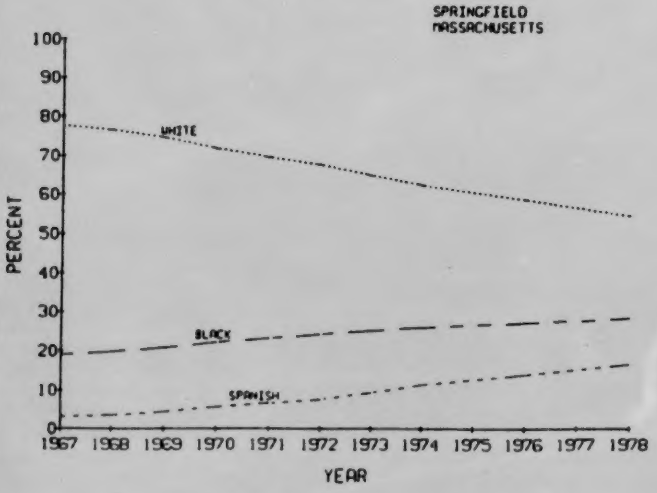
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	53.38	47.80	45.48	40.63	39.01	38.37	36.06	37.24	37.07	36.89
Black for Hispanic	21.19	21.79	20.34	18.97	18.93	18.91	20.60	19.19	20.71	22.23
Hispanic for White	2.22	2.27	2.70	3.28	3.77	4.39	5.26	6.77	9.05	11.33
Hispanic for Black	3.60	3.99	4.31	4.93	5.42	5.98	7.69	8.36	10.73	13.09

---

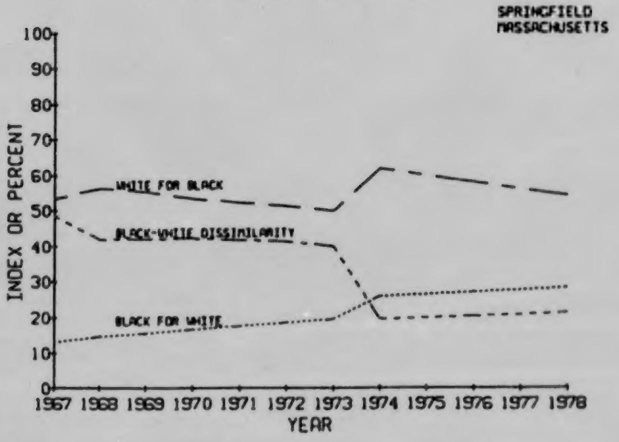
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

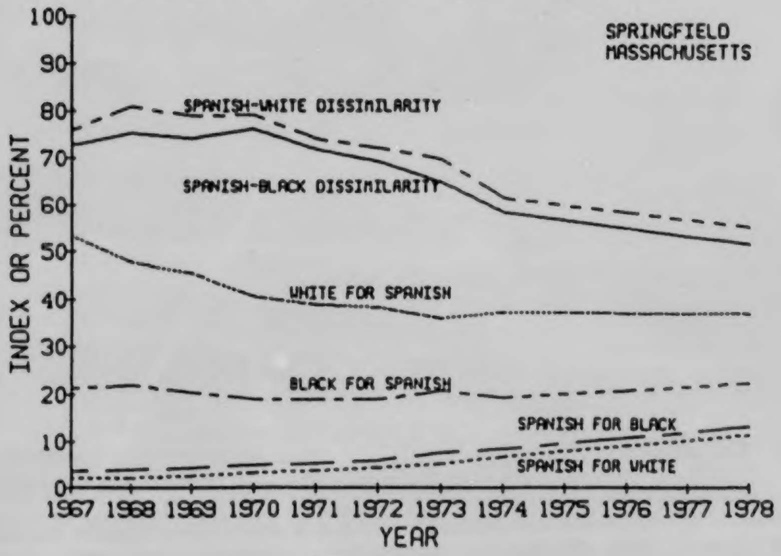
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: SYRACUSE, NY

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	24779	23873	23118	21991	21014	19615	18796	17982	16092	14584
Black	5946	6365	6773	7056	7329	7403	7355	7625	7923	7176
Hispanic	137	62	80	120	159	216	247	294	333	355
Asian	a	19	19	53	64	54	64	85	143	144
Am. Indian	a	109	124	182	180	315	299	442	743	490
TOTAL	30862	30428	30114	29402	28746	27603	26761	26428	25234	22749

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	80.29	78.46	76.77	74.79	73.10	71.06	70.24	68.04	63.77	64.11
Black	19.27	20.92	22.49	24.00	25.50	26.82	27.48	28.85	31.40	31.54
Hispanic	0.44	0.20	0.27	0.41	0.55	0.78	0.92	1.11	1.32	1.56
Asian	a	0.06	0.06	0.18	0.22	0.20	0.24	0.32	0.57	0.63
Am. Indian	a	0.36	0.41	0.62	0.63	1.14	1.12	1.67	2.94	2.15
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	44.88	41.54	40.65	45.13	47.78	49.88	49.69	48.01	36.60	23.06
White vs. Nonwhite	44.02	41.33	39.89	43.71	46.00	47.23	47.30	45.02	33.68	22.37
Black vs. Nonblack	44.84	41.56	40.49	44.88	47.57	49.49	49.11	47.30	35.85	22.19

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	23.56	21.01	20.64	24.38	27.70	29.84	30.87	30.30	20.77	8.43
White vs. Nonwhite	23.14	20.57	20.33	23.42	26.48	28.02	28.95	28.00	18.10	8.16
Black vs. Nonblack	23.38	20.94	20.37	24.12	27.33	29.20	30.18	29.43	20.17	8.01

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	14.72	16.51	17.83	18.12	18.41	18.78	18.94	20.04	24.90	28.91
White for Black	61.36	61.93	60.85	56.49	52.78	49.76	48.41	47.26	50.58	58.75
Nonwhite for White	15.15	17.11	18.51	19.30	19.78	20.83	21.15	23.01	29.67	32.96
Nonblack for Black	61.86	62.52	61.72	57.67	54.15	51.81	50.63	50.21	54.77	62.97

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT SYRACUSE, NY

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1496	1207	1178	1213	1196	1133
Black	66	55	64	101	115	103
Hispanic	7	4	2	2	2	3
Asian	[a]	1	0	1	2	3
Am. Indian	[a]	1	2	1	1	1
TOTAL	1569	1268	1246	1318	1316	1243

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.35	95.19	94.54	92.03	90.88	91.15
Black	4.21	4.34	5.14	7.66	8.74	8.29
Hispanic	0.45	0.32	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.24
Asian	[a]	0.08	0.00	0.08	0.15	0.24
Am. Indian	[a]	0.08	0.16	0.08	0.08	0.08
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	57.18	54.99	57.38	57.00	53.03	56.11
White vs. Nonwhite	55.08	51.38	55.85	55.08	52.62	53.62
Black vs. Nonblack	35.90	33.63	31.96	34.64	33.82	36.50

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

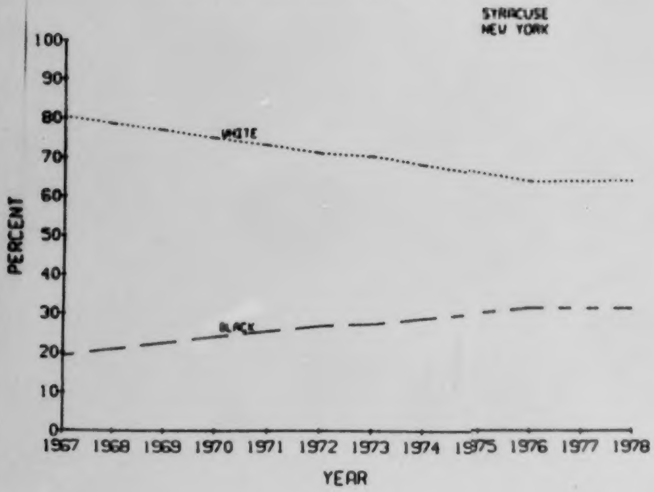
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.96	3.09	3.34	4.97	5.77	5.37
White for Black	91.83	91.67	89.99	85.26	85.37	84.88
Nonwhite for White	3.38	3.52	3.66	5.25	6.06	5.91
Nonblack for Black	92.34	92.06	90.18	85.56	85.86	85.59

---

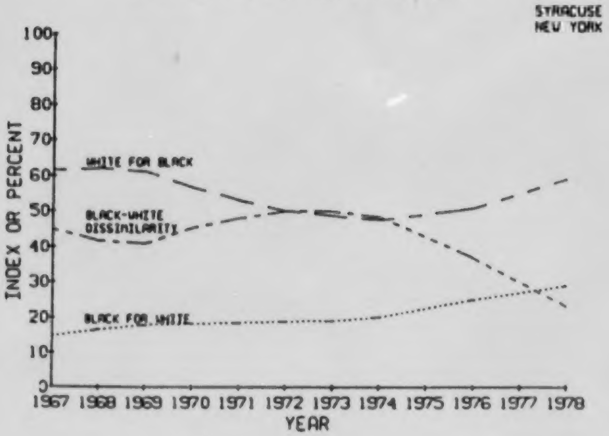
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT TACOMA, WA

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	32687	32646	32195	31740	30585	29186	28511	27590	25920	23489
Black	3137	3535	3638	3825	3926	3760	3846	3905	4074	4066
Hispanic	1050	283	365	388	405	372	465	497	479	425
Asian	a	510	533	498	541	541	595	620	873	973
Am. Indian	a	446	453	598	606	594	582	623	671	929
TOTAL	36874	37420	37184	37049	36063	34453	33999	33235	32017	29882

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	88.65	87.24	86.58	85.67	84.81	84.71	83.86	83.01	80.96	78.61
Black	8.51	9.45	9.78	10.32	10.89	10.91	11.31	11.75	12.72	13.61
Hispanic	2.85	0.76	0.98	1.05	1.12	1.08	1.37	1.50	1.50	1.42
Asian	a	1.36	1.43	1.34	1.50	1.57	1.75	1.87	2.73	3.26
Am. Indian	a	1.19	1.22	1.61	1.68	1.72	1.71	1.87	2.10	3.11
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	61.78	44.20	39.72	33.24	32.03	31.92	33.70	34.77	31.99	29.97
White vs. Nonwhite	54.27	38.20	34.52	29.05	26.98	26.57	28.87	28.17	26.65	25.53
Black vs. Nonblack	60.80	43.56	38.94	32.50	31.35	31.41	32.76	34.09	31.03	28.70

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	34.08	19.92	17.19	11.76	8.44	7.55	7.74	8.40	7.58	7.20
White vs. Nonwhite	29.04	17.04	14.66	10.25	7.37	6.65	7.36	7.12	6.93	6.88
Black vs. Nonblack	32.44	18.45	16.00	10.80	7.79	6.96	6.91	7.64	6.70	6.11

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	5.48	7.49	8.03	9.05	9.92	10.05	10.35	10.70	11.68	12.53
White for Black	57.13	69.14	71.03	75.06	77.24	77.99	76.74	75.63	74.30	72.40
Nonwhite for White	8.06	10.58	11.45	12.86	14.07	14.27	14.95	15.78	17.72	19.92
Nonblack for Black	61.81	73.84	75.78	79.99	82.18	82.89	82.56	81.51	81.43	81.12

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT TACOMA, WA

Table 2 Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1792	1415	1570	1391	1414	1386
Black	46	40	50	77	60	70
Hispanic	11	7	3	6	5	7
Asian	a	5	9	9	12	14
Am. Indian	a	2	3	3	6	6
TOTAL	1849	1469	1635	1486	1497	1483

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	96.92	96.32	96.02	93.61	94.46	93.46
Black	2.49	2.72	3.06	5.18	4.01	4.72
Hispanic	0.59	0.48	0.18	0.40	0.33	0.47
Asian	a	0.34	0.55	0.61	0.80	0.94
Am. Indian	a	0.14	0.18	0.20	0.40	0.40
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	57.79	58.07	50.60	49.68	43.45	38.42
White vs. Nonwhite	55.82	53.28	46.76	43.77	41.96	37.65
Black vs. Nonblack	53.04	38.26	31.20	29.41	26.35	26.60

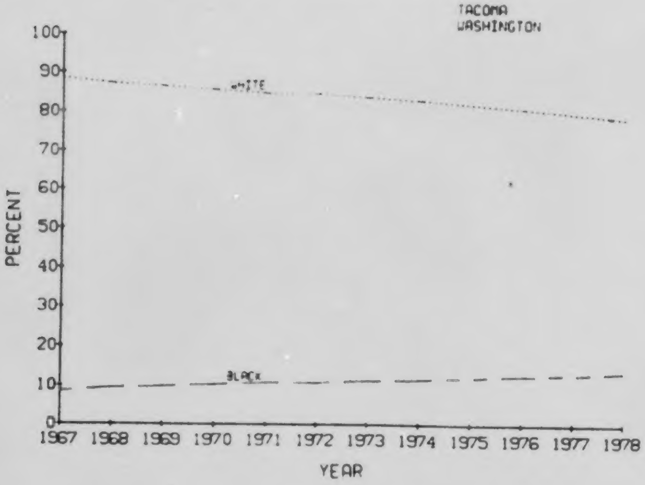
D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.89	2.23	2.64	4.09	3.56	4.25
White for Black	94.19	94.54	94.37	88.62	93.08	91.65
Nonwhite for White	2.41	3.00	3.53	5.31	5.13	6.03
Nonblack for Black	94.68	95.08	95.40	90.15	94.88	93.94

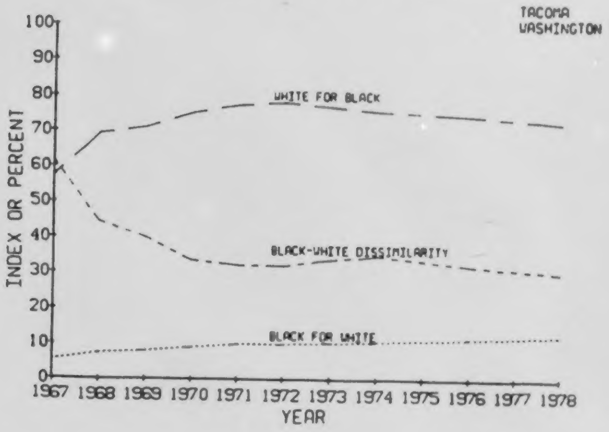
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: TAMPA, FL

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	75921	74629	76332	77794	75394	80136	84781	85256	86886	83100
Black	18720	19225	19867	20417	19769	20367	21359	21438	22552	22706
Hispanic	0	6766	7180	6756	5747	6534	7131	7418	4913	5164
Asian	a	174	214	207	163	220	290	362	463	557
Am. Indian	a	191	202	173	225	283	281	381	97	86
TOTAL	94641	100985	103795	105347	101298	107540	113842	114855	114911	111613

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	80.22	73.90	73.54	73.85	74.43	74.52	74.47	74.23	75.61	74.45
Black	19.78	19.04	19.14	19.38	19.52	18.94	18.76	18.67	19.63	20.34
Hispanic	0.00	6.70	6.92	6.41	5.67	6.08	6.26	6.46	4.28	4.63
Asian	a	0.17	0.21	0.20	0.16	0.20	0.25	0.32	0.40	0.50
Am. Indian	a	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.22	0.26	0.25	0.33	0.08	0.08
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	83.73	82.72	78.20	75.95	15.92	14.36	18.14	20.86	24.57	27.00
White vs. Nonwhite	83.73	66.99	61.85	61.32	18.70	17.87	20.71	23.02	26.16	27.14
Black vs. Nonblack	83.73	81.47	77.70	74.61	14.92	13.34	16.45	19.33	23.36	26.17

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	79.23	77.22	70.58	64.18	2.89	2.63	3.88	5.15	7.66	8.90
White vs. Nonwhite	79.23	58.16	51.98	49.11	5.16	4.85	6.28	7.37	8.90	9.51
Black vs. Nonblack	79.23	75.05	68.80	60.62	2.27	2.00	2.91	4.01	6.86	8.11

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.11	4.17	5.55	6.88	19.01	18.46	18.03	17.69	18.09	18.54
White for Black	16.66	16.20	21.31	26.23	72.51	72.63	71.56	70.35	69.70	67.86
Nonwhite for White	4.11	10.92	12.71	13.31	24.25	24.25	23.92	23.87	22.22	23.12
Nonblack for Black	16.66	20.20	25.22	31.75	78.66	79.44	78.87	78.07	74.86	73.20

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: TAMPA, FL

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3438	2831	3063	3061	3146	3431
Black	609	558	661	705	682	726
Hispanic	0	378	409	457	383	393
Asian	a	3	2	3	5	3
Am. Indian	a	5	4	2	1	3
TOTAL	4047	3775	4139	4228	4217	4556

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	84.95	74.99	74.00	72.40	74.60	75.31
Black	15.05	14.78	15.97	16.67	16.17	15.94
Hispanic	0.00	10.01	9.88	10.81	9.08	8.63
Asian	a	0.08	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.07
Am. Indian	a	0.13	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.07
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	91.81	89.95	46.21	21.75	12.37	12.43
White vs. Nonwhite	91.81	62.60	39.06	25.62	16.91	16.54
Black vs. Nonblack	77.29	77.71	66.53	58.26	13.33	13.73

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.40	1.82	10.68	16.33	16.13	16.68
White for Black	35.07	24.76	55.12	70.93	74.12	73.92
Nonwhite for White	1.40	11.92	20.60	26.70	24.72	24.99
Nonblack for Black	35.07	32.47	63.26	82.14	83.59	83.13

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT: TAMPA, FL

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967[a]	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic		47.50	45.22	42.67	46.48	41.54	41.47	41.40	52.00	49.39
Hispanic vs. Black		79.84	79.00	69.41	43.54	37.72	36.76	36.10	47.40	48.48
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic		49.40	47.93	42.59	45.60	40.43	40.01	39.58	50.31	48.16

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic		17.16	15.17	15.47	14.14	11.55	12.71	12.90	13.31	13.16
Hispanic vs. Black		64.30	63.41	52.75	20.20	16.67	15.69	15.96	21.24	22.27
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic		12.95	11.98	8.26	10.83	8.78	9.36	9.52	9.90	9.91

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic		48.43	46.61	41.11	44.68	39.58

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

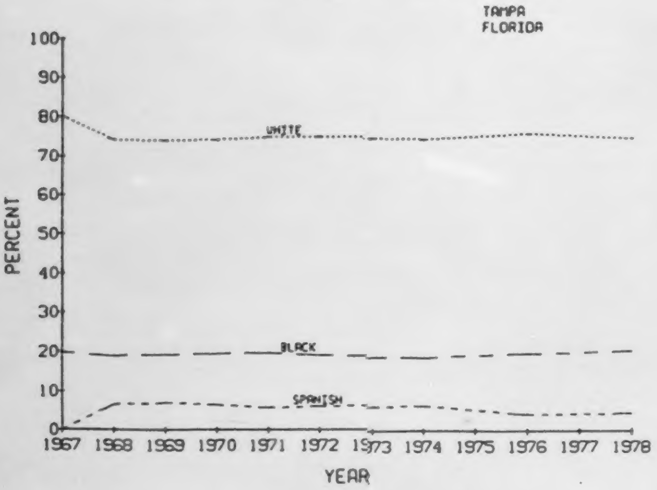
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic		69.79	71.09	69.20	63.78	65.36	64.05	63.58	64.36	64.51
Black for Hispanic		11.06	10.50	16.31	19.90	19.80	20.47	20.47	21.46	20.85
Hispanic for White		6.33	6.69	6.01	4.86	5.33	5.39	5.53	3.64	4.01
Hispanic for Black		3.89	3.80	5.40	5.78	6.35	6.83	7.08	4.68	4.74

---

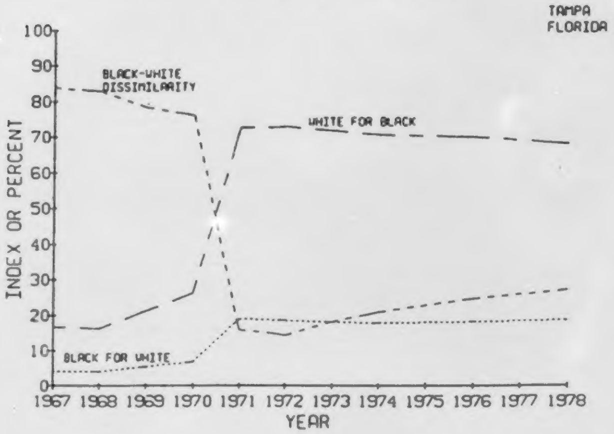
[a] Data not available for 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

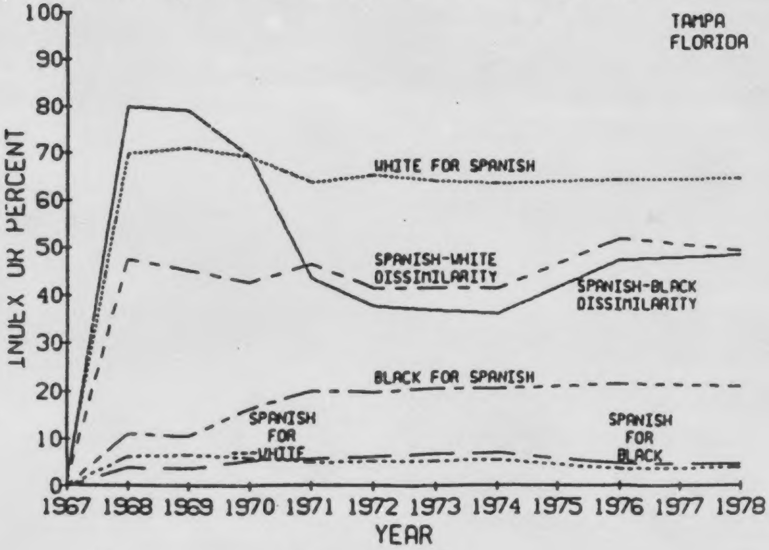
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: TOLEDO, OH

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	44691	43658	44279	43504	43580	42773	40669	39181	36473	30473
Black	14795	16473	17043	16407	17195	16816	17072	17521	16159	15953
Hispanic	0	1439	1527	1635	1800	1950	1955	2126	2001	2000
Asian	a	88	87	100	127	131	167	162	179	185
Am. Indian	a	26	29	53	44	24	48	59	39	76
TOTAL	59486	61684	62965	61699	62746	61694	59911	59049	54851	48687

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	75.13	70.78	70.32	70.51	69.45	69.33	67.88	66.35	66.49	62.59
Black	24.87	26.71	27.07	26.59	27.40	27.26	28.50	29.67	29.46	32.77
Hispanic	0.00	2.33	2.43	2.65	2.87	3.16	3.26	3.60	3.65	4.11
Asian	a	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.20	0.21	0.28	0.27	0.33	0.38
Am. Indian	a	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.16
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	77.09	77.61	74.44	73.27	74.67	72.18	71.57	71.00	64.75	62.20
White vs. Nonwhite	77.09	72.99	69.58	67.72	68.34	65.72	65.20	64.35	58.31	55.71
Black vs. Nonblack	77.09	76.81	73.90	72.80	74.20	71.63	70.87	70.24	64.11	61.52

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	63.63	64.64	61.41	60.69	62.34	59.43	59.82	59.23	51.94	49.99
White vs. Nonwhite	63.63	59.44	56.06	54.54	55.42	52.35	52.72	51.69	45.05	42.45
Black vs. Nonblack	63.63	63.44	60.48	59.94	61.61	58.64	58.86	58.27	51.10	49.26

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	9.05	9.33	10.35	10.36	10.23	10.97	11.34	11.97	14.07	16.32
White for Black	27.32	24.73	26.90	27.46	25.92	27.91	27.01	26.77	31.76	31.18
Nonwhite for White	9.05	11.85	13.04	13.41	13.62	14.61	15.19	16.25	18.41	21.53
Nonblack for Black	27.32	26.80	28.82	29.41	27.87	30.09	29.42	29.35	34.49	34.12

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: TOLEDO, OH

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1981	1906	1926	2009	1859	1948
Black	362	379	404	418	399	463
Hispanic	0	6	6	5	8	6
Asian	a	5	3	6	6	4
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	2	0
TOTAL	2343	2296	2339	2438	2274	2421

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	84.55	83.01	82.34	82.40	81.75	80.46
Black	15.45	16.51	17.27	17.15	17.55	19.12
Hispanic	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.21	0.35	0.25
Asian	a	0.22	0.13	0.25	0.26	0.17
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	73.71	78.79	74.61	73.57	73.20	66.81
White vs. Nonwhite	73.71	77.36	73.52	72.66	71.27	65.84
Black vs. Nonblack	67.89	67.30	64.98	61.94	63.19	60.25

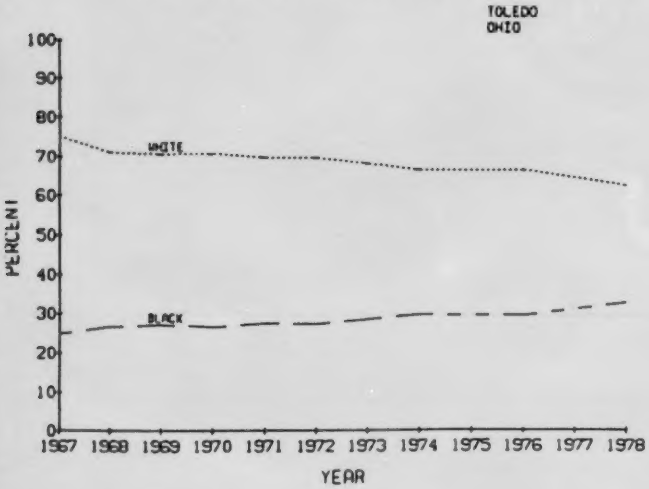
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	5.35	5.20	6.29	6.34	6.67	8.98
White for Black	55.16	51.36	52.44	56.55	54.10	57.05
Nonwhite for White	5.35	5.61	6.64	6.74	7.31	9.32
Nonblack for Black	55.16	51.83	52.83	56.99	54.88	57.39

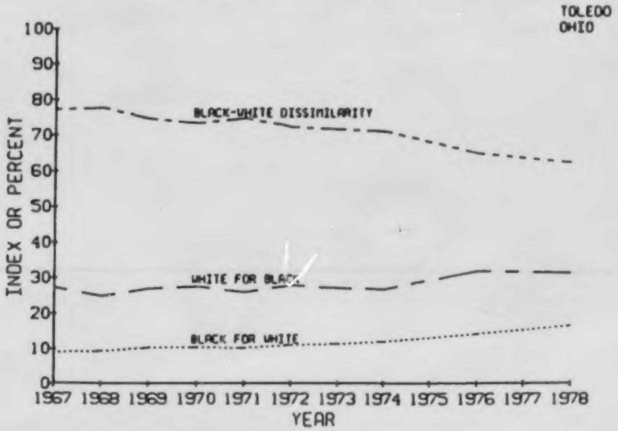
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

DISTRICT: TRENTON, NJ

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	5781	4881	4496	4234	3942	3808	3577	3329	2977	2098
Black	10987	11143	11362	11603	11910	11891	11988	11914	11738	9074
Hispanic	766	820	976	1215	1287	1532	1603	1773	2011	1828
Asian	a	13	7	18	3	7	14	37	50	40
Am. Indian	a	8	3	10	10	8	11	11	6	1
TOTAL	17534	16865	16844	17080	17152	17246	17193	17064	16782	13041

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	32.97	28.94	26.69	24.79	22.98	22.08	20.80	19.51	17.74	16.09
Black	62.66	66.07	67.45	67.93	69.44	68.95	69.73	69.82	69.94	69.58
Hispanic	4.37	4.86	5.79	7.11	7.50	8.88	9.32	10.39	11.98	14.02
Asian	a	0.08	0.04	0.11	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.22	0.30	0.31
Am. Indian	a	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.01
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	54.21	51.78	54.59	55.45	56.01	56.81	57.58	57.79	60.58	74.67
White vs. Nonwhite	54.06	51.41	53.85	54.08	54.60	55.20	55.86	55.65	56.92	69.26
Black vs. Nonblack	48.13	44.96	46.45	46.08	45.67	44.44	44.45	44.81	47.06	57.16

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	34.89	33.29	35.69	37.36	39.03	40.81	42.31	43.59	47.22	60.06
White vs. Nonwhite	33.50	31.73	33.38	33.89	35.15	36.38	37.82	38.19	40.05	48.40
Black vs. Nonblack	29.35	27.19	28.99	29.37	30.29	30.16	30.85	31.06	33.15	42.34

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	41.29	44.59	43.79	42.83	42.52	40.91	40.14	39.14	36.49	26.33
White for Black	21.73	19.53	17.33	15.63	14.07	13.10	11.78	10.94	9.26	6.09
Nonwhite for White	44.58	48.51	48.84	49.72	49.94	49.57	49.25	49.75	49.31	43.30
Nonblack for Black	26.38	24.70	23.11	22.65	21.30	21.69	20.94	20.81	20.09	17.54

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT TRENTON, NJ

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	688	577	561	566	572	565
Black	222	206	210	230	251	259
Hispanic	0	1	1	3	4	4
Asian	a	2	2	2	3	2
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	910	786	774	801	830	830

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	75.60	73.41	72.48	70.66	68.92	68.07
Black	24.40	26.21	27.13	28.71	30.24	31.20
Hispanic	0.00	0.13	0.13	0.37	0.48	0.48
Asian	a	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.36	0.24
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	66.19	63.94	61.86	63.06	64.08	62.17
White vs. Nonwhite	66.19	62.92	60.81	61.90	62.80	61.27
Black vs. Nonblack	30.57	28.72	27.36	26.20	26.81	25.67

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	12.30	14.21	15.85	18.28	17.21	17.32
White for Black	69.62	68.89	68.93	67.03	64.58	63.77
Nonwhite for White	12.30	14.75	16.60	19.31	18.38	18.26
Nonblack for Black	69.62	69.10	69.12	67.38	65.15	64.37

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT: TRENTON, NJ

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	61.08	56.29	53.47	49.40	47.69	45.66	46.39	47.17	48.38	52.21
Hispanic vs. Black	35.25	33.38	38.59	32.77	32.82	32.03	34.15	33.54	39.26	49.30
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	36.72	34.56	36.47	28.89	29.71	27.11	29.39	28.64	34.81	43.48

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	33.70	33.42	33.53	31.23	32.08	31.06	31.52	31.54	34.57	38.18
Hispanic vs. Black	8.92	8.04	9.30	9.17	9.35	9.26	9.98	11.64	15.60	22.96
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	4.31	3.95	4.76	4.12	4.00	4.15	5.10	6.07	8.73	12.78

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	39.74	36.49	37.76	28.73	28.83	25.95

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

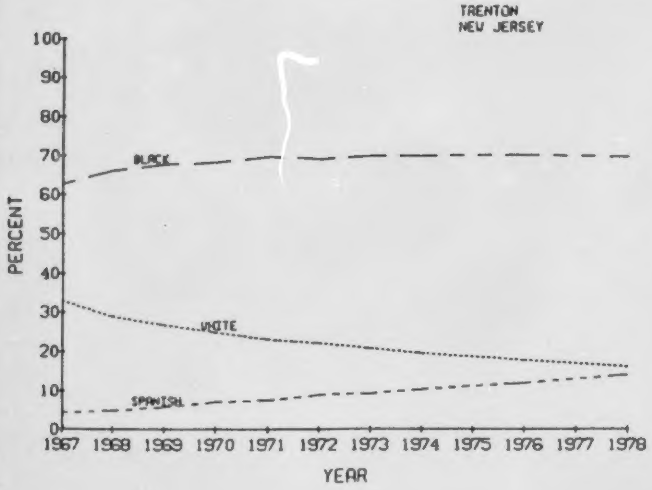
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	24.76	22.72	23.02	23.17	22.26	21.22	19.93	19.13	18.31	18.91
Black for Hispanic	66.75	68.49	66.62	65.74	66.46	66.03	65.97	64.72	61.60	55.64
Hispanic for White	3.28	3.82	5.00	6.65	7.27	8.54	8.93	10.19	12.37	16.48
Hispanic for Black	4.65	5.04	5.72	6.88	7.18	8.51	8.82	9.63	10.55	11.21

---

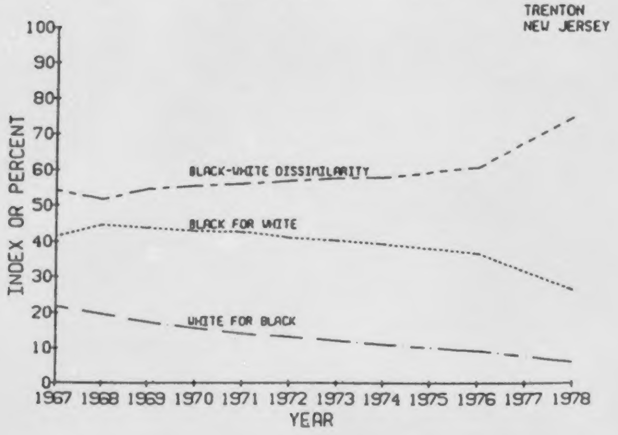
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

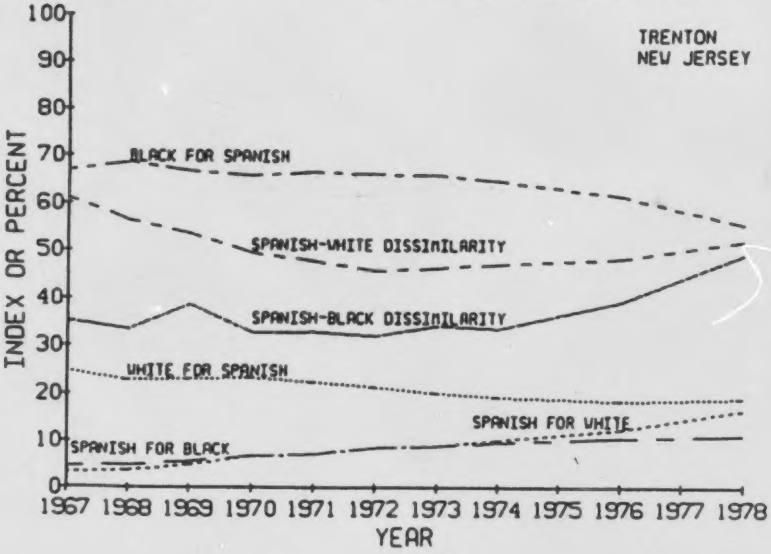
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK
AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL
WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN
THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: TUCSON ELEMENTARY.

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	24181	24987	25593	25703	27799	28172	27815	27269	24989	23395
Black	2084	1954	2197	2289	2426	2357	2260	2203	2172	2069
Hispanic	10266	10699	10261	10889	11810	11774	11847	11787	11739	11218
Asian	a	0	234	258	287	336	360	370	529	507
Am Indian	a	0	387	479	627	684	572	648	812	874
TOTAL	36531	37640	38672	39618	42949	43323	42854	42277	40241	38063

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	66.19	66.38	66.18	64.88	64.73	65.03	64.91	64.50	62.10	61.46
Black	5.70	5.19	5.68	5.78	5.65	5.44	5.27	5.21	5.40	5.44
Hispanic	28.10	28.42	26.53	27.49	27.50	27.18	27.65	27.88	29.17	29.47
Asian	a	0.0	0.61	0.65	0.67	0.78	0.84	0.88	1.31	1.33
Am Indian	a	0.0	1.00	1.21	1.46	1.58	1.33	1.53	2.02	2.30
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	76.62	76.07	72.25	68.73	63.84	61.17	60.54	58.75	55.76	49.63
White vs. Nonwhite	70.48	68.92	68.96	66.36	63.48	61.65	60.69	58.76	54.73	52.93
Black vs. Nonblack	66.39	66.24	62.12	59.96	56.17	53.67	52.32	50.30	48.65	43.80

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	51.35	45.68	46.76	43.17	40.33	41.92	38.76	33.80	30.69	22.96
White vs. Nonwhite	56.22	54.64	53.41	50.78	48.21	46.90	45.88	43.03	38.60	35.95
Black vs. Nonblack	27.77	18.97	21.94	18.58	17.70	17.32	15.39	13.27	11.99	8.72

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	2.51	2.61	2.77	3.15	3.30	3.10	3.19	3.40	3.74	4.28
White for Black	29.13	33.37	32.23	35.34	37.82	37.03	39.25	42.09	43.08	48.35
Nonwhite for White	14.80	15.25	15.76	17.29	18.27	18.57	18.99	20.22	23.27	24.68
Nonblack for Black	68.11	76.83	73.63	76.71	77.65	78.18	80.15	82.21	83.26	86.31

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: TUCSON ELEMENTARY.

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1577	1687	1382	1343	1416	1404
Black	30	28	45	48	61	53
Hispanic	44	74	43	73	95	118
Asian	a	0	12	16	19	17
Am Indian	a	0	1	2	5	4
TOTAL	1651	1789	1483	1482	1596	1596

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.52	94.30	93.19	90.62	88.72	87.97
Black	1.82	1.57	3.03	3.24	3.82	3.32
Hispanic	2.67	4.14	2.90	4.93	5.95	7.39
Asian	a	0.0	0.81	1.08	1.19	1.07
Am Indian	a	0.0	0.07	0.13	0.31	0.25
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	90.38	98.11	69.29	69.84	69.23	70.98
White vs. Nonwhite	74.23	64.62	64.43	65.75	65.50	66.78
Black vs. Nonblack	60.99	58.38	58.69	56.81	53.64	51.60

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.49	1.31	1.69	1.79	2.09	1.93
White for Black	87.72	94.09	84.96	81.85	78.76	79.07
Nonwhite for White	1.92	2.67	3.59	5.05	5.80	6.35
Nonblack for Black	93.91	98.97	91.32	92.10	89.22	91.25

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

DISTRICT TUCSON ELEMENTARY.

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregration Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	69.79	67.20	70.13	68.04	65.44	63.42	63.00	61.53	58.09	58.37
Hispanic vs. Black	55.38	52.81	51.53	50.50	50.95	48.93	48.71	48.99	46.35	45.91
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	65.32	62.91	64.40	62.39	60.00	57.81	58.09	56.62	53.26	54.36

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	55.73	57.67	54.38	52.86	50.54	48.74	48.47	45.76	42.08	41.01
Hispanic vs. Black	30.96	24.89	25.18	22.96	22.33	21.21	20.02	19.00	18.18	17.27
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	48.73	47.92	44.46	43.07	40.82	39.02	39.45	37.20	33.61	33.71

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	44.90	41.86	47.30	46.76	45.52	46.13

C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

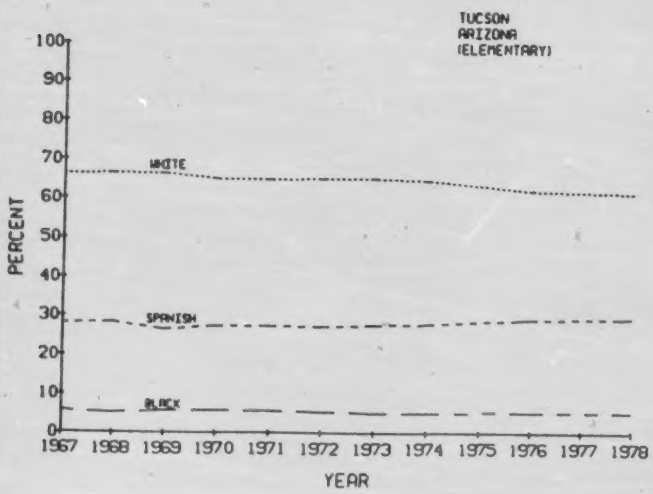
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	28.95	27.18	29.73	30.21	31.79	33.29	33.35	34.81	35.94	36.12
Black for Hispanic	7.91	7.48	8.42	8.26	7.77	7.77	7.31	6.99	6.87	6.33
Hispanic for White	12.29	11.64	11.92	12.80	13.51	13.91	14.20	15.05	16.88	17.32
Hispanic for Black	38.98	40.95	39.31	39.27	37.84	38.80	38.33	37.42	37.12	34.35

---

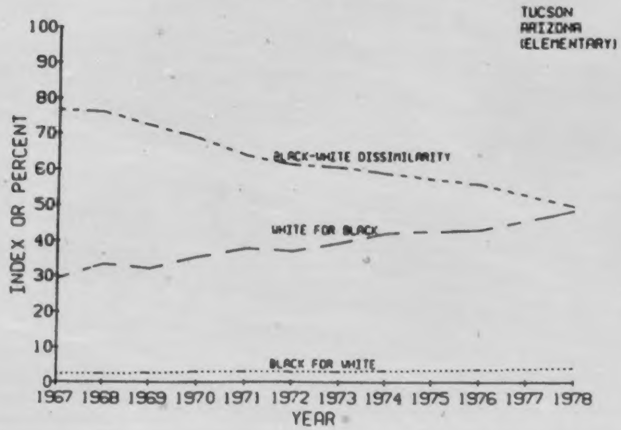
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

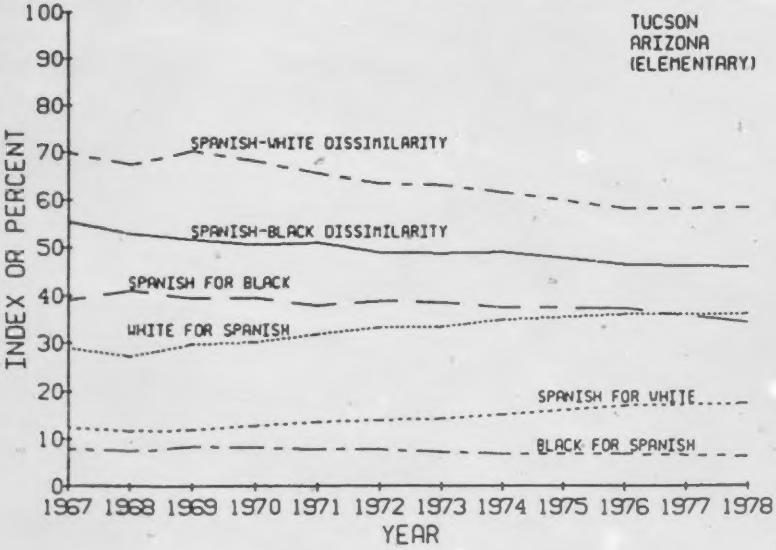
RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: TUCSON HIGH, AZ

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	11366	11656	12402	12686	13423	13916	14662	14582	13444	13370
Black	616	656	691	799	893	942	1047	1070	992	1038
Hispanic	3578	3868	3978	4013	4258	4361	4724	4837 ,	4518	4981
Asian	a	93	107	101	130	142	144	162	185	225
Am Indian	a	107	114	129	184	194	216	232	247	270
TOTAL	15560	16380	17292	17728	18888	19555	20793	20883	19386	19884

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	73.05	71.16	71.72	71.56	71.07	71.16	70.51	69.83	69.35	67.24
Black	3.96	4.00	4.00	4.51	4.73	4.82	5.04	5.12	5.12	5.22
Hispanic	22.99	23.61	23.00	22.64	22.54	22.30	22.72	23.16	23.31	25.05
Asian	a	0.57	0.62	0.57	0.69	0.73	0.69	0.78	0.95	1.13
Am Indian	a	0.65	0.66	0.73	0.97	0.99	1.04	1.11	1.27	1.36
TOTAL	100 00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	69.51	73.75	72.95	67.55	66.42	60.41	52.86	47.87	36.45	33.58
White vs. Nonwhite	57.83	67.15	69.43	65.65	65.40	62.81	61.31	58.95	52.02	50.60
Black vs. Nonblack	56.15	56.66	55.54	51.18	49.86	45.76	37.92	34.77	24.29	20.08

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	12.45	15.97	17.94	19.87	21.29	20.41	17.98	15.65	9.70	9.72
White vs. Nonwhite	27.87	39.60	44.31	42.53	43.08	40.92	40.42	38.58	31.76	31.30
Black vs. Nonblack	5.53	5.27	5.33	5.41	5.49	5.03	3.78	3.18	1.64	1.46

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	2.57	2.21	2.16	2.58	2.71	2.94	3.39	3.71	4.21	4.35
White for Black	47.36	39.18	38.68	41.04	40.73	43.39	47.47	50.63	57.12	55.97
Nonwhite for White	19.44	17.42	15.75	16.34	16.47	17.04	17.57	18.53	20.92	22.51
Nonblack for Black	90.73	90.94	90.89	90.33	90.04	90.39	91.37	91.86	93.33	93.39

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: TUCSON HIGH, AZ

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	727	611	640	660	718	770
Black	9	10	9	9	11	11
Hispanic	45	39	44	48	46	60
Asian	a	3	5	4	4	4
Am Indian	a	4	4	4	5	3
TOTAL	781	667	702	725	784	848

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	93.09	91.60	91.17	91.03	91.58	90.80
Black	1.15	1.50	1.28	1.24	1.40	1.30
Hispanic	5.76	5.85	6.27	6.62	5.87	7.08
Asian	a	0.45	0.71	0.55	0.51	0.47
Am Indian	a	0.60	0.57	0.55	0.64	0.35
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	54.45	51.37	56.80	46.00	56.34	57.58
White vs. Nonwhite	52.60	49.23	48.37	45.69	45.36	47.29
Black vs. Nonblack	51.73	54.02	52.06	46.30	45.42	41.44

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.84	1.07	0.94	1.14	1.21	1.10
White for Black	89.31	85.32	86.55	87.16	88.04	86.52
Nonwhite for White	5.13	6.29	6.56	6.96	6.69	7.19
Nonblack for Black	98.19	97.44	97.99	98.36	98.02	98.02

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

DISTRICT: TUCSON HIGH, AZ

Table 3. Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A. Student Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	55.82	67.03	69.34	66.00	66.36	64.70	64.61	63.10	57.16	56.13
Hispanic vs. Black	20.76	6.95	11.74	11.24	10.42	11.30	15.79	20.67	23.15	23.98
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	52.24	62.39	64.56	61.20	61.26	59.96	60.26	58.98	53.74	52.78

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Hispanic	24.65	37.12	42.11	41.02	42.16	40.95	42.25	41.65	35.62	35.52
Hispanic vs. Black	2.85	0.74	1.15	1.47	2.16	3.29	4.08	6.01	5.37	4.69
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	20.69	30.07	33.90	32.11	32.51	31.67	33.28	33.36	29.32	29.18

B. Teacher Segregation Index

1. Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	39.68	48.71	49.96	46.97	47.29	46.92

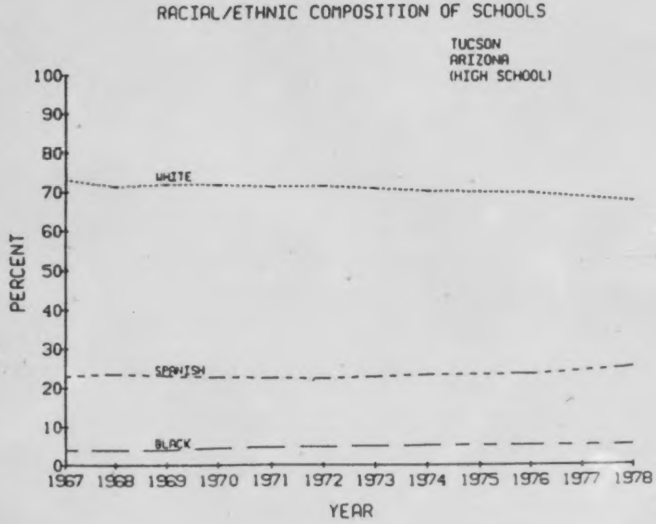
C. Student Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	53.60	43.05	39.82	40.77	39.65	40.77	39.74	39.94	43.93	42.79
Black for Hispanic	7.47	8.43	8.63	9.35	9.75	9.58	9.19	8.58	7.35	7.20
Hispanic for White	16.87	14.28	12.77	12.90	12.58	12.78	12.80	13.25	14.76	15.94
Hispanic for Black	43.37	49.72	49.69	46.96	46.48	44.36	41.47	38.80	33.50	34.56

---

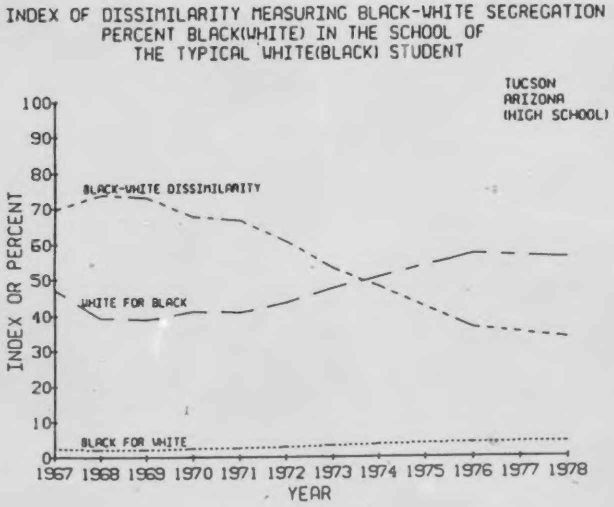
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.



RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS

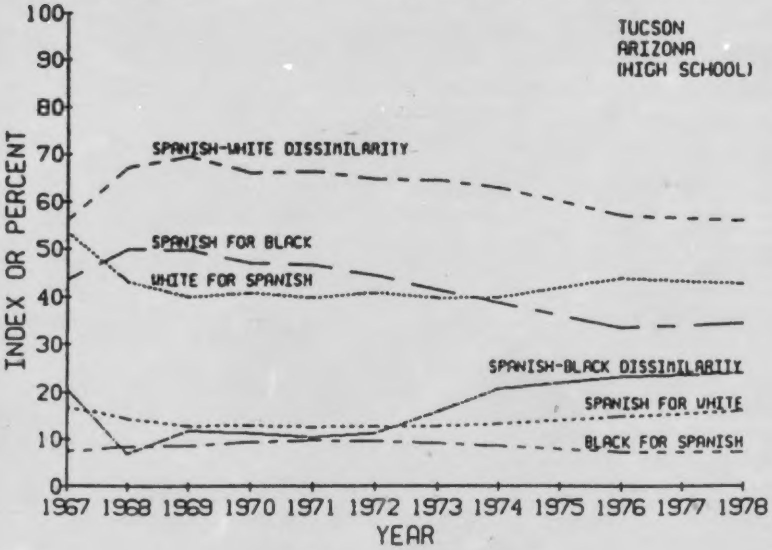
TUCSON
ARIZONA
(HIGH SCHOOL)



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT

TUCSON
ARIZONA
(HIGH SCHOOL)

INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT



DISTRICT: TULSA, OK

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	69093	66413	65943	64077	61390	56859	53312	50462	45909	40141
Black	9545	9728	10332	10672	10616	10950	10961	11165	11487	11724
Hispanic	0	522	470	492	497	563	542	629	519	524
Asian	a	131	159	146	167	164	190	241	343	365
Am. Indian	a	3196	2662	2435	2410	2654	2797	3392	2889	2925
TOTAL	78638	79990	79566	77822	75080	71190	67802	65889	61147	55679

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	87.86	83.03	82.88	82.34	81.77	79.87	78.63	76.59	75.08	72.09
Black	12.14	12.16	12.99	13.71	14.14	15.38	16.17	16.95	18.79	21.06
Hispanic	0.00	0.65	0.59	0.63	0.66	0.79	0.80	0.95	0.85	0.94
Asian	a	0.16	0.20	0.19	0.22	0.23	0.28	0.37	0.56	0.66
Am. Indian	a	4.00	3.35	3.13	3.21	3.73	4.13	5.15	4.72	5.25
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	91.05	88.51	84.21	83.92	75.09	73.92	72.35	72.69	71.44	69.75
White vs. Nonwhite	91.05	65.29	65.33	67.05	60.74	59.66	57.56	55.63	56.45	54.88
Black vs. Nonblack	91.05	88.28	84.00	83.56	74.65	73.44	71.73	71.95	70.75	69.22

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	85.01	80.39	74.98	72.45	55.86	49.70	46.77	49.32	51.04	52.40
White vs. Nonwhite	85.01	56.12	55.85	55.17	42.79	37.72	35.07	35.20	37.37	38.05
Black vs. Nonblack	85.01	79.93	74.44	71.98	55.21	48.60	45.52	47.69	49.90	51.31

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	1.82	2.37	3.23	3.73	6.21	7.71	8.59	8.60	9.22	10.06
White for Black	13.17	16.19	20.60	22.41	35.93	40.05	41.80	38.87	36.84	34.46
Nonwhite for White	1.82	7.45	7.56	7.92	10.43	12.54	13.88	15.17	15.61	17.29
Nonblack for Black	13.17	17.63	22.24	24.17	38.46	43.50	45.67	43.44	40.69	38.44

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: TULSA, OK

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2817	2507	2545	2557	2461	2321
Black	352	342	343	351	337	310
Hispanic	0	9	9	6	7	10
Asian	a	0	1	1	1	0
Am. Indian	a	75	73	61	52	67
TOTAL	3169	2933	2971	2976	2858	2708

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	88.89	85.48	85.66	85.92	86.11	85.71
Black	11.11	11.66	11.54	11.79	11.79	11.45
Hispanic	0.00	0.31	0.30	0.20	0.24	0.37
Asian	a	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.00
Am. Indian	a	2.56	2.46	2.05	1.82	2.47
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	85.24	45.98	45.51	30.09	25.83	23.04
White vs. Nonwhite	85.24	41.97	41.51	29.81	25.75	22.36
Black vs. Nonblack	86.18	79.30	74.72	71.19	62.89	60.89

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

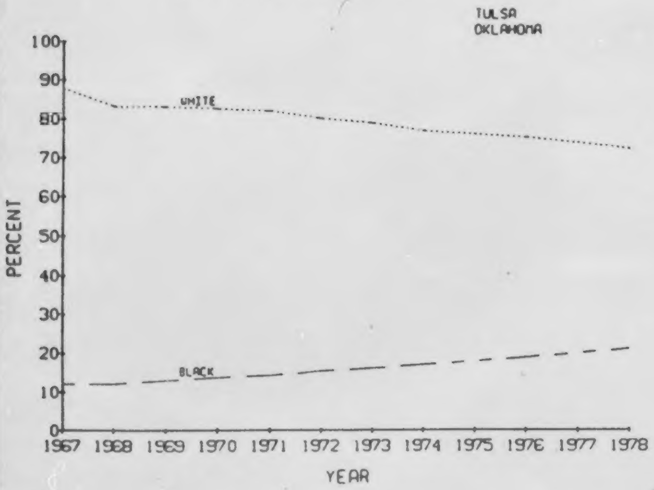
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.87	7.38	7.47	9.97	10.74	10.91
White for Black	31.60	60.70	64.68	76.66	81.38	83.75
Nonwhite for White	1.87	10.46	10.32	12.27	12.86	13.91
Nonblack for Black	31.60	61.65	66.55	78.74	83.30	85.96

---

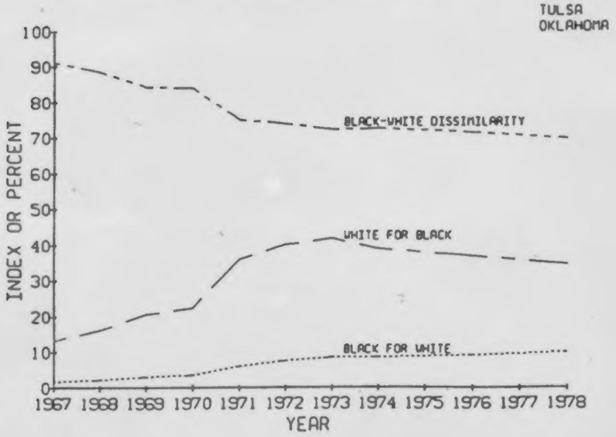
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: UTICA, NY

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	13151	12697	12520	12417	11870	11679	11170	10777	9978	8888
Black	1573	1715	1763	1839	1917	1937	1933	1879	1915	1854
Hispanic	145	155	172	203	240	269	253	263	296	311
Asian	a	12	8	9	19	26	43	33	20	19
Am. Indian	a	2	8	7	20	11	8	12	8	4
TOTAL	14869	14581	14471	14475	14066	13922	13407	12964	12217	11076

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	88.45	87.08	86.52	85.78	84.39	83.89	83.31	83.13	81.67	80.25
Black	10.58	11.76	12.18	12.70	13.63	13.91	14.42	14.49	15.67	16.74
Hispanic	0.98	1.06	1.19	1.40	1.71	1.93	1.89	2.03	2.42	2.81
Asian	a	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.14	0.19	0.32	0.25	0.16	0.17
Am. Indian	a	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.14	0.08	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.04
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	44.79	43.19	45.94	42.04	40.73	41.17	39.44	38.13	26.98	23.55
White vs. Nonwhite	45.11	43.02	45.73	42.83	40.59	40.79	39.17	37.08	28.58	24.54
Black vs. Nonblack	44.26	42.65	45.29	41.23	39.91	40.26	38.55	37.33	26.05	23.04

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	18.10	19.89	18.62	16.32	16.57	16.64	15.37	14.34	7.55	6.08
White vs. Nonwhite	19.38	20.21	19.30	17.92	17.20	17.38	16.40	14.90	9.46	6.88
Black vs. Nonblack	16.97	18.80	17.51	14.99	15.47	15.55	14.32	13.53	6.98	5.79

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	8.58	9.36	9.83	10.51	11.25	11.47	12.08	12.31	14.43	15.72
White for Black	71.74	69.27	69.80	70.97	69.66	69.13	69.78	70.60	75.16	75.38
Nonwhite for White	9.31	10.31	10.88	11.67	12.93	13.31	13.95	14.36	16.59	18.40
Nonblack for Black	74.24	71.65	72.44	74.21	73.01	72.70	73.33	73.93	78.44	78.44

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT UTICA, NY

Table 2 Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	771	644	659	699	650	648
Black	10	10	10	11	11	12
Hispanic	1	1	0	0	0	0
Asian	[a]	0	0	1	1	1
Am Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	782	655	669	711	662	661

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	98.59	98.32	98.51	98.31	98.19	98.03
Black	1.28	1.53	1.49	1.55	1.66	1.82
Hispanic	0.13	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.15	0.15
Am Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs Black	62.25	69.19	67.84	64.92	66.50	63.94
White vs Nonwhite	61.03	67.44	67.84	64.92	68.02	65.22
Black vs Nonblack	39.84	36.95	37.99	34.38	33.19	33.16

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

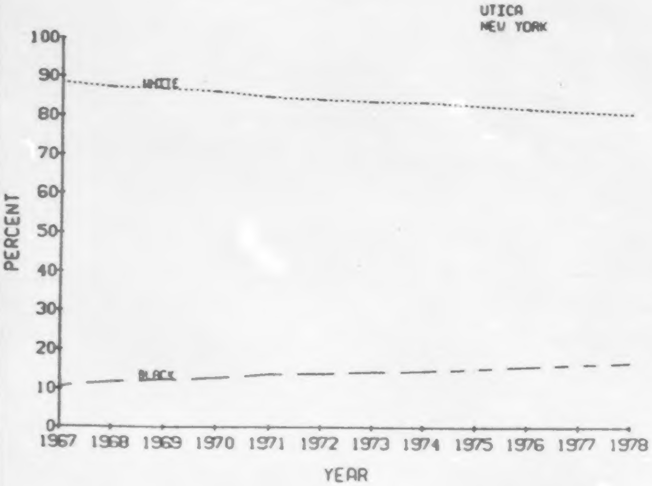
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.11	1.18	1.10	1.04	1.09	1.45
White for Black	96.37	96.20	97.24	96.62	95.91	95.86
Nonwhite for White	1.17	1.26	1.10	1.10	1.11	1.47
Nonblack for Black	96.69	96.56	97.24	96.87	96.53	96.44

---

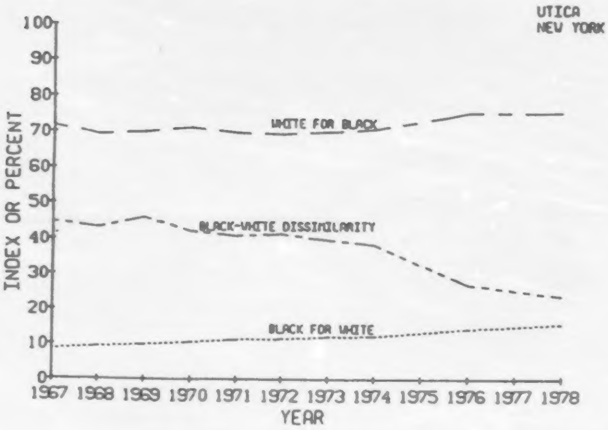
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT VENTURA, CA

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969[b]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	14693	15275	15553	15830	14754	14219	14104	14059	12935	12597
Black	164	186	182	178	182	203	213	195	196	218
Hispanic	2218	2268	2461	2653	2572	2618	2651	2701	2454	2373
Asian	a	101	113	125	114	110	124	153	314	306
Am. Indian	a	21	24	27	42	49	42	48	862	568
TOTAL	17075	17851	18333	18813	17664	17199	17134	17156	16761	16062

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	86.05	85.57	84.84	84.14	83.53	82.67	82.32	81.95	77.19	78.43
Black	0.96	1.04	0.99	0.95	1.03	1.18	1.24	1.14	1.16	1.36
Hispanic	12.99	12.71	13.42	14.10	14.56	15.22	15.47	15.74	14.64	14.77
Asian	a	0.57	0.62	0.66	0.65	0.64	0.72	0.89	1.87	1.91
Am. Indian	a	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.24	0.28	0.25	0.28	5.14	3.54
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	61.20	59.08	58.00	56.91	53.93	41.34	40.72	39.17	33.72	28.26
White vs. Nonwhite	33.21	30.35	27.96	25.57	26.63	17.72	17.30	16.10	15.74	15.37
Black vs. Nonblack	57.57	55.99	55.20	54.41	51.24	40.32	39.44	38.00	32.03	26.05

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	3.55	3.48	3.57	3.65	2.96	1.45	1.45	1.47	2.03	2.58
White vs. Nonwhite	10.77	8.71	8.00	7.28	7.87	2.77	2.76	2.55	2.55	2.54
Black vs. Nonblack	2.25	2.26	2.31	2.36	1.84	1.12	1.08	1.10	1.51	1.92

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	0.82	0.90	0.86	0.83	0.91	1.14	1.19	1.09	1.19	1.29
White for Black	73.25	74.29	73.92	73.55	73.58	79.63	78.66	78.49	76.48	74.46
Nonwhite for White	12.45	13.17	13.94	14.70	15.18	16.85	17.20	17.59	19.31	21.03
Nonblack for Black	96.81	96.73	96.72	96.71	97.15	97.71	97.69	97.77	97.26	96.75

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation

DISTRICT: VENTURA, CA

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969[c]	1970	1971	1972
White	724	668	685	701	668	676
Black	0	1	1	1	1	2
Hispanic	20	12	12	13	13	24
Asian	a	3	4	5	5	4
Am. Indian	a	1	2	3	1	2
TOTAL	744	685	704	723	688	708

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	97.31	97.52	97.31	96.96	97.09	95.48
Black	0.00	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.28
Hispanic	2.69	1.75	1.70	1.80	1.89	3.39
Asian	a	0.44	0.57	0.69	0.73	0.56
Am. Indian	a	0.15	0.28	0.41	0.15	0.28
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black		97.98	98.18	98.38	98.55	96.09
White vs. Nonwhite	41.62	47.37	45.90	44.42	39.80	33.62
Black vs. Nonblack	56.01	54.84	54.71	54.57	49.15	40.12

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	0.00	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.23
White for Black	96.57	95.38	94.79	94.19	96.52	96.42
Nonwhite for White	2.55	2.36	2.60	2.83	2.85	4.39
Nonblack for Black	100.00	98.92	97.59	96.25	99.18	99.82

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

[c] Data not available for 1969. Values derived by interpolation.

DISTRICT VENTURA, CA

Table 3 Trends in Hispanic Segregation 1967-1978[a]

A Student Segregration Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969[c]	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976[c]	1978
White vs Hispanic	32.01	29.70	28.04	26.38	27.48	19.30	18.44	17.41	18.95	20.48
Hispanic vs. Black	43.67	41.54	42.74	43.94	39.29	34.80	33.02	32.57	28.61	24.65
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	31.47	29.01	27.50	25.99	27.04	19.16	18.19	17.27	18.93	20.59

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Hispanic	9.95	8.51	7.88	7.24	7.92	2.92	2.80	2.52	2.94	3.35
Hispanic vs. Black	5.42	5.68	6.22	6.75	4.78	4.80	3.84	4.00	4.69	5.37
Hispanic vs. Nonhispanic	9.46	8.04	7.44	6.84	7.48	2.82	2.67	2.37	2.75	3.12

B Teacher Segregation Index

1 Index of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972[b]
Hispanic vs Nonhispanic	30.20	27.53	27.47	27.40	23.46	16.86

C Student Exposure Indices (e g average proportion white students for the school of the typical Hispanic student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White for Hispanic	77.04	77.91	77.88	77.85	76.67	80.21	79.92	79.79	77.82	75.85
Black for Hispanic	1.74	1.81	1.67	1.52	1.62	1.35	1.47	1.32	1.44	1.55
Hispanic for White	11.63	11.57	12.51	13.05	13.37	14.77	15.02	15.33	14.81	14.29
Hispanic for Black	23.56	22.04	22.32	22.60	22.91	17.45	18.32	18.30	17.60	16.89

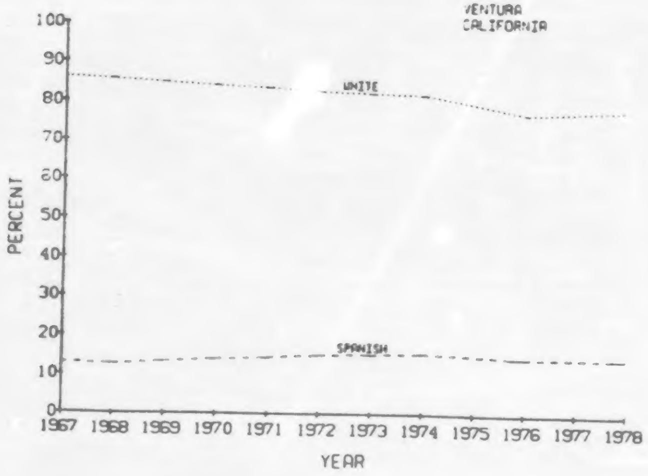
---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

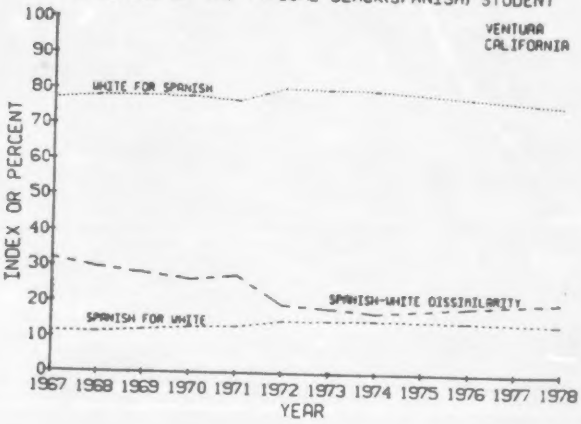
[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

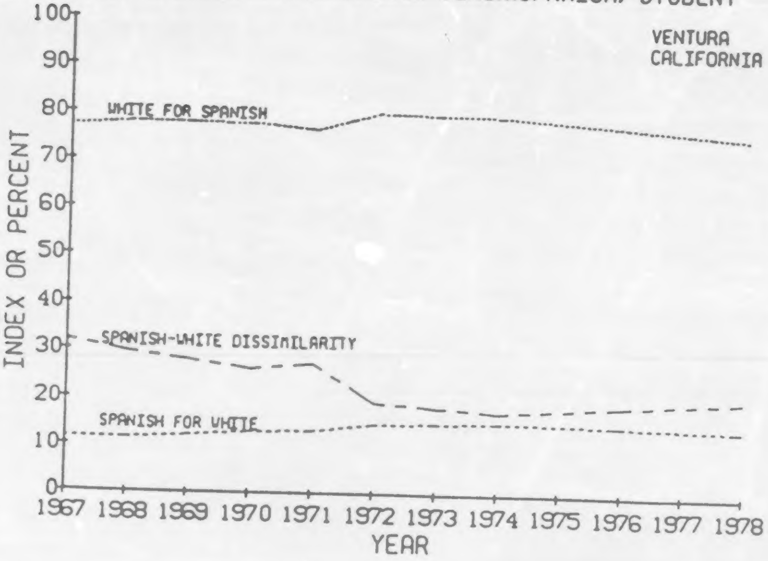
[c] Data not available for 1969 and 1976. Values derived by interpolation.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT





INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING SPANISH-BLACK AND SPANISH-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT SPANISH(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL WHITE(SPANISH) STUDENT AND PERCENT SPANISH(BLACK) IN THE SCHOOL OF THE TYPICAL BLACK(SPANISH) STUDENT

DISTRICT: WARREN, OH

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	11270	11083	10995	10912	10771	10303	9761	9281	8601	7559
Black	3191	3206	3309	3318	3326	3373	3318	3247	3138	3077
Hispanic	0	11	10	9	22	25	23	23	25	15
Asian	a	10	10	23	25	16	24	23	37	33
Am. Indian	a	0	3	20	42	16	22	16	25	6
TOTAL	14461	14310	14327	14282	14186	13733	13148	12590	11826	10690

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	77.93	77.45	76.74	76.40	75.93	75.02	74.24	73.72	72.73	70.71
Black	22.07	22.40	23.10	23.23	23.45	24.56	25.24	25.79	26.53	28.78
Hispanic	0.00	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.16	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.21	0.14
Asian	a	0.07	0.07	0.16	0.18	0.12	0.18	0.18	0.31	0.31
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.02	0.14	0.30	0.12	0.17	0.13	0.21	0.06
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	52.76	49.74	47.84	45.86	44.40	41.20	38.64	39.39	36.72	37.15
White vs. Nonwhite	52.76	49.49	47.43	45.01	43.40	40.54	38.28	38.47	35.62	36.48
Black vs. Nonblack	52.76	49.72	47.86	45.91	44.35	41.20	38.49	39.45	36.84	37.16

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	38.49	37.47	36.13	34.38	33.12	29.59	26.79	25.62	21.93	22.85
White vs. Nonwhite	38.49	37.25	35.79	33.73	32.17	28.94	26.31	24.93	21.06	22.18
Black vs. Nonblack	38.49	37.42	36.14	34.37	33.09	29.52	26.60	25.58	21.89	22.75

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	13.57	14.00	14.75	15.24	15.66	17.30	18.47	19.20	20.73	22.24
White for Black	47.93	48.41	49.02	50.13	50.73	52.85	54.33	54.87	56.83	54.64
Nonwhite for White	13.57	14.15	14.93	15.64	16.33	17.75	18.98	19.73	21.53	22.79
Nonblack for Black	47.93	48.56	49.11	50.38	51.22	53.17	54.88	55.23	57.38	55.01

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: WARREN, OH

Table 2. Teachers, Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	603	536	517	539	545	549
Black	25	26	30	34	36	36
Hispanic	0	1	0	0	0	0
Asian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	628	563	547	573	581	585

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	96.02	95.20	94.52	94.07	93.80	93.85
Black	3.98	4.62	5.48	5.93	6.20	6.15
Hispanic	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	71.96	62.57	55.51	44.54	41.09	34.01
White vs. Nonwhite	71.96	60.01	55.51	44.54	41.09	34.01
Black vs. Nonblack	40.36	38.46	37.54	35.34	32.45	29.90

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

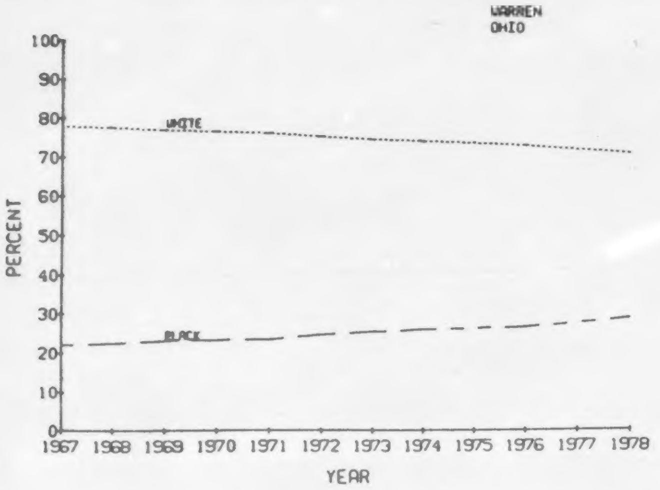
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	1.94	2.39	3.31	4.48	4.86	4.84
White for Black	91.26	90.20	89.67	90.81	91.19	90.89
Nonwhite for White	1.94	2.56	3.31	4.48	4.86	4.84
Nonblack for Black	91.26	90.30	89.67	90.81	91.19	90.89

---

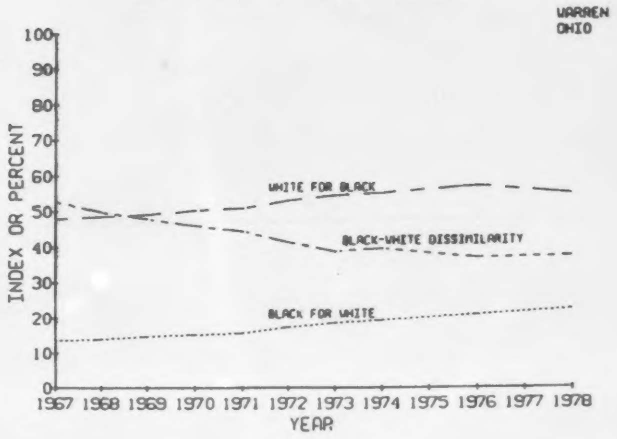
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT WASHINGTON, DC

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	11485	8280	7475	6496	5450	4928	4333	4265	4393	4371
Black	136896	139006	140251	137502	134685	133638	129248	125065	118983	102487
Hispanic	530	662	529	713	749	818	837	974	962	1244
Asian	a	746	651	612	531	598	641	595	698	775
Am. Indian	a	31	25	7	12	18	20	27	22	26
TOTAL	148911	148725	148931	145330	141427	140000	135079	130926	125058	108903

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	7.71	5.57	5.02	4.47	3.85	3.52	3.21	3.26	3.51	4.01
Black	91.93	93.47	94.17	94.61	95.23	95.46	95.68	95.52	95.14	94.11
Hispanic	0.36	0.45	0.36	0.49	0.53	0.58	0.62	0.74	0.77	1.14
Asian	a	0.50	0.44	0.42	0.38	0.43	0.47	0.45	0.56	0.71
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	75.09	78.74	77.95	79.39	80.98	79.24	79.93	84.18	85.75	85.40
White vs Nonwhite	75.15	78.17	77.40	78.67	80.35	78.42	79.07	83.24	84.73	84.02
Black vs Nonblack	75.57	76.64	77.31	79.09	79.08	79.70	79.61	82.96	83.92	84.84

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	52.09	51.15	47.51	49.00	46.56	44.30	45.82	51.77	52.43	54.10
White vs Nonwhite	52.10	46.63	43.43	43.80	42.36	40.00	40.67	45.38	46.30	45.91
Black vs Nonblack	54.04	50.54	48.35	50.67	46.27	45.70	45.87	50.98	51.42	55.15

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	44.20	44.25	47.88	46.48	48.83	50.39	48.98	43.00	41.93	39.50
White for Black	3.71	2.64	2.55	2.20	1.98	1.86	1.64	1.47	1.55	1.68
Nonwhite for White	44.20	50.40	53.73	53.69	55.42	57.88	57.43	52.84	51.81	51.92
Nonblack for Black	3.71	3.23	3.01	2.66	2.56	2.47	2.34	2.19	2.36	2.64

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT WASHINGTON, DC

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1378	1356	1503	1348	1004	875
Black	5290	4828	5435	5338	5051	4995
Hispanic	0	21	11	16	26	25
Asian	a	11	11	13	9	7
Am. Indian	a	8	10	1	0	0
TOTAL	6668	6224	6970	6716	6090	5902

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	20.67	21.79	21.56	20.07	16.49	14.83
Black	79.33	77.57	77.98	79.48	82.94	84.63
Hispanic	0.00	0.34	0.16	0.24	0.43	0.42
Asian	a	0.18	0.16	0.19	0.15	0.12
Am. Indian	a	0.13	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	76.39	78.32	76.67	77.55	79.75	78.31
White vs. Nonwhite	76.39	78.23	76.59	77.48	79.63	78.09
Black vs. Nonblack	47.34	40.30	34.58	35.53	35.20	38.55

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

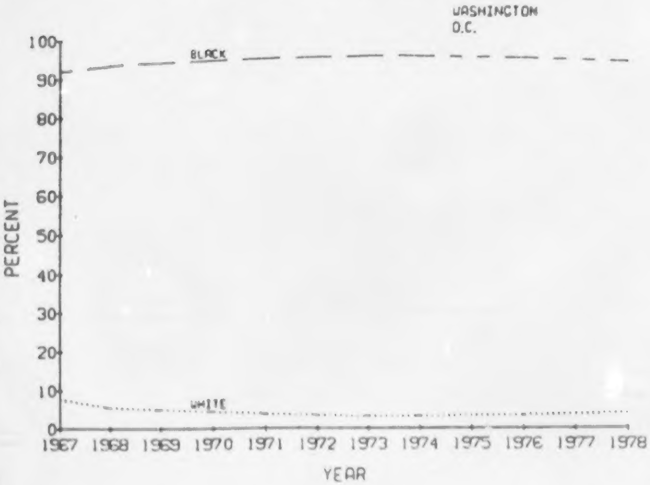
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	38.34	46.27	49.88	54.87	59.36	61.68
White for Black	16.24	18.24	18.76	17.37	14.81	13.06
Nonwhite for White	38.34	47.35	50.89	55.43	60.70	63.44
Nonblack for Black	16.24	18.82	19.19	17.78	15.25	13.43

---

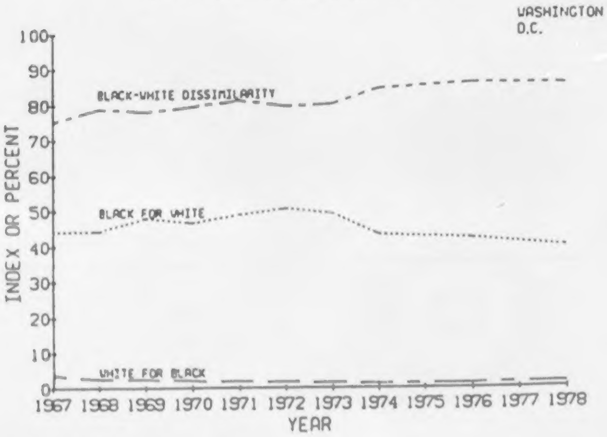
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT WEST PALM BEACH, F - District includes all of Palm Beach County

Table 1 Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	41681	42972	45867	46151	44252	45080	46149	46548	45614	45500
Black	16248	17158	17753	18338	18732	19172	20113	20520	21136	20915
Hispanic	1151	1553	2026	2199	2578	2731	3205	3556	3888	3930
Asian	a	27	39	64	44	35	49	107	209	300
Am. Indian	a	5	1	8	10	12	10	35	53	78
TOTAL	59080	61715	65686	66760	65616	67030	69526	70766	70900	70723

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	70.55	69.63	69.83	69.13	67.44	67.25	66.38	65.78	64.34	64.34
Black	27.50	27.80	27.03	27.47	28.55	28.60	28.93	29.00	29.81	29.57
Hispanic	1.95	2.52	3.08	3.29	3.93	4.07	4.61	5.02	5.48	5.56
Asian	a	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.15	0.29	0.42
Am. Indian	a	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.11
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	82.22	81.41	78.25	69.03	35.10	33.25	34.22	34.54	37.97	43.22
White vs Nonwhite	78.20	76.52	73.95	65.05	34.78	32.29	33.07	33.44	35.38	39.74
Black vs Nonblack	81.66	80.74	76.80	67.65	33.55	32.02	33.33	33.63	36.65	41.61

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	78.00	76.94	72.07	52.52	18.92	17.71	18.82	19.59	22.10	25.81
White vs Nonwhite	73.18	70.88	65.68	47.91	18.85	17.26	18.00	18.47	20.01	22.73
Black vs Nonblack	77.27	76.18	70.99	50.44	16.61	15.64	16.66	17.26	19.42	22.72

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	5.93	6.26	7.35	12.98	23.17	23.57	23.53	23.38	23.31	22.05
White for Black	15.22	15.69	18.98	32.67	54.74	55.42	53.99	53.03	50.30	47.96
Nonwhite for White	7.90	8.85	10.36	16.08	26.42	27.09	27.57	27.90	28.53	27.56
Nonblack for Black	16.48	17.20	21.17	35.95	59.58	60.23	59.23	58.75	56.56	54.43

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT WEST PALM BEACH, F - District includes all of Palm Beach County

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	2254	2085	2177	2135	2183	2227
Black	699	651	672	684	696	703
Hispanic	9	18	27	22	28	33
Asian	[a]	1	0	0	1	1
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	2962	2755	2876	2841	2908	2965

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	76.10	75.68	75.70	75.15	75.07	75.11
Black	23.60	23.63	23.37	24.08	23.93	23.71
Hispanic	0.30	0.65	0.94	0.77	0.96	1.11
Asian	[a]	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	87.05	63.61	56.84	30.33	28.66	18.99
White vs. Nonwhite	86.35	62.98	56.59	31.18	29.43	20.28
Black vs. Nonblack	77.18	70.47	64.30	49.36	26.16	22.67

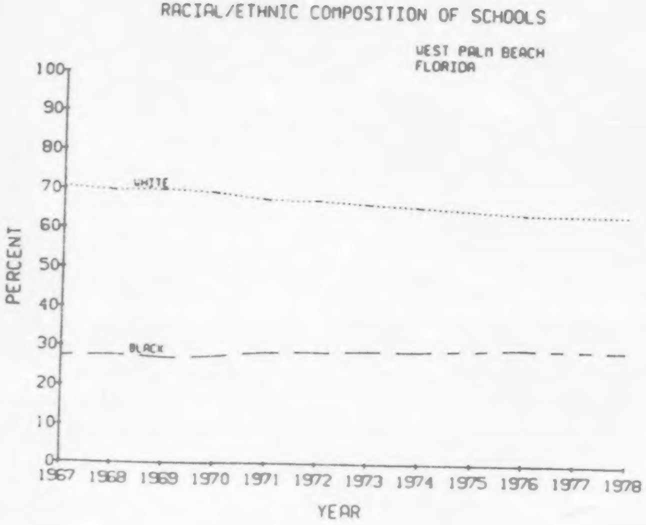
D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

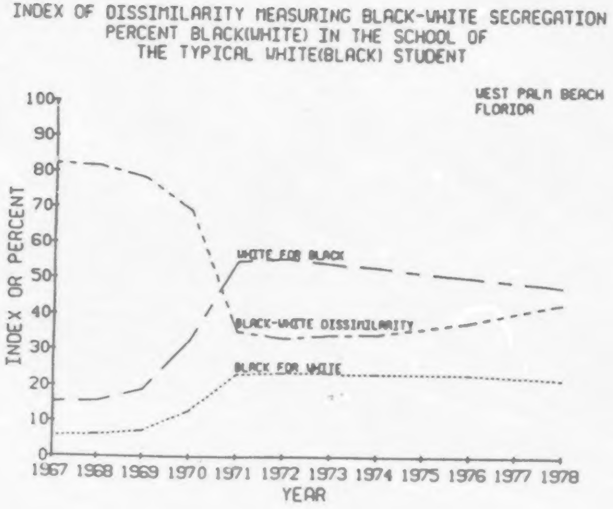
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.71	11.66	13.53	22.52	21.63	23.06
White for Black	26.23	44.62	50.85	69.33	70.11	73.17
Nonwhite for White	3.90	12.21	14.13	23.03	22.23	23.85
Nonblack for Black	26.52	45.37	51.98	70.44	71.66	74.88

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS
WEST PALM BEACH
FLORIDA
PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
WHITE
BLACK
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT
WEST PALM BEACH
FLORIDA
INDEX OR PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
WHITE FOR BLACK
BLACK-WHITE DISSIMILARITY
BLACK FOR WHITE
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR

DISTRICT WICHITA, KS

Table 1 Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	59714	58060	56218	52868	48861	45942	43914	41614	38020	34354
Black	8763	8913	9276	9362	9274	9367	9467	9406	9274	8700
Hispanic	1477	1002	1092	1125	1240	1372	1361	1439	1500	1658
Asian	[a]	117	134	139	143	189	215	228	430	802
Am. Indian	[a]	299	305	317	350	384	474	535	555	634
TOTAL	69954	68391	67025	63811	59868	57254	55431	53222	49779	46148

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	85.36	84.89	83.88	82.85	81.61	80.24	79.22	78.19	76.38	74.44
Black	12.53	13.03	13.84	14.67	15.49	16.36	17.08	17.67	18.63	18.85
Hispanic	2.11	1.47	1.63	1.76	2.07	2.40	2.46	2.70	3.01	3.59
Asian	[a]	0.17	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.33	0.39	0.43	0.86	1.74
Am. Indian	[a]	0.44	0.46	0.50	0.58	0.67	0.86	1.01	1.11	1.37
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	75.61	72.20	58.98	46.45	17.79	16.46	15.51	16.88	16.24	16.14
White vs. Nonwhite	68.01	65.38	53.71	43.71	18.59	16.88	15.75	16.78	15.86	16.76
Black vs. Nonblack	75.15	71.86	58.55	45.98	17.30	16.13	15.08	16.48	15.77	15.60

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	60.64	56.85	44.99	34.47	3.15	2.85	2.93	3.69	3.74	3.90
White vs. Nonwhite	52.88	49.72	39.36	30.37	3.76	3.50	3.56	3.76	3.94	4.61
Black vs. Nonblack	59.96	56.33	44.51	34.11	2.99	2.63	2.69	3.50	3.45	3.52

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	4.87	5.58	7.57	9.58	14.99	15.90	16.59	17.04	17.95	18.17
White for Black	33.17	36.32	45.89	54.08	79.00	78.00	76.95	75.37	73.59	71.73
Nonwhite for White	6.90	7.60	9.78	11.94	17.69	19.05	20.04	20.99	22.69	24.08
Nonblack for Black	35.03	37.98	47.81	56.22	81.98	81.44	80.69	79.45	78.56	78.29

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: WICHITA, KS

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	3097	2675	2645	2496	2255	2207
Black	197	176	177	168	180	192
Hispanic	16	13	14	14	14	18
Asian	a	1	1	2	2	5
Am. Indian	a	4	5	5	4	5
TOTAL	3310	2869	2842	2685	2455	2427

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	93.56	93.24	93.07	92.96	91.85	90.94
Black	5.95	6.13	6.23	6.26	7.33	7.91
Hispanic	0.48	0.45	0.49	0.52	0.57	0.74
Asian	a	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.21
Am. Indian	a	0.14	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.21
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	68.26	59.00	51.64	46.44	31.78	29.14
White vs. Nonwhite	64.32	54.44	48.66	42.68	28.73	25.63
Black vs. Nonblack	66.76	62.68	50.91	38.04	15.80	14.60

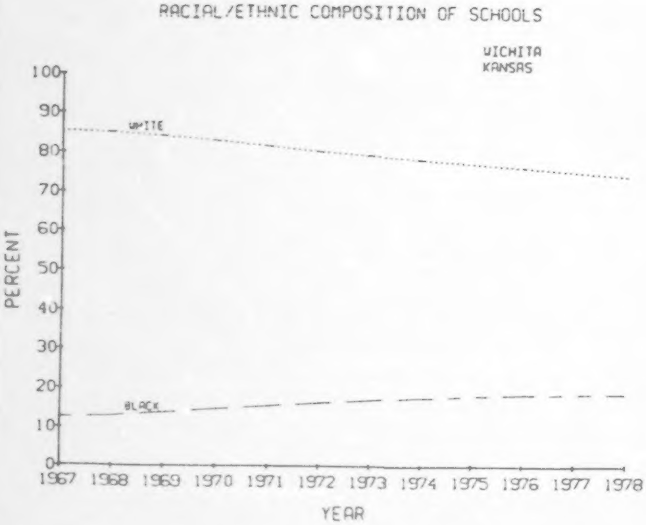
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

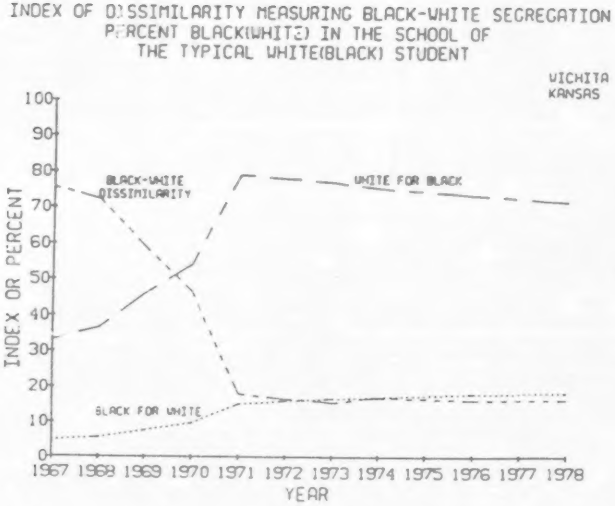
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	2.22	3.21	4.01	4.73	6.88	7.57
White for Black	71.96	77.84	82.56	87.43	90.84	90.14
Nonwhite for White	2.72	3.80	4.69	5.48	7.68	8.67
Nonblack for Black	72.34	78.33	83.30	88.29	91.59	91.25

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS
WICHITA
KANSAS
WHITE
BLACK
PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT
WICHITA
KANSAS
BLACK-WHITE
DISSIMILARITY
WHITE FOR BLACK
BLACK FOR WHITE
INDEX OR PERCENT
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
YEAR

DISTRICT: WILMINGTON, DE

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978[b]
White	5559	4865	3556	2931	2759	2452	2064	1727	1247	47037
Black	10680	11121	11561	11981	12229	12265	12141	12060	11024	14926
Hispanic	0	81	203	266	337	405	477	628	820	1111
Asian	[a]	0	0	0	0	6	1	3	16	427
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	2	1	5	1	8	50
TOTAL	16239	16067	15320	15178	15327	15129	14688	14419	13115	63551

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	34.23	30.28	23.21	19.31	18.00	16.21	14.05	11.98	9.51	74.01
Black	65.77	69.22	75.46	78.94	79.79	81.07	82.66	83.64	84.06	23.49
Hispanic	0.00	0.50	1.33	1.75	2.20	2.68	3.25	4.36	6.25	1.75
Asian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.12	0.67
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.08
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	54.30	53.29	48.47	45.75	50.16	51.80	49.47	51.87	47.33	11.94
White vs. Nonwhite	54.30	53.28	48.07	45.79	49.89	51.11	48.58	50.43	45.79	12.24
Black vs. Nonblack	54.30	52.44	47.11	43.00	47.08	47.76	45.72	49.14	47.51	11.79

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	35.72	33.88	27.47	27.02	30.39	31.00	28.78	26.41	24.91	2.24
White vs. Nonwhite	35.72	33.84	26.64	26.68	29.57	30.04	27.74	24.50	22.77	2.46
Black vs. Nonblack	35.72	33.39	27.18	25.43	28.23	27.87	25.44	23.42	21.07	2.09

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	42.28	45.69	54.45	57.44	55.26	55.69	58.32	60.49	61.59	22.98
White for Black	22.01	19.99	16.75	14.05	12.47	11.13	9.91	8.66	6.97	72.42
Nonwhite for White	42.28	46.13	56.33	59.16	57.75	58.62	62.11	66.46	69.88	25.35
Nonblack for Black	22.01	20.50	17.87	15.71	14.51	13.65	12.93	12.53	12.59	74.92

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] In 1978, district included all of New Castle County

DISTRICT WILMINGTON, DE

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	452	400	354	289	255	262
Black	353	373	391	396	450	449
Hispanic	0	0	0	2	6	7
Asian	[a]	1	0	0	2	4
Am. Indian	[a]	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	805	774	745	687	713	722

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	56.15	51.68	47.52	42.07	35.76	36.29
Black	43.85	48.19	52.48	57.64	63.11	62.19
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.84	0.97
Asian	[a]	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.55
Am. Indian	[a]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	62.56	62.44	55.52	52.37	53.81	53.93
White vs. Nonwhite	62.56	62.51	55.52	52.53	53.70	53.95
Black vs. Nonblack	46.03	45.63	36.02	37.35	33.00	29.65

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

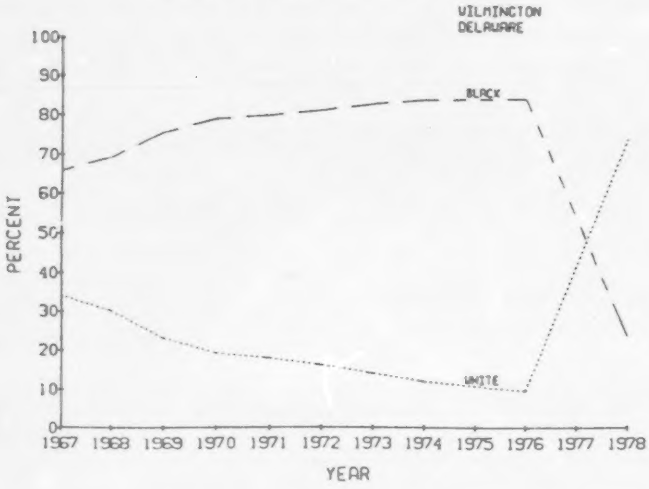
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	22.22	24.68	30.80	36.45	41.05	41.66
White for Black	42.71	39.87	40.41	34.78	31.77	33.15
Nonwhite for White	22.22	24.79	30.80	36.56	42.18	42.78
Nonblack for Black	42.71	40.02	40.41	35.07	32.76	34.62

---

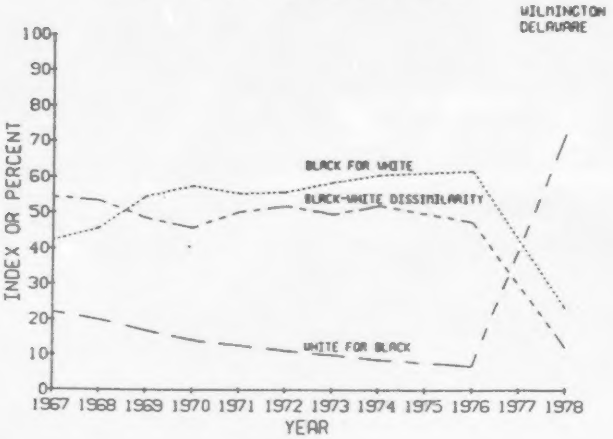
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT WINSTON-SALEM, NC - District includes all of Forsyth County

Table 1. Students, Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	34501	35975	36521	35690	33744	32464	31487	30838	29680	28604
Black	13456	13798	13886	13727	14098	14164	14242	14201	14880	14976
Hispanic	0	14	7	23	18	7	11	8	18	43
Asian	[a]	7	13	33	29	22	29	34	82	83
Am. Indian	[a]	37	35	41	49	18	32	23	34	68
TOTAL	47957	49831	50462	49514	47938	46675	45801	45104	44694	43774

B Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	71.94	72.19	72.37	72.08	70.39	69.55	68.75	68.37	66.41	65.34
Black	28.06	27.69	27.52	27.72	29.41	30.35	31.10	31.49	33.29	34.21
Hispanic	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.10
Asian	[a]	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.18	0.19
Am. Indian	[a]	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.16
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1 Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	89.66	85.58	85.39	65.93	13.64	15.29	17.13	19.51	22.57	11.77
White vs. Nonwhite	89.66	85.23	85.06	65.49	13.60	15.36	17.16	19.45	22.41	11.78
Black vs. Nonblack	89.66	85.58	85.39	65.92	13.62	15.24	17.08	19.50	22.56	11.70

2 Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	86.49	82.03	81.49	58.26	4.01	5.03	4.55	5.50	6.98	2.55
White vs. Nonwhite	86.49	81.57	81.09	57.73	4.00	5.05	4.59	5.47	6.89	2.53
Black vs. Nonblack	86.49	82.03	81.49	58.25	4.00	5.01	4.50	5.48	6.97	2.52

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	3.79	4.97	5.09	11.57	28.23	28.82	29.68	29.75	30.97	33.34
White for Black	9.72	12.97	13.38	30.08	67.56	66.05	65.61	64.61	61.77	63.68
Nonwhite for White	3.79	5.12	5.23	11.80	28.43	28.91	29.82	29.90	31.28	33.78
Nonblack for Black	9.72	12.99	13.42	30.17	67.77	66.17	65.80	64.76	62.06	64.13

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT: WINSTON-SALEM, NC - District includes all of Forsyth County

Table 2. Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	1475	1366	1397	1453	1380	1305
Black	540	511	510	540	506	492
Hispanic	0	0	2	1	5	1
Asian	a	0	1	2	2	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	1	1	0
TOTAL	2015	1877	1910	1997	1894	1798

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	73.20	72.78	73.14	72.76	72.86	72.58
Black	26.80	27.22	26.70	27.04	26.72	27.36
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.26	0.06
Asian	a	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.11	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	87.35	78.76	68.92	32.21	13.89	13.81
White vs. Nonwhite	87.35	78.76	68.51	32.06	13.62	13.70
Black vs. Nonblack	85.77	79.63	76.91	49.88	12.27	14.27

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

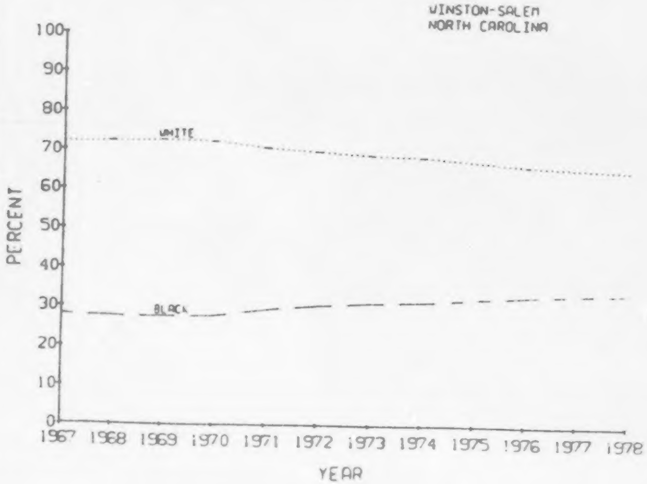
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	4.56	7.71	11.16	24.02	26.27	26.93
White for Black	18.55	26.33	33.37	65.69	71.71	71.02
Nonwhite for White	4.56	7.71	11.36	24.18	26.71	26.99
Nonblack for Black	18.55	26.33	33.43	65.95	72.13	71.06

---

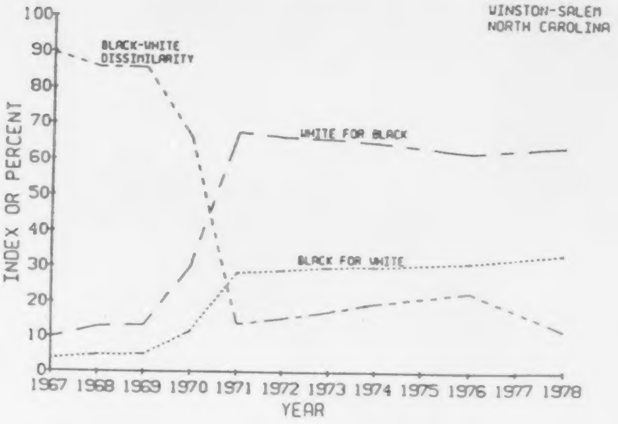
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Date for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT YORK, PA

Table 1. Students. Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	7823	7680	7095	6901	6539	6538	6303	5970	5455	4770
Black	2005	2109	2123	2100	2402	2404	2388	2435	2509	2429
Hispanic	31	36	36	54	77	96	109	132	203	249
Asian	a	3	10	9	9	14	12	15	59	64
Am. Indian	a	2	0	0	3	1	5	1	1	2
TOTAL	9859	9830	9264	9064	9030	9053	8817	8553	8227	7514

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	79.35	78.13	76.59	76.14	72.41	72.22	71.49	69.80	66.31	63.48
Black	20.34	21.45	22.92	23.17	26.60	26.55	27.08	28.47	30.50	32.33
Hispanic	0.31	0.37	0.39	0.60	0.85	1.06	1.24	1.54	2.47	3.31
Asian	a	0.03	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.15	0.14	0.18	0.72	0.85
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.03
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	34.93	34.80	34.97	34.56	11.17	14.64	10.86	12.13	13.78	15.39
White vs Nonwhite	34.96	34.65	34.75	34.18	11.19	14.57	10.38	11.72	13.88	15.22
Black vs Nonblack	34.78	34.65	34.81	34.37	11.01	14.47	10.84	12.07	13.17	14.52

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs Black	12.27	12.84	13.92	13.72	1.55	2.35	1.50	1.93	2.88	3.25
White vs Nonwhite	12.40	12.82	13.92	13.47	1.61	2.40	1.49	1.95	3.09	3.43
Black vs Nonblack	12.09	12.66	13.69	13.55	1.48	2.26	1.45	1.83	2.47	2.76

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	17.82	18.69	19.71	19.98	26.18	25.92	26.67	27.92	29.60	31.26
White for Black	69.54	68.06	65.87	65.66	71.28	70.50	70.41	68.45	64.36	61.40
Nonwhite for White	18.09	19.07	20.15	20.65	27.14	27.11	28.09	29.61	32.65	35.27
Nonblack for Black	70.03	68.60	66.53	66.42	72.31	71.79	71.86	70.22	67.79	65.80

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

DISTRICT YORK, PA

Table 2. Teachers. Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	421	462	453	444	442	440
Black	20	19	18	22	20	21
Hispanic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	a	0	0	0	0	0
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	441	481	471	466	462	461

B Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	95.46	96.05	96.18	95.28	95.67	95.44
Black	4.54	3.95	3.82	4.72	4.33	4.56
Hispanic	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	47.42	40.43	44.29	34.07	26.14	23.70
White vs. Nonwhite	47.42	40.43	44.29	34.07	26.14	23.70
Black vs. Nonblack	32.35	31.14	31.49	30.36	14.56	14.79

D Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

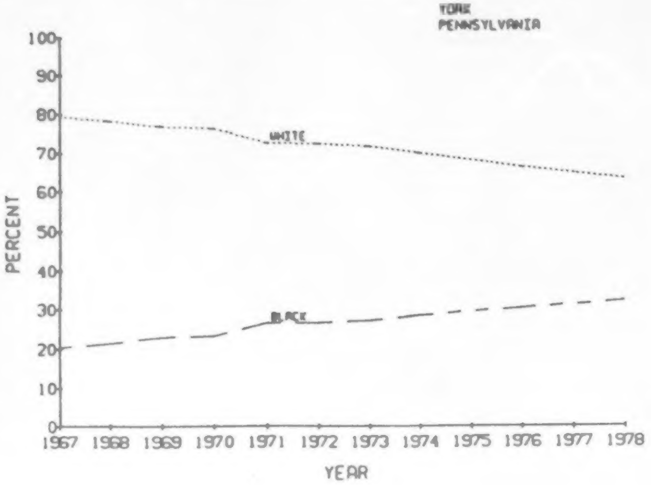
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.70	4.05	3.66	5.12	4.68	4.94
White for Black	94.23	94.25	94.72	94.60	95.13	95.18
Nonwhite for White	3.70	4.05	3.66	5.12	4.68	4.94
Nonblack for Black	94.23	94.25	94.72	94.60	95.13	95.18

---

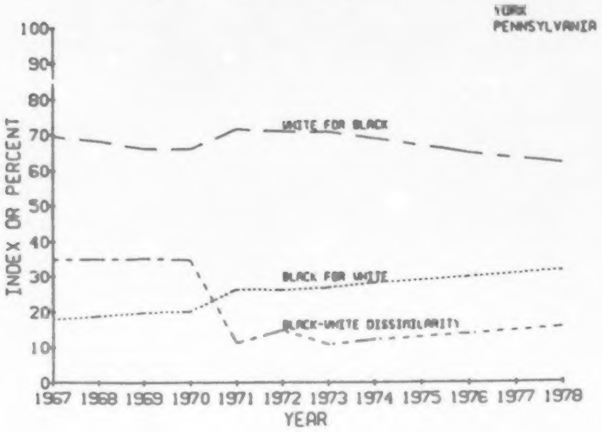
[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released

RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS



INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT



DISTRICT: YOUNGSTOWN, OH

Table 1. Students: Trends in Enrollment and Segregation 1967-1978

A. Number of Students Enrolled by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	14359	14882	13795	13173	13308	12365	12208	11129	9759	8345
Black	9829	10905	10924	11066	10931	10780	10826	10318	9945	9609
Hispanic	893	801	825	832	865	893	921	946	870	766
Asian	a	50	27	20	48	45	101	78	51	79
Am. Indian	a	6	7	6	11	31	30	16	16	17
TOTAL	25081	26644	25578	25097	25163	24114	24086	22487	20641	19016

B. Percent Distribution of Students by Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White	57.25	55.85	53.93	52.49	52.89	51.28	50.68	49.49	47.28	44.94
Black	39.19	40.93	42.71	44.09	43.44	44.70	44.95	45.88	48.18	50.53
Hispanic	3.56	3.01	3.23	3.32	3.44	3.70	3.82	4.21	4.21	4.03
Asian	a	0.19	0.11	0.08	0.19	0.19	0.42	0.35	0.25	0.42
Am. Indian	a	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.13	0.12	0.07	0.08	0.09
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	63.53	64.62	65.06	68.05	68.58	71.94	72.82	72.63	72.78	64.84
White vs. Nonwhite	62.55	63.98	64.55	67.55	67.78	71.12	72.00	71.60	71.58	64.30
Black vs. Nonblack	61.46	61.59	61.73	64.41	64.85	67.72	68.10	67.38	67.89	59.62

2. Coleman segregation indices

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
White vs. Black	48.91	48.98	49.80	52.17	52.33	56.08	57.52	57.65	58.57	48.81
White vs. Nonwhite	48.31	48.53	49.09	51.70	51.47	55.11	56.52	56.40	56.84	47.89
Black vs. Nonblack	45.62	45.57	46.63	48.12	48.28	50.97	51.62	51.12	52.68	43.08

D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black students for the school of the typical white student)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1976	1978
Black for White	19.72	20.65	21.15	20.82	20.40	19.32	18.79	19.19	19.69	25.76
White for Black	28.81	28.18	26.70	24.78	24.84	22.16	21.19	20.69	19.32	22.91
Nonwhite for White	22.10	22.72	23.45	22.95	22.86	21.87	21.44	22.02	22.75	28.69
Nonblack for Black	33.07	32.15	30.57	29.00	29.25	27.11	26.63	26.45	24.52	28.16

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

DISTRICT: YOUNGSTOWN, OH

Table 2 Teachers: Trends in Racial Composition and Segregation 1967-1972[b]

A. Number of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	996	968	1004	967	937	942
Black	78	81	91	95	102	108
Hispanic	7	2	2	1	2	3
Asian	a	2	2	2	2	3
Am. Indian	a	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1081	1053	1099	1065	1043	1056

B. Percent Distribution of Teachers By Race

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White	92.14	91.93	91.36	90.80	89.84	89.20
Black	7.22	7.69	8.28	8.92	9.78	10.23
Hispanic	0.65	0.19	0.18	0.09	0.19	0.28
Asian	a	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.28
Am. Indian	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

C. Segregation Indices

1. Indices of dissimilarity (students vs. teachers)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
White vs. Black	64.12	63.21	64.80	63.59	62.78	61.69
White vs. Nonwhite	62.25	61.79	63.61	63.88	62.57	60.91
Black vs. Nonblack	40.05	37.43	37.32	35.89	36.36	37.81

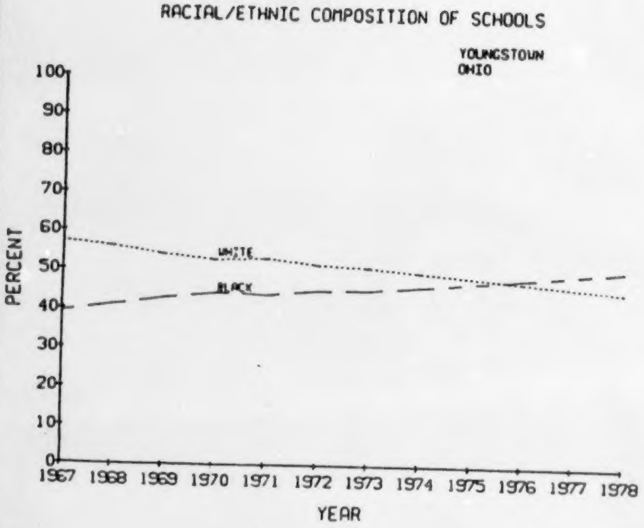
D. Exposure Indices (e.g. average proportion black teachers in the school of the typical white student)

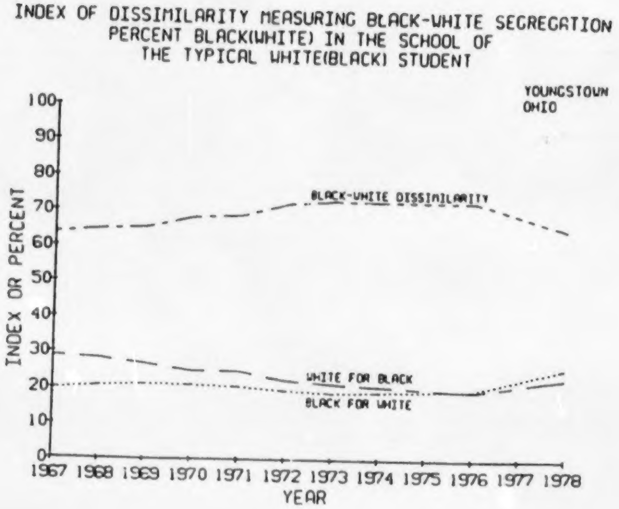
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Black for White	3.71	4.19	4.63	4.87	5.76	6.17
White for Black	86.52	87.43	86.51	86.49	84.88	84.43
Nonwhite for White	4.21	4.62	4.95	5.02	6.07	6.69
Nonblack for Black	87.14	87.70	86.84	86.85	85.21	84.90

---

[a] Hispanic includes Asian and American Indian in 1967.

[b] Data for teachers beyond 1972 have not yet been released.


RACIAL/ETHNIC COMPOSITION OF SCHOOLS
YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
PERCENT
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
WHITE
BLACK
1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978
YEAR


INDEX OF DISSIMILARITY MEASURING BLACK-WHITE SEGREGATION
PERCENT BLACK(WHITE) IN THE SCHOOL OF
THE TYPICAL WHITE(BLACK) STUDENT
YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
INDEX OR PERCENT
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
BLACK-WHITE DISSIMILARITY
WHITE FOR BLACK
BLACK FOR WHITE
1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978
YEAR